

# **Status of Education and Vocational Training in India 2004-05**

**NSS 61<sup>st</sup> ROUND  
(July 2004 – June 2005)**



National Sample Survey Organisation  
Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation  
Government of India

December 2006

## **PREFACE**

The NSSO has been collecting comprehensive data on educational particulars of household members as a part of decennial surveys on social consumption. The last such survey was carried out in the 52<sup>nd</sup> round (July 1995 – June 1996). While collecting the detailed information on employment-unemployment in the NSS 61<sup>st</sup> round (July 2004 – June 2005), information on some general particulars of household members such as age, sex, level of general and technical education, current attendance in educational institution, vocational training received, etc. was also collected in the survey. This report presents the results of the education particulars of the household members collected in the survey.

This report, third in the series of seven reports based on employment-unemployment data of the NSS 61<sup>st</sup> round, provides some broad features of literacy, attainment of general and technical education, current attendance in educational institutions, etc. among the people in India. This report contains three Chapters including the introductory chapter and three Appendices. Chapter two describes in detail the Concepts & Definitions of terms used in the survey in connection with various items covered in this report. The main findings of the survey have been discussed in Chapter three. The detailed all-India tables on which this report is based are presented in Appendix-A. Detailed description of the sample design and estimation procedures is included in Appendix-B. A facsimile of the schedule of enquiry canvassed in the field is at Appendix-C.

The Survey Design and Research Division (SDRD) of the NSSO undertook the development of the survey methodology as well as drafting of the report. The field work was carried out by the Field Operation Division (FOD) of NSSO while the data processing and tabulation work was handled by Data Processing Division (DPD) of NSSO. The Co-ordination and Publication division (CPD) of NSSO coordinated various activities pertaining to the survey.

I am thankful to the Chairman and the Members of the then Governing Council and Working Group for the NSS 61<sup>st</sup> round for their valuable guidance at various stages of survey activities from designing of the questionnaire to the preparation of this report. I also place on record my thanks to various officers of different divisions of the NSSO involved in the preparation of this report

I hope, this report will prove useful to the planners, policy makers, academicians and researchers. Suggestions from readers for improvement of the content of the report will be highly appreciated.

( Vishnu Kumar )  
Director General & Chief Executive Officer  
NSSO

New Delhi  
December 2006

## Contents

		<b>Pages</b>
<b>Chapter One</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	1 – 4
<b>Chapter Two</b>	<b>Concepts and Definitions</b>	5 – 15
<b>Chapter Three</b>	<b>Summary of Findings</b>	16 - 102
<b>Appendix A</b>	<b>Detailed Tables</b>	A-1 – A-144
<b>Appendix B</b>	<b>Sample Design and Estimation Procedure</b>	B-1 – B-9
<b>Appendix C</b>	<b>Schedule on Employment and Unemployment (Sch. 10)</b>	C-1 – C-16

### List of Statements Generated for Each State/u.t

<b>Statement No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
Statement 3.3.1	Per 1000 distribution of persons by age-group for each state and u.t.	47 - 52
Statement 3.5.1	Number per 1000 of households with <i>no literate member</i> of age 15 years and above by household monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (Rs.) for each state/u.t.	53 - 56
Statement 3.6.1	Literacy rate (per 1000 persons) for each state and u.t.	57
Statement 3.8.1	Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each state and u.t.	58 - 66
Statement 3.12.1	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance	67 - 75
Statement 3.14.1	Current attendance rates (per 1000) in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups	76 - 84
Statement 3.16.1	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution	85 - 93
Statement 3.19.1	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for each age-group	94 - 102

## Appendix A

Table No.	Title	Pages
Table 1	Number of households with no literate member/female member of age 15 years and above per 1000 households and per 1000 distribution of households with no literate member of age 15+ by MPCE class	A – 1
Table 2	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general educational level for each age group	A-2 – A-10
Table 3	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years & above by technical educational level for each age group	A-11 – A-16
Table 4	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each household monthly per-capita expenditure class	A-17 – A- 20
Table 5	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each household type for rural areas	A-21 – A-24
Table 6	Current attendance rates in educational institutions per 1000 persons (of age up to 29) by age group and household monthly per capita expenditure class	A-25 – A- 30
Table 7	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years by level of current attendance in educational institution and course of study for each age group	A-31 – A-36
Table 8	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for each age group	A-37 – A-45
Table 9	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each level of current attendance	A- 46 – A- 51
Table 10	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 - 29 years by vocational training received/ being received for each age group	A-52 – A-54
Table 11	Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training	A- 55 – A- 81
Table 12	Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status	A-82 – A-108
Table 13	Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status	A-109 – A-135
Table 14	Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity category taking into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status	A-136 – A-144



## HIGHLIGHTS

This report is based on the seventh quinquennial survey on employment and unemployment conducted in the 61<sup>st</sup> round of NSS during July, 2004 to June, 2005. The survey was spread over 7,999 villages and 4,602 urban blocks covering 1,24,680 households (79,306 in the rural areas and 45,374 in the urban) and enumerating 6,02,833 persons (3,98,025 in the rural areas and 2,04,808 in the urban). Some of the key findings relating to the estimates on literacy, attainment of general and technical education, current attendance in educational institutions, vocational training received, etc., among the people in India, are stated below:

- About 73 per cent of the households belonged to rural India and these accounted for nearly 75 per cent of the total population.
- In about 26 per cent of the households in the rural areas and about 8 per cent those in the urban areas, there was not a single member of age 15 years or above who could read and write a simple message with understanding.
- About 50 per cent of the rural households and about 20 per cent of the urban had no *literate* among the female members of age 15 years and above.
- Among the major States, the proportion of households with no *literate* among the members of age 15 years and above was found to be the lowest in Kerala (3 per cent) and the highest in Bihar (38 per cent) in the rural areas. In the urban areas, it was found to be the lowest again in Kerala (1 per cent) and the highest in Rajasthan (16 per cent) followed by Bihar (15 per cent) and West Bengal (14 per cent).
- In India, the literacy rate was 64 per cent during 2004-05. The literacy rate was 55 per cent in the rural areas and 75 per cent in the urban areas. About 64 per cent of rural males and 45 per cent of rural females were literate. The literacy rates among their urban counterparts were much higher at 81 per cent and 69 per cent, respectively.
- In the rural areas of the major States, the literacy was the highest in Kerala (83 per cent) and the lowest in Bihar (44 per cent). On the other hand, in the urban areas of the major States, the literacy rate was the highest in Kerala (85 per cent) and the lowest in Rajasthan (64 per cent).
- The proportion of *non-literates* was found to be the highest in the bottom monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) class and it decreased gradually as the MPCE increased.
- The proportion of the *educated* (i.e., those with level of general education *secondary and above including diploma/ certificate course*) was found to be the lowest in the bottom MPCE class in the urban areas and the same was the case in the two bottom MPCE classes in the rural areas.
- Among persons of age 15 years and above, only 2 per cent had technical degrees or diplomas or certificates. The proportion was only 1 per cent in the rural areas and 5 per cent in the urban.

- About 50 per cent of people in the age group 5-29 years were currently attending educational institution. It was a little higher for males (53 per cent) than for females (46 per cent).
- Among the major States, the current attendance rate for the age group 5-29 years was the highest in Himachal Pradesh (60 per cent) and the lowest in Orissa (42 per cent).
- Government institutions accounted for 63 per cent of all students (i.e., those who were currently attending), followed by private unaided institutions (17 per cent), private aided institutions (14 per cent) and local body institutions (only 6 per cent).
- Among males (5-29 years) who were currently not attending any educational institution, about 55 per cent reported the reason 'to supplement household income' for not attending. The reason 'to attend domestic chores' was reported by 30 per cent of females who were currently not attending any educational institution.
- Among persons of age 15-29 years, about 2 per cent reported to have received formal vocational training and another 8 per cent reported to have received non-formal vocational training.
- The proportion of persons (15-29 years) who received formal vocational training was the highest among the unemployed. The proportion was around 3 per cent for the employed, 11 per cent for the unemployed and 2 per cent for persons not in the labour force.
- Among the persons (15-29 years) who received formal vocational training, the most demanded field of training was 'computer trades' and around 31 per cent received such training.
- The Industrial Training Institutes (ITIs)/ Industrial Training Centres (ITCs) played a major role in providing formal vocational training. About 20 per cent received formal vocational training from ITIs/ITCs.

# Chapter One

## Introduction

### 1.1 The Report in Perspective

1.1.1 An all-India quinquennial survey of employment and unemployment in India was carried out during the period from July, 2004 to June, 2005 as a part of the 61<sup>st</sup> round of the National Sample Survey (NSS). In this survey, information on various facets of employment and unemployment in India and some characteristics associated with them at the national and state level was collected through the employment and unemployment schedule (Schedule 10). Information on some general particulars of the household members such as age, sex, level of general and technical education attained, current attendance in educational institutions, vocational training received, etc., was also collected in the survey. Based on the data collected on educational particulars of the individual household members, estimates pertaining to some broad features of literacy, attainment of general and technical education, current attendance in educational institutions, vocational training received, etc., among the people in India, have been presented in this report.

### 1.2 Background

1.2.1 The NSSO has been collecting comprehensive data on educational particulars of household members as a part of decennial surveys on social consumption. The first all-India survey on social consumption was carried out in the 35<sup>th</sup> round (July 1980 - June 1981). The subjects covered were the public distribution system, health services (including mass immunisation and family welfare programmes) and educational services. The results of the survey could not be brought out owing to some unavoidable reasons. The second survey on social consumption was carried out in the 42<sup>nd</sup> round (July 1986 - June 1987) with some modifications in the coverage of subjects, like the inclusion of the subject relating to the problems of aged persons. The third survey on social consumption was carried out in the 52<sup>nd</sup> round (July 1995 - June 1996) and in that survey, modules on utilisation of the public distribution system and utilisation of family planning services were dropped from the coverage. In between the second and the third surveys on social consumption, data on educational particulars of household members were collected in the 47<sup>th</sup> round survey (July – December, 1991). In that round, apart from the data collected on education from all the household members, a literacy test on reading and writing a simple sentence with understanding was conducted in the field itself to those literates whose educational level was found to be primary or below and age was 15 years or above. This was done to adjust the literacy rate on account of literates who lapsed into illiteracy. More over, a simple test on numeracy was given to measure functional literacy.

1.2.2 This apart, some information on educational particulars of the individual household members has been collected regularly along with the employment and unemployment data in all the quinquennial surveys of the NSSO. Data on vocational training was collected, for the first time, through the employment and unemployment schedule of the NSS 60<sup>th</sup> round.

1.2.3 *The present survey*: The report is based on the data of the educational particulars of the household members obtained from the seventh quinquennial survey on employment and unemployment conducted by the NSSO in the 61<sup>st</sup> round (July 2004 – June 2005). Prior to this survey, the six quinquennial surveys on employment and unemployment were conducted by NSSO in its 27<sup>th</sup> round (September 1972 - October 1973), 32<sup>nd</sup> round (July 1977 – June 1978), 38<sup>th</sup> round (January 1983 – December 1983), 43<sup>rd</sup> round (July 1987 – June 1988), 50<sup>th</sup> round (July 1993 – June 1994), and 55<sup>th</sup> round (July 1999 – June 2000). In the present survey, apart from the information on education usually collected in the quinquennial rounds, information on some new items such as (i) type of institution for those currently attending educational institutions, (ii) particulars on vocational training received/being received by the household members, etc., has been collected.

### 1.3 Scope

1.3.1 In the present survey, NSSO collected some data on educational particulars like educational level attained – both general and technical, current attendance in educational institution, type of institution, vocational training received/ being received, etc. from the household members. The highest level of education successfully completed by a person whether general education/technical education/ vocational training was considered to be the general level of education of the person. Information on current attendance in educational institutions was collected from persons of age below 30 years. For those who were currently attending educational institutions, information on type of institution was collected. For those who were not currently attending any educational institution, information on whether they had ever attended in any educational institution was collected. Information on reason for not attending educational institution was collected from those who never attended any educational institution as well as from those who ever attended but were currently not attending any. From each person of age 15 to 29 years, information on formal and non-formal vocational training received and formal vocational training being received was collected. For the formal vocational training received/being received, information on field of training, duration of training, source from where degree/diploma/certificate was received/to be received was also collected.

### 1.4 The survey outline

1.4.1 The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union *except* (i) Leh (Ladakh) and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, (ii) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond 5 kilometres of the nearest bus route and (iii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remained inaccessible throughout the year. All the sample first stage units of the districts of Poonch and Rajouri of Jammu & Kashmir, all rural samples of the district of Doda of Jammu & Kashmir, and all rural samples of the district of Nicobar of Andaman and Nicobar Islands became a causality and therefore, these areas are outside the survey coverage. The fieldwork of the 61<sup>st</sup> round of the NSS started from 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2004 and continued till 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2005. As usual, the survey period of this round was divided into four sub-rounds, each with a duration of three months: the 1<sup>st</sup> sub-round period ranging from July to September 2004, the 2<sup>nd</sup> sub-round period from October to December 2004 and so on. An equal number of sample villages/blocks (FSUs) was allotted for survey in each of these four sub-rounds. The survey used the interview method of data collection from a sample of randomly selected households.

## 1.5 Sample design

1.5.1 In the 61<sup>st</sup> round survey, a stratified multi-stage sampling design was adopted for selection of the sample units for rural as well as urban areas. The first stage units (FSUs) were the census villages (panchayat wards for Kerala) for rural areas and the NSS Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks for urban areas. The ultimate stage units (USUs) were the households for both rural and urban areas. Hamlet-groups/sub-blocks constituted the intermediate stage whenever these were formed in the sample FSUs. For rural areas, the list of 2001 census villages constituted the sampling frame for selection of sample FSUs for most of the states. For the rural areas of Kerala, however, the list of panchayat wards was used as the sampling frame for selection of panchayat wards. For the urban areas, the latest lists of UFS blocks constituted the sampling frame for selection of sample FSUs. Within each district of a State/UT, two separate basic strata, viz., rural stratum and urban stratum, were formed. The rural stratum of a district comprised all the rural areas of the district and the urban stratum comprised all the urban areas of the district.

1.5.2 At the all-India level, a total number of 12,788 FSU's (8,128 villages and 4,660 urban blocks) was allocated for the survey and this was divided into different States and UTs in proportion to population as per the census of 2001 and between rural and urban sectors in proportion to population as per that census with 1.5 weightage to urban sector. Within each of the rural and urban sectors of a State/UT, the respective sample size was allocated to the different strata in proportion to the stratum population as per the census of 2001.

1.5.3 Within a district, if  $r$  number of FSUs were allocated for a rural stratum, a total number of  $r/2$  sub-strata were formed within that rural stratum. From each sub-stratum of the rural stratum of a district, two FSUs were selected with probability proportional to size with replacement (PPSWR), size being the population as per the population census of 2001. Within a district, if  $u$  of FSUs were allocated for a urban stratum, a total of  $u/2$  sub-strata were formed within that urban stratum. From each sub-stratum of the urban stratum of a district, two FSUs were selected with simple random sampling without replacement (SRSWOR). Within each sub-stratum, samples were drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples in both the rural and urban sectors. All households listed in the selected village/block/ hamlet-group/sub-block were stratified into three second stage strata (SSS). A total of 10 households were selected from each sample village/block for canvassing the employment and unemployment schedule. The sample households from each of the second stage strata were selected by SRSWOR.

1.5.4 Out of the total number of 12,788 FSU's (8,128 villages and 4,660 urban blocks) selected for survey for the central sample, 12601 FSUs (7,999 villages and 4,602 urban blocks) could be surveyed at the all-India level for canvassing Schedule 10. The number of households surveyed was 1,24,680 (79,306 in rural areas and 45,374 in urban areas) and number of persons surveyed was 6,02,833 (3,98,025 in rural areas and 2,04,808 in urban areas). The sample design and estimation procedure used for the survey are given in Appendix B of the report.

## 1.6. Contents of the Report

1.6.1 The present report discusses some broad features of literacy, attainment of general and technical education, current attendance in educational institutions, vocational training received, etc., among the people in India. This report contains three chapters, including the present introductory chapter, and three appendices. Chapter Two provides the details of the concepts and definitions of only those terms used in the survey in connection with various items covered in this report. Chapter Three discusses the main findings of the survey. The detailed all-India tables based on which this report is brought out are presented in Appendix A. Appendix B gives a fairly detailed description of the sample design and estimation procedure used for the survey, and Appendix C gives a facsimile of the schedule of enquiry canvassed in the field.

1.6.2 All the estimates presented in this report are based on Central sample data only. Further, the cell-level figures in any of the detailed tables, when added up, may not exactly be equal to the figure shown against the “total” column (or line) due to (i) rounding off and/or (ii) presence of non-response cases. It may be noted that the estimates of aggregates given in the detailed tables are meant to help combine the ratios. To arrive at the absolute number in any category, the survey estimates of ratios are to be applied to the projected populations as on 01.01.2005, the mid-point of the 61<sup>st</sup> round survey period (July 2004 to June 2005).

## 1.7 Plan for release of results

1.7.1 It has been planned to bring out a series of seven reports on the basis of the employment and unemployment survey results of NSS 61<sup>st</sup> round. The present report is the third in the series. The first report, viz. Report No. 515 (Employment and unemployment situation in India, 2004-2005) dealt, in some detail, with the employment-unemployment estimates at all-India and State/Union Territory level measured in terms of the three basic approaches of usual status, current weekly status and current daily status. The second report, viz. Report No. 516 (Employment and unemployment situation among social groups in India, 2004-2005) dealt with the employment-unemployment situation among the various social groups in the country, along with certain other features associated with them. The other four reports to be released relate to : (i) Informal Employment in India: 2004 - 05, (ii) Employment and Unemployment Situation in Cities and Towns in India: 2004 - 05, (iii) Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties: 2004 - 05, (iv) Employment and Unemployment Situation among Major Religious Groups in India: 2004 - 05.

## Chapter Two

### Concepts and Definitions

2.0 The definitions of some important terms and concepts used in the survey and relevant to this report are presented in the following paragraphs.

2.1 **Household:** A group of persons who normally lived together and took food from a common kitchen constituted a household. The adverb “normally” means that temporary visitors and guests (whose total period of stay in the household was expected to be less than 6 months) were excluded but temporary stay-aways (whose total period of absence from the household was expected to be less than 6 months) were included. Thus a child residing in a hostel for studies was excluded from the household of his/her parents, but a resident domestic servant or a paying guest (but not just a tenant in the house) was included in the employer’s/host’s household. “Living together” was given more importance than “sharing food from a common kitchen” in drawing the boundaries of a household in case the two criteria were in conflict. However, in the special case of a person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere (say, in a shop or a different house) due to space shortage, the household formed by such a person’s family members was taken to include the person also. Each inmate of a hotel, mess, boarding-lodging house, hostel, etc., was considered to be a single-member household except that a family living in a hotel (say) was considered one household only. The same principle was applicable for the residential staff of such establishments. The size of a household is the total number of persons in the household.

2.2 **Household type:** The household types were assigned on the basis of the sources of the household's income during the last 365 days preceding the date of survey. For this purpose, only the household's income from economic activities was considered. The income of servants and paying guests was not taken as the income of the household. Household types have been arranged as follows:

For the **rural** areas, household types were as follows:

self-employed in:

agriculture (*code – 4*),  
non-agriculture (*code – 1*),

rural labour:

agricultural labour (*code – 2*),  
other labour (*code – 3*),

residual other households (*code – 9*).

For **urban** areas, the household types were as follows:

- self-employed (*code – 1*),
- regular wage/salary earning (*code – 2*),
- casual labour (*code – 3*),
- residual other households (*code – 9*).

**2.2.1 Procedure for assigning household type codes in rural sector:** For a **rural** household, if a single source (among the five sources of income listed in preceding paragraph) contributes 50% or more of the household's income from economic activities during the last 365 days, the type code (1, 2, 3, 4 or 9) corresponding to that source is assigned.

For a household to be classified as 'agricultural labour' or 'self-employed in agriculture' (code 2 or 4) its income from that source must be 50% or more of its total income. If there is no such source yielding 50% or more of the household's total income, code 1, 3 or 9 was given according to the following procedure.

To be classified as self-employed in non-agriculture (code 1), the household's income from that source must be greater than its income from rural labour (all wage-paid manual labour) as well as that from all other economic activities put together (a three-way division is to be considered here).

A household not getting code 1, 2 or 4 is to be classified as other labour (code 3) if its income from rural labour (all wage-paid manual labour) is greater than that from self-employment as well as that from other economic activities (again a three-way division). All other households will get type code 9.

For **urban** areas the different urban type codes correspond to four sources of household income, unlike the rural sector where five sources are considered. An urban household is to be assigned the type code 1, 2, 3 or 9 corresponding to the major source of its income from economic activities during the last 365 days. A household, which does not have any income from economic activities, is to get type code 9 (residual other households).

**2.3 Household monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE):** For collection of data on total expenditure of the household from employment and unemployment schedule (Schedule 10), a worksheet was used in Schedule 10 of the 61<sup>st</sup> round. The approximate value of consumer expenditure obtained through the worksheet has been used for classifying employment and unemployment characteristics of household members by level of living of household as reflected in MPCE. The worksheet contained 36 different components of household consumer expenditure. Depending upon the type of item, either of the two reference periods, viz., 30 days and 365 days, was used to record consumption of different groups of items. The items of consumption were classified into four groups and three different approaches, viz (a) consumption approach, (b) expenditure approach and (c) first-use approach, were followed for defining consumption of items. The different groups were (i) *food (other than 'cooked meals'), pan, tobacco & intoxicants and fuel & light*, (ii) *cooked meals, miscellaneous goods and services including education, medical, rent, taxes and cess*, (iii) *clothing and footwear* and (iv) *durable goods*. The procedures followed for defining consumption of the four groups were (i) *consumption approach*, (ii) *expenditure approach*, (iii) *first-use approach* and (iv) *expenditure approach*, respectively.



**2.4 General educational level:** A person was considered literate if he/she could both read and write a simple message with understanding in at least one language. For all the individuals who were found to be literate, the level of general education was recorded in terms of highest level of education successfully completed. Highest level of education successfully completed by each member of the household was decided by considering his/her all general/ technical/ vocational educational level and was recorded in terms of 12 categories viz. (i) *not literate*, (ii) *literate without formal schooling*: (a) *EGS/NFEC/AEC*, (b) *TLC*, (c) *others*; (iii) *literate but below primary*, (iv) *middle*, (v) *secondary*, (vi) *higher secondary*, (vii) *diploma/certificate holder*, (viii) *graduate*, and (ix) *postgraduate and above*. The criterion for deciding primary, middle, secondary, etc., levels were the same as those which have been followed in the concerned States/Union Territories. The category 'diploma or certificate course' meant diploma or certificate courses in general education, technical education or vocational education, which is below graduation level. Diploma or certificate courses in general education, technical education or vocational education, which was equivalent to graduation level, was considered under the category 'graduate'. Similarly, diploma or certificate courses in general education, technical education or vocational education, which was equivalent to post-graduation level and above were considered under the category 'post-graduate and above'.

**2.5 Technical educational level:** The highest level of technical education successfully completed by each member of the household was recorded in terms of 12 categories, viz. (i) *no technical education*, (ii) *technical degree in agriculture / engineering / technology / medicine, etc.*, (iii) *diploma or certificate below graduate level in*: (a) *agriculture*, (b) *engineering/technology*, (c) *medicine*, (d) *crafts*, (e) *other subjects*, and (iv) *diploma or certificate equivalent to graduate and above level in*: (a) *agriculture*, (b) *engineering/technology*, (c) *medicine*, (d) *crafts*, (e) *other subjects*. Technical diploma or certificate in 'other subjects' included diploma or certificate in management, applied arts, etc.

**2.6 Status of current attendance in educational institution:** Particulars of current attendance in educational institution were recorded for persons of age below 30 years. It was first ascertained whether the person was currently attending any educational institution (government or private) or not. Persons who were not currently attending any educational institutions, reason for not attending, viz. (1) *school too far*, (2) *had to supplement household income*, (3) *education not considered necessary*, (4) *had to attend domestic chores*, and (5) *others*, was recorded. For those who were currently attending any educational institutions, the courses of study pursued by them was recorded in terms of 20 categories, viz. (i) *EGS/NFEC/AEC*, (ii) *TLC*, (iii) *pre-primary (nursery/Kinder garten, etc.)*, (iv) *primary (class I to IV/V)*, (v) *middle*, (vi) *secondary and higher secondary*, (vii) *graduate and above in*: (a) *agriculture*, (b) *engineering/technology*, (c) *medicine*, (d) *other subjects*, (viii) *diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in*: (a) *agriculture*, (b) *engineering/technology*, (c) *medicine*, (d) *crafts*, (e) *other subjects*, (ix) *diploma or certificate (graduate and above level) in*: (a) *agriculture*, (b) *engineering/technology*, (c) *medicine*, (d) *crafts*, (e) *other subjects*. Persons who were registered for any regular correspondence courses or distance education courses for a stipulated period at the end of which, would be allowed to appear in the examination for the course, was also considered to be 'currently attending'. Persons who were awaiting results were also considered to be 'currently attending'.

**2.7 Type of institution:** The type of institution referred to the type of management by which the institution was run. For those who were currently attending any educational institution, the type of institution was recorded in terms of 5 categories, viz. (i) Government, (ii) Local body, (iii) Private aided, (iv) Private unaided, and (v) not known. All schools/ institutions run by the State Governments, Central Government, Public Sector Undertakings or Autonomous Organisations, which were completely financed by the Government were treated as government institutions. Schools/ institutions where there was some intervention of Government in the management and were mainly financed by the government, were also treated as Government institutions. All institutions run by municipal corporations, municipal committees, notified area committees, zilla parishads, panchayat samitis, cantonment boards, etc., were treated as local body institutions. Institutions that were run by an individual or a private organisation and received maintenance grants partly or fully from the Government or local body were considered to be private aided institutions. Institutions that were managed by an individual or a private organisation and not receiving maintenance grants either from a Government or a local body were considered to be private unaided institution.

**2.8 Vocational training:** The main objective of vocational education and training is to prepare persons, especially the youth, for working life and make them employable for a broad range of occupations in various industries and other economic sectors. A vocational training was broadly defined as a training, which prepared an individual for a specific vocation or occupation. It aims at imparting training to persons in very specific fields through providing significant ‘hands on’ experience in acquiring necessary skill in the specific vocation or trade, which make them employable or create for them opportunities of self-employment. In the 61<sup>st</sup> round survey on employment and unemployment, information on formal vocational training being received and formal/non-formal vocational training already received was collected from each person of age 15 to 29 years. For the formal vocational training received/being received, information on field of training, duration of training, source from where degree/diploma/certificate was received/ was to be received was also collected.

**2.8.1 Formal vocational training:** The vocational training that took place in education and training institutions which followed a structured training programme and led to certificates, diplomas or degrees, recognised by State/Central Government, Public Sector and other reputed concerns was considered to be formal vocational training. By a structured training programme, it was meant that (i) the training programme had a definite title with prescribed syllabus and curriculum and a specified duration of the training, and (ii) the training had some entry-level eligibility in terms of education and age.

**2.8.2 Non-formal vocational training:** The expertise in a vocation or trade is sometimes acquired by the succeeding generations from the other members of the households, generally the ancestors, through gradual exposures to such works. The expertise gained through significant ‘hands-on’ experience enables the individual to take up activities in self-employment capacity or makes him employable. Acquiring such marketable expertise by one, which enabled him/her to carry out the trade or occupation of his/her ancestors over generations, was considered as receiving ‘non-formal’ vocational training through ‘hereditary’ sources. ‘Non-formal’ vocational training received by a person to pursue a vocation different from the trade or occupation of his/her ancestors, was considered to be ‘non-formal’ vocational training through ‘other’ sources. The ‘other’ sources also included

the cases where the expertise to carry out the trade or occupation of one's ancestors was acquired from sources other than the household members.

**2.9 Economic activity:** The entire spectrum of human activity falls into two categories – economic activities and non-economic activities. Any activity resulting in production of goods and services that add value to national product was considered an economic activity for the employment and unemployment survey of the NSS 61<sup>st</sup> round. Such activities included production of all goods and services for market (i.e. for pay or profit) including those of government services, and, the production of primary commodities for own consumption and own account production of fixed assets.

2.9.1 The full spectrum of economic activities as defined in the UN system of National Accounts (1993) was not covered in the definition adopted for the NSS 61<sup>st</sup> round survey of Employment and Unemployment. Production of any good for own consumption is considered to be economic activity by the UN System of National Accounts but production of only primary goods for own consumption was considered to be economic activity by the NSSO. While the former considers activities like own account processing of primary products as economic activities, in the NSS surveys, processing of primary products for own consumption was not considered to be economic activity.

2.9.2 The term 'economic activity' as defined by the employment and unemployment survey of the NSS 61<sup>st</sup> round, therefore, included:

- (i) all the market activities performed for pay or profit which resulted in production of goods and services for exchange.
- (ii) of the non-market activities,
  - (a) all the activities relating to the primary sector (i.e. industry Divisions 01 to 14 of NIC-98) which resulted in production (including free collection of uncultivated crops, forestry, firewood, hunting, fishing, mining, quarrying, etc.) of primary goods for own consumption
  - and
  - (b) the activities relating to the own-account production of fixed assets. Own - account production of fixed assets included construction of own houses, roads, wells, etc., and of machinery, tools, etc., for household enterprise and also construction of any private or community facilities free of charge. A person may have been engaged in own account construction in the capacity of either a labour or a supervisor.

As per the practice followed in earlier rounds, certain activities like prostitution, begging, etc., which though fetched earnings, were not considered economic activities. Activity status of a person was judged irrespective of whether such activity was carried out illegally in the form of smuggling or not.

**2.10 Activity status:** It is the activity situation in which a person was found during a reference period with regard to the person's participation in economic and non-economic activities. According to this, a person could be in one or a combination of the following three broad activity statuses during a reference period:

- (i) working or being engaged in economic activity (work) as defined above,
- (ii) being not engaged in economic activity (work) but either making tangible efforts to seek 'work' or being available for 'work' and
- (iii) being not engaged in any economic activity (work) and also not available for 'work'.

Broad activity statuses mentioned in (i) and (ii) above are associated with 'being in labour force' and the last with 'not being in the labour force'. Within the labour force, broad activity statuses (i) and (ii) were associated with 'employment' and 'unemployment', respectively. Each of the three broad activity statuses was further sub-divided into several detailed activity categories.

**2.11 Different approaches followed to determine activity status:** The persons surveyed were classified into various activity categories on the basis of the activities pursued by them during certain specified reference periods. There were three reference periods for this survey. These were: (i) one year (ii) one week and (iii) each day of the reference week. Based on these three periods, three different measures of activity status were arrived at. These were termed respectively as usual status, current weekly status and current daily status. In this report, usual status approach has been followed for identification of different activity statuses. The concepts of different activity statuses are elaborated in this chapter with respect to the usual status approach only.

**2.11.1 Usual principal activity status:** The usual activity status relates to the activity status of a person during the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey. The activity status on which a person spent relatively longer time (i.e. major time criterion) during the 365 days preceding the date of survey was considered the *usual principal activity status* of the person. To decide the usual principal activity of a person, first a two-stage dichotomous classification was followed for determining the broad usual principal activity status of the person viz., (i) employed, (ii) unemployed, and (iii) not in labour force. Persons were first categorised as those in the *labour force* and those *not in the labour force* depending on the major time spent during the 365 days preceding the date of survey. Persons thus adjudged as not belonging to the labour force were assigned the broad activity status 'neither working nor available for work' (*not in the labour force*). For persons belonging to the labour force, the broad activity status of either 'working' (*employed*) or 'not working but seeking and/or available for work' (*unemployed*) was ascertained based on the same criterion, viz. relatively longer time spent in accordance with either of the two broad statuses within the labour force during the 365 days preceding the date of survey. Within the broad activity status so determined, the detailed activity status of a person pursuing more than one such activity was determined once again on the basis of the relatively longer time spent on such activities. Regarding activity status codes (stated earlier in para 2.11.1), codes 11-51 were applicable for persons classified as workers, code 81 for persons seeking or available for work (unemployed persons) and codes 91-97 for persons who were not in the labour force.

**2.11.2 Usual subsidiary economic activity status:** A person whose usual principal status was determined on the basis of the major time criterion might have pursued some economic activity for a shorter time throughout the reference year of 365 days preceding

the date of survey or for a minor period, which was not less than 30 days, during the reference year. The status in which such economic activity was pursued was the subsidiary economic activity status of that person. Activity status codes 11-51 only were applicable for the subsidiary economic activity performed by a person. It may be noted that engagement in work in subsidiary capacity may arise out of the two following situations:

- (i) A person may have been engaged in a relatively longer period during the 365 days in economic (non-economic activity) and for a relatively minor period, which was not less than 30 days (not necessarily for a continuous period), in another economic activity (any economic activity). The economic activity, which was pursued for a relatively minor period, was considered to be his/her subsidiary economic activity.
- (ii) A person may have been pursuing an economic activity (non-economic activity) almost throughout the year in the principal status and also simultaneously pursuing another economic activity (any economic activity) for a relatively shorter time in a subsidiary capacity. The economic activity, which was pursued for a relatively shorter time, was considered to be his/her subsidiary economic activity.

**2.11.3 Usual activity status considering principal and subsidiary statuses taken together:**

The usual status, determined on the basis of the usual principal activity and usual subsidiary economic activity of a person taken together, was considered to be the usual activity status of the person and was written as usual status (ps+ss). According to the usual status (ps+ss), workers were those who performed some work activity either in the principal status or in the subsidiary status. Thus, a person who was not a worker in the usual principal status was considered a worker according to the usual status (ps+ss), if the person pursued some subsidiary economic activity for 30 days or more during 365 days preceding the date of survey.

**2.12 Activity categories according to the usual status approach:** The detailed activity statuses under each of the three broad activity statuses (viz. employed, unemployed and not in labour force) and the corresponding codes used in the survey for the usual status approach are given below:

<u>code</u>	<u>description</u>
<b>working (or employed)</b>	
11	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as own-account worker
12	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as an employer
21	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as helper
31	worked as regular salaried/wage employee
41	worked as casual wage labourer in public works
51	worked as casual wage labourer in other types of work
<b>not working but seeking/available for work (or unemployed)</b>	
81	sought work or did not seek but was available for work
<b>neither working nor available for work (or not in labour force)</b>	
91	attended educational institution
92	attended to domestic duties only
93	attended to domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle feed, etc.), sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc., for household use
94	rentier, pensioner, remittance recipient, etc.
95	not able to work owing to disability
97	other (such as beggar, prostitute, etc.)
99	child of age 0-4 years

2.13 **Workers (or employed)**: Persons who were engaged in any economic activity or who, despite their attachment to economic activity, abstained from work owing to illness, injury or other physical disability, bad weather, festivals, social or religious functions or other contingencies necessitating temporary absence from work, constituted workers. Unpaid helpers who assisted in the operation of an economic activity in the household farm or a non-farm activity were also considered to be workers. Relevant activity status codes from 11 to 51 were assigned for workers. Workers were further categorized as *self-employed* (codes: 11, 12, 21), *regular salaried/wage employees* (code: 31), and *casual wage labour* (codes: 41 and 51).

2.14 **Seeking or available for work (or unemployed)**: Persons, who owing to lack of work, did not work but either sought work through employment exchanges, intermediaries, friends or relatives or by making applications to prospective employers or expressed their willingness or availability for work under the prevailing conditions of work and remuneration, were considered to be those who were 'seeking or available for work' (or were unemployed). Activity status code 81 was assigned to the unemployed.

2.15 **Labour force**: Persons who were either 'working' (or employed) or 'seeking or available for work' (or unemployed) constituted the labour force. Persons with activity status codes 11 – 81 formed the labour force.

**2.16 Not in labour force:** Persons who were neither 'working' nor 'seeking or available for work' for various reasons during the reference period were considered to be 'not in labour force'. Persons under this category were students, those engaged in domestic duties, rentiers, pensioners, recipients of remittances, those living on alms, infirm or disabled persons, too young persons, prostitutes, etc. and casual labourers not working owing to sickness. Activity status codes 91-95, 97 and 99 were assigned to persons belonging to the category 'not in labour force'.

**2.17 Self-employed:** Persons who operated their own farm or non-farm enterprises or were engaged independently in a profession or trade on own-account or with one or a few partners were deemed to be self-employed in household enterprises. The essential feature of the self-employed is that they have *autonomy* (i.e., how, where and when to produce) and *economic independence* (i.e., market, scale of operation and money) for carrying out their operation. The remuneration of the self-employed is often described as mixed-income because it consists of a non-separable combination of two parts: a reward for their labour and profit of their enterprise. The combined remuneration is wholly determined by the sales of output produced by self-employed persons.

**2.17.1 Categories of self-employed persons:** Self-employed persons were categorised as follows:

- (i) **Own-account workers:** Those self-employed persons who operated their enterprises on their own account or with one or a few partners and who, during the reference period, by and large, ran their enterprises without hiring any labour. They might, however, have had unpaid helpers to assist them in the activity of the enterprises.
- (ii) **Employers:** Those self-employed persons who worked on their own account or with one or a few partners and, who, by and large, ran their enterprise by hiring labour.
- (iii) **Helpers in household enterprise:** Those self-employed persons (mostly family members) who were engaged in their household enterprises, working full or part time and did not receive any regular salary or wages in return for the work performed. They did not run the household enterprises on their own but assisted the related persons living in the same households in running the household enterprises.

**2.18 Regular salaried/wage employee:** These were persons who worked in others' farm or non-farm enterprises (both household and non-household) and, in return, received salary or wages on a regular basis (i.e. not on the basis of daily or periodic renewal of work contract). This category included not only persons getting time wages but also persons receiving piece wages or salary and paid apprentices, both full -time and part-time.

**2.19 Casual wage labourer:** A person who was casually engaged in others' farm or non-farm enterprises (both household and non-household) and, in return, received wages according to the terms of the daily or periodic work contract, was a casual wage labourer.

**2.20 Industry and occupation of the work activity:** For the employed persons, to record the industry of work, the 5-digit classification of NIC-1998 was used and to record the type of occupation, the 3-digit classification of NCO-1968 was used. In case two or more

industry-occupation combinations corresponding to the status code were reported by a person, the industry-occupation was taken as the one in which *relatively more time* was spent during the reference period by the person. To identify certain category of workers under Division 95 (Private households with employed persons) of NIC 1998, six additional codes were used in the survey viz., housemaid /servant (95001), cook (95002), gardener (95003), gatekeeper/chowkidar/watchman (95004), governess/baby-sitter (95005) and 'others' (95009). This apart, separate industry codes were used for recording the activities of letting of building for residential purposes (70104) and letting of building for non-residential purposes (70105).

**2.21 Manual work:** A job essentially involving physical labour was considered to be manual work. However, jobs essentially involving physical labour but also requiring a certain level of general, professional, scientific or technical education were not termed as 'manual work'. On the other hand, jobs not involving much of physical labour and at the same time not requiring much educational (general, scientific, technical or otherwise) background were treated as 'manual work'. Thus, engineers, doctors, dentists, midwives, etc., were not considered manual workers even though their jobs involved some amount of physical labour. But, peons, chowkidars, watchman, etc., were considered manual workers even though their work might not involve much physical labour. Manual work was defined as work pursued in one or more of the following occupational groups of the National Classification of Occupations (NCO 1968)\*:

Division 5 (Service workers):

Group 52: cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers (domestic and institutional)

Group 53: maid and other housekeeping service workers (not elsewhere classified)

Group 54: building caretakers, sweepers, cleaners and related workers

Group 55: launderers, dry cleaners and pressers

Group 56: hair dressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers

Family 570: fire fighters

Family 574: watchmen, gate-keepers

Family 579: protective service workers not elsewhere classified.

Division 6 (Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and related workers):

Group 63: agricultural labourers

Group 64: plantation labourers and related workers

Group 65: other farm workers

---

\* In NCO-68, the single-digit codes are termed as "Division", two-digit codes as "Group" and three-digit codes as 'Family'.



Group 66: forestry workers

Group 67: hunters and related workers

Group 68: fishermen and related workers

Division 7-8-9 (Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers):

All groups excluding group 85 (electrical fitters and related workers) and group 86 (broadcasting station and sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists).

**2.22 Rural labour:** manual labourer working in agricultural and /or non-agricultural occupations *in return for wages* paid either in cash or in kind (excluding exchange labour) and *living in rural areas*, was taken as a rural labourer.

**2.23 Agricultural labour:** A person was considered as engaged as agricultural labour, if he/she followed one or more of the following agricultural occupations in the capacity of a wage- paid manual labourer, whether paid in cash or kind or both:

- (i) farming,
- (ii) dairy farming,
- (iii) production of any horticultural commodity,
- (iv) raising of livestock, bees or poultry,
- (v) any practice performed on a farm as incidental to or in conjunction with farm operations (including forestry and timbering) and the preparation for market and delivery to storage or to market or to carriage for transportation to market of farm produce.

Working in fisheries was *excluded* from agricultural labour. Further, 'carriage for transportation' referred *only to the first stage of the transport* from farm to the first place of disposal.

**2.24 Wage- paid manual labour:** A person who did manual work in return for wages in cash or kind or partly in cash and partly in kind (excluding exchange labour) was considered as a wage paid manual labour. Salaries were also counted as wages. A person who was self-employed in manual work was *not treated* as a wage- paid manual labourer.

## Chapter Three

### Summary of Findings

#### 3.0. Introduction

3.0.1 *General:* The NSS 61<sup>st</sup> round was conducted during July 2004 and June 2005. Apart from general classifying characteristics like age, sex, rural/urban location associated with the employment situation used in the previous quinquennial surveys, in this round, information on educational level attained -- both general and technical, current attendance status in educational institutions, formal or informal vocational training already received or being received, the field of training as well as institutions imparting it was also collected for each member of surveyed household in age-group 5 – 29 years of age. On this basis, this Chapter presents the main findings regarding the status of education and vocational training in India. The estimates are given for India and its constituent states and union territories with rural-urban break-up with an effort to present a more detailed picture at the all-India level. Discussions are mainly centered on the all-India estimates and to some extent on the major states. A comparison with results from the earlier surveys is also given at all-India level whenever it is available. The major results of the NSS 61<sup>st</sup> round on employment and unemployment based on schedule 10 have been presented in the Report No. 515 (Employment and Unemployment Situation in India: 2004-05). Salient general results of this report are repeated in this chapter to provide a perspective.

3.0.2 The scheme of presentation of this chapter is as follows. As an overview, estimates of households and population and their rural-urban composition by sex is given in Section 1. Details regarding literacy and general as well as technical education appear in Section 2. Section 3 presents estimates of current attendance in educational institutions, type of institution and reasons for not currently attending educational institutions in respect of age-group 5–29 years. The last Section 4 is devoted to a discussion of vocational training already received or being received, formal vocational training by broad activity status, field of formal vocational education and institutions imparting it.

3.0.3 *Use of estimated aggregates:* A few remarks on some general aspects of the survey are relevant as a backdrop for interpreting the results. All estimates presented in this report are based on the central sample only, that is, data relating to the samples collected by NSSO. It has been observed that compared to the census population or the projections thereof, population estimates from the NSSO surveys are, in general, on lower side. This difference may arise mainly due to the differences in methods and coverage adopted by the NSSO in comparison with the census operation. However, ratios obtained from the survey are expected to be reasonably reliable. Usually the estimates on literacy, level of education, etc. are presented in the form of ratios. To estimate an absolute number in any category, it is advisable to apply the survey estimates of ratios to the census population or projections thereof, for that category. The estimates of aggregates given in the detailed tables in the Appendix A are to be used as weights to help combine ratios and should not be used as estimates of absolute numbers for a given characteristic. It may also be noted that as the tables are generally presented as per thousand distributions, the figures are rounded off. Thus, while using the ratios from the survey results, it is to be noted that the

accuracy of these derived aggregates will be limited to the number of significant digits available in the ratio or percentage estimates presented in the report. The estimated aggregates, wherever possible, can be used to get ratios with more significant digits. The estimates presented in the report, in general, refer to the mid-point of the survey period (July 2004 to June 2005) of the 61<sup>st</sup> round, namely 01.01.2005.

3.0.4 Major States: The discussions in the summary findings have mostly been restricted to estimates of the major states though the all-India estimates are based on the data of all the states and union territories. While all-India summary results are presented along with the write-up, the corresponding results at the state/union territory level are given at the end of this chapter. It may be noted that the estimates given for smaller states and union territories may not be reliable due to small sample size. The major states are those with population one crore or more as per population census 2001 in respect of rural or urban sector separately. There are 20 major states in the rural areas and 21 major states in the urban areas. The major states are: Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh, Uttaranchal, West Bengal and urban Delhi.

### **3.1 Estimates of Households and Population**

3.1.1 As per the survey estimates, about 972 million people stayed in 207 million households in India. A little over 73 per cent of the households belonged to rural India and accounted for nearly 75 per cent of the total population.

3.1.2 The average household size for the rural areas was 4.8, which was a little higher than the urban average of 4.3. The sex ratio of an Indian household, on an average, was 951 during 2004-05. For every 1000 males, the number of females was more in the rural areas (962) compared to the urban areas (920).

### **3.1.3 Monthly Per Capita Consumer Expenditure (MPCE)**

3.1.3.1 Household income, or for that matter 'level of living', is highly related with the literacy among the members of the household. Thus, the distribution of households and population by income level is an useful background information for a correlative study on literacy. As it is difficult to collect reliable income data, the NSSO collects data on consumption expenditure in its surveys. In the present survey on employment-unemployment, data on consumption expenditure was collected through a separate worksheet which was integrated with the employment-unemployment schedule (see Appendix C). Based on the data, monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) was worked out for each sample household, which is expected to serve as reasonable proxy for income. It may be added that the MPCE estimates based on the abridged worksheet are known to generally understate the level of MPCE in relation to that derived from the detailed schedule (Schedule 1.0) used in the consumer expenditure survey that was canvassed on an independent sample of households in the 61<sup>st</sup> round. It may be noted that the class-intervals of MPCE used in the following statements are derived from the results of the detailed Schedule 1.0. The class limits of MPCE classes were determined, separately for the rural and urban sectors of all-India, in such a manner that each of the first two and last two classes contained 5% of the population and each of the remaining classes contained

10%. This may be borne in mind while interpreting the results. The distributions of households and the corresponding population by MPCE class for all-India are presented in Statement 3.1. The corresponding distributions for States and Union Territories are available in NSS Report 515 (Employment and Unemployment Situation in India:2004-05) and therefore, are not presented here.

3.1.3.2 In urban India, about 42 per cent of the households – which accounted for nearly 51 per cent of the population – spent less than Rs. 790/- per month per person. On the other hand, in rural India, about 41 per cent of the households – which accounted for 47 per cent of the population – could spend up to Rs.455/- per month per person. The proportion of households with per capita spending Rs.890/- or more was as low as 13 per cent in rural India. Compared to this, in urban India, about 48 per cent of households was spending Rs.930/- or more per month per person.

Statement 3.1: Per 1000 distribution of households and population by MPCE (Rs.) class during 2004-05

<b>all-India</b>					
<b>rural</b>			<b>urban</b>		
MPCE class	households	population	MPCE class	households	population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
less than 235	29	34	less than 335	33	44
235 - 270	30	38	335 - 395	32	45
270 - 320	71	88	395 - 485	73	95
320 - 365	90	105	485 - 580	93	114
365 - 410	94	106	580 - 675	97	111
410 - 455	92	100	675 - 790	93	100
455 - 510	106	108	790 - 930	99	101
510 - 580	117	113	930 - 1100	97	91
580 - 690	127	116	1100 - 1380	113	97
690 - 890	119	101	1380 - 1880	121	97
890 - 1155	65	52	1880 - 2540	75	56
1155 & above	60	40	2540 & above	74	49
all classes	1000	1000	all classes	1000	1000

### 3.1.4 Household Type

3.1.4.1 The nature and type of work from which a household derives its major income is an important indicator of the activity pattern of its members and in turn, of the level of education. In the survey, every sample household was, therefore, classified into household types based on the major source of income from all earning members of household during the preceding 365 days. The distribution of households and the corresponding population by *household type* is given in Statement 3.2 for all-India. The corresponding results for the States and Union Territories are available in NSS Report No. 515.

Statement 3.2: Per 1000 distribution of households and population by household type during 2004-05

household type (1)	<b>all-India</b>	
	household (2)	population (3)
<b>rural</b>		
self-employed in:		
agriculture	359	398
non-agriculture	158	167
self-employed	517	565
agricultural labour	258	241
other labour	109	106
rural labour	367	346
others	116	88
all	1000	1000
<b>urban</b>		
self-employed	375	433
regular wage/salaried	413	396
casual labour	118	118
others	94	52
all	1000	1000

3.1.4.2 Statement 3.2 reveals that during 2004-05, nearly 57 per cent of the rural population belonged to the households that were engaged in *self-employment*. Another 35 per cent of the rural population belonged to *rural labour* households. Among urban households, *regular employment* was the mainstay of the households that covered about 40 per cent of the urban population. Nearly 43 per cent of urban population was located in households that earned income mainly from self-employment.

### 3.1.5 Age Distribution of Population

3.1.5.1 The background of the distribution of population by age and sex is useful for understanding the age-specific literacy rates and other educational indicators. In Statement 3.3, the distributions of the rural and urban population by 5-year age groups are presented for males and females separately. Comparable results based on the 50<sup>th</sup> round (1993-94) and 55<sup>th</sup> round (1999-2000) surveys are also presented in this statement.

3.1.5.2 *Age distributions*: During the five years separating the present survey from the last quinquennial one, a small shift is visible in the population, especially among the younger groups. A decline in the share of the youngest age-group (0-4 years) as well as of the children aged 5-14 years are noticeable in all the categories in both the rural and urban areas. The corresponding distributions for different States and Union Territories, though available in NSS Report No. 515, are given in Statement 3.3.1 for each sex separately for rural and urban areas at the end of this chapter.

Statement 3.3: Per 1000 distribution of population by five-year age groups in NSS 50<sup>th</sup> (1993-94) 55<sup>th</sup> (1999-2000) and 61<sup>st</sup> (2004-05) rounds

age group (years)	all-India					
	male			female		
	50 <sup>th</sup>	55 <sup>th</sup>	61 <sup>st</sup>	50 <sup>th</sup>	55 <sup>th</sup>	61 <sup>st</sup>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>rural</b>						
0-4	129	117	111	127	119	110
5-9	132	137	126	126	129	120
10-14	120	128	127	107	117	113
15-19	102	99	101	90	88	91
20-24	81	77	80	91	86	88
25-29	74	75	72	85	84	79
30-34	68	66	66	74	75	79
35-39	64	66	68	62	67	73
40-44	50	53	57	52	51	56
45-49	45	46	51	48	45	48
50-54	38	37	38	37	36	37
55-59	29	28	30	32	30	31
60 & above	68	70	71	69	72	75
all	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
<b>urban</b>						
0-4	105	93	87	106	92	85
5-9	112	109	96	111	109	95
10-14	115	116	104	114	114	108
15-19	112	110	109	103	102	98
20-24	96	96	103	98	94	99
25-29	84	85	88	90	90	87
30-34	77	75	78	78	81	83
35-39	70	74	75	73	78	79
40-44	60	65	65	54	57	65
45-49	50	52	56	45	49	55
50-54	36	39	42	35	35	41
55-59	28	27	31	29	28	32
60 & above	55	58	64	64	70	76
all	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

## 3.2 Literacy and Educational Level in the Population

### 3.2.1 Literacy among Household Members

3.2.1.1 For the purposes of this survey, a person who could read and write a simple message in any language with understanding was considered a *literate*. It may be mentioned that in the earlier quinquennial surveys prior to the 50<sup>th</sup> round, a person who could read and write a simple message in any language was considered *literate*. From the 55<sup>th</sup> round onwards, another condition, viz. reading and writing, 'with understanding' was added for identifying *literates*. In the survey, *literates* were further classified according to

their levels of educational attainment. Two indicators of extreme educational deprivation are presented in Statement 3.4, namely (a) households with no literate member aged 15 years and above; and in view of the critical role female literacy in demographic transition, (b) households with no literate female member of age 15 years and older. The corresponding estimates obtained from the earlier surveys of 1993-94 and 1999-2000 are also presented side by side to show the changes over time.

3.2.1.2 Statement 3.4 shows that, during 2004-05, in India, in as many as 26 per cent of households in the rural areas and 8 per cent in the urban areas, there was not a single

Statement 3.4: Number of households with no literate member/ female member of age 15 years and above per 1000 households during 1993-94, 1999-2000, 2004-05

round (year)	all-India			
	hhs. with no literate member of age 15 years and above		hhs. with no literate female member of age 15 years and above	
	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
61 <sup>st</sup> (2004-05)	261	84	500	195
55 <sup>th</sup> (1999-00)	321	119	609	341
50 <sup>th</sup> (1993 - 94)	370	143	678	397

Note: The denominator for the rate given in any cell is 'all households' belonging to the specified sector, viz. rural sector or urban sector, irrespective of whether the households has any member of age 15 years or not or whether the households are having any female members or not.

member in the age-group 15 years and above who could read and write a simple message with understanding. In other words, all the adult members in those households were *illiterate*. Further, as high as 50 per cent of the rural and 20 per cent of the urban households had no literate female member. Over the period of 11 years, there has been

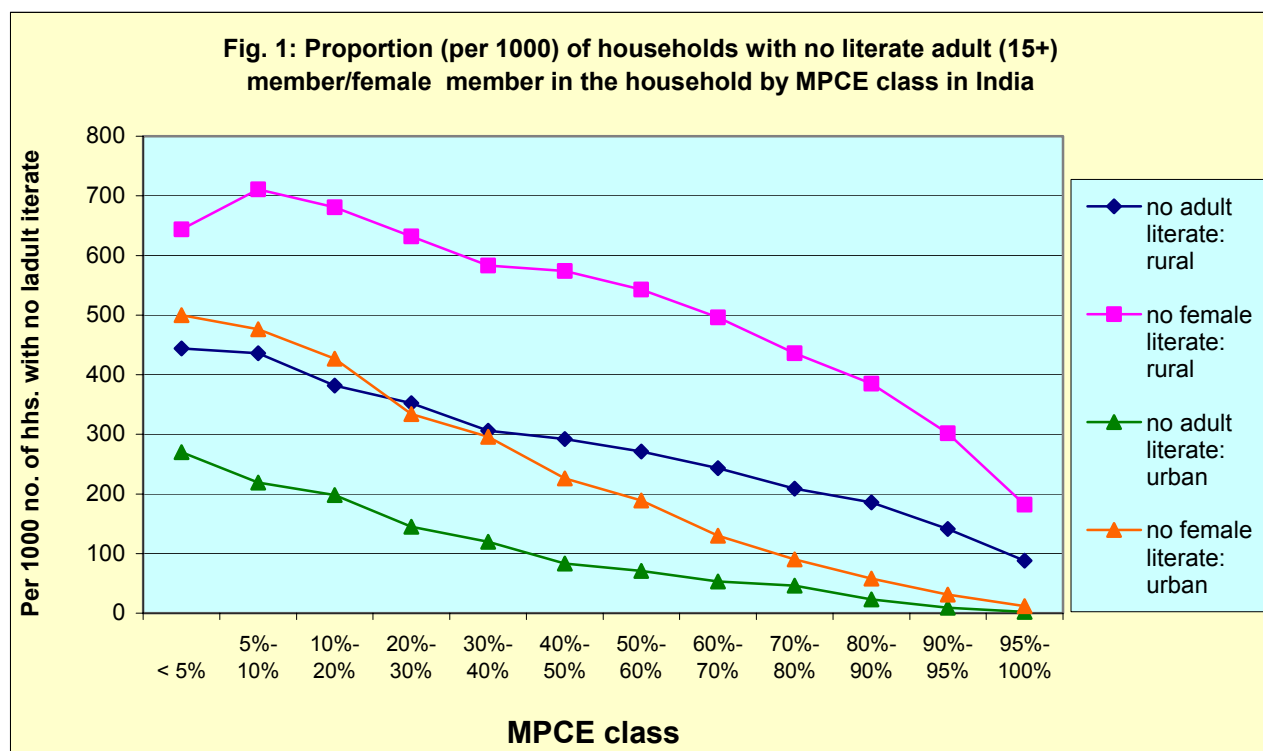
considerable progress in alleviating these extreme forms of educational deprivation. The results for the states and union territories are given in NSS Report No. 515. In the rural areas, 63 per cent of the households had at least one literate member of age 15 years and above in 1993-94; the proportion increased to 68 per cent in 1999-2000 and to 74 per cent in 2004 - 05. The corresponding proportions were about 86 per cent, 88 per cent and 92 per cent, respectively, in the urban areas.

### 3.2.2 Literacy among Household Members and MPCE

3.2.2.1 The proportion of households with no *literate* among the adult members is given in Statement 3.5 for each monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) class for India. The corresponding proportions for the States and Union Territories are presented in Statement 3.5.1. Figure 1 gives the proportion (per 1000) of households with no literate adult (age 15+) member/ female member in the household by MPCE class in India.

Statement 3.5: Number of households with no literate member/ female member of age 15 years and above per 1000 households among (a) all members and (b) female members for each MPCE class during 2004-05

<b>all-India</b>					
monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class (Rs.)	<b>rural</b>		monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class (Rs.)	<b>urban</b>	
	no. per 1000 of households with no literate member of age 15+ among			no. per 1000 of households with no literate member of age 15+ among	
	all members	female members		all members	female members
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
less than 235	444	644	less than 335	270	500
235 - 270	436	711	335 - 395	219	476
270 - 320	382	681	395 - 485	198	427
320 - 365	352	632	485 - 580	145	334
365 - 410	306	583	580 - 675	120	296
410 - 455	292	574	675 - 790	83	226
455 - 510	271	543	790 - 930	71	189
510 - 580	243	496	930 - 1100	53	130
580 - 690	209	436	1100 - 1380	46	90
690 - 890	186	385	1380 - 1880	23	58
890 - 1155	141	302	1880 - 2540	9	31
1155 & above	88	182	2540 & above	2	12
all classes	261	500	all classes	84	195



3.2.2.2 As expected, the proportion of households with no *literate* among the adult members is observed to be higher in the lower MPCE classes and gradually decreases with increase in MPCE. For instance, about 44 per cent of the households belonging to the bottom MPCE class (i.e., MPCE below Rs. 235), in the rural areas, did not have any



literate among their adult members. This proportion for the top MPCE class (i.e., MPCE more than or equal to Rs. 1155) was only 9 per cent. In the urban areas, the proportion for the bottom MPCE class (i.e., MPCE below Rs. 335) was 27 per cent and for the top MPCE class (i.e., MPCE more than or equal to Rs. 2540) was almost nil.

3.2.2.3 *State results:* All the States and Union Territories also reveal similar trend, as observed for all-India, in its rural and urban areas. Among the major States, the proportion of households with no *literate* among the adult members is found to be the lowest in Kerala (3 per cent) and the highest in Bihar (38 per cent) in the rural areas. In the urban areas, it is found to be the lowest again in Kerala (1 per cent) and the highest in Rajasthan (16 per cent) followed by Bihar (15 per cent) and West Bengal (14 per cent).

### 3.2.3 Literacy Rate in the Population

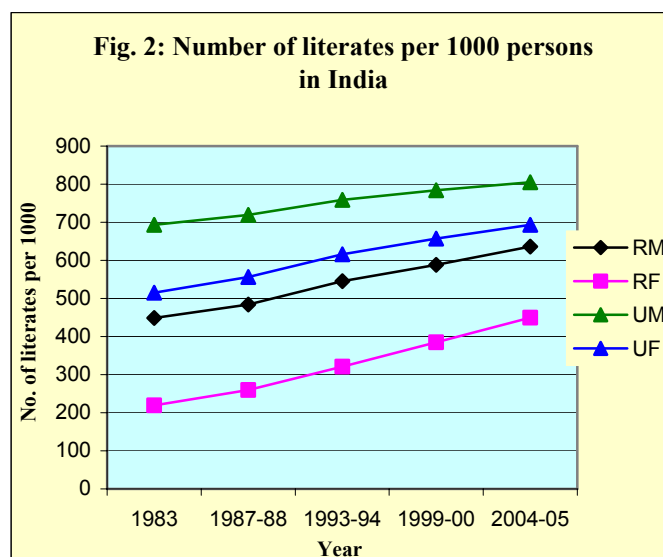
3.2.3.1 As mentioned earlier, a person who could read and write a simple message in any language with understanding was considered a *literate*. The literacy rates obtained from the 38<sup>th</sup> (1983), 43<sup>rd</sup> (1987 - 88), 50<sup>th</sup> (1993 - 94), 55<sup>th</sup> (1999 - 00) and 61<sup>st</sup> (2004 - 05) round surveys are presented in Statement 3.6 separately for the rural and urban sectors of all-India. The literacy rate is found to be higher in the urban areas than in the rural areas, and higher among males than among the females. In India, the overall literacy rate was 64 per cent during 2004-05, and it was 55 per cent in the rural areas and 75 per cent in the urban areas. About 64 per cent of rural males and 45 per cent of rural females were literate. The literacy rates among their urban counterparts were much higher at 81 per cent and 69 per cent, respectively. Moreover, the literacy rate increased steadily over the years for all the categories of persons. Over a period of around 22 years since 1983, the literacy rate increased by 19 percentage points from 45 per cent for rural males, 23 percentage points from 22 per cent for rural females, 12 percentage points from 69 per cent for urban males, and by 17 percentage points from 52 per cent for urban females. Figure 2 presents the literacy rate per 1000 persons in India.

3.2.3.2 *State results:* As seen from Statement 3.6.1, there was a considerable variation in the proportion of *literate*s over the major States. In the rural areas of the major States, it varied from 44 per cent in Bihar to 83 per cent in Kerala. The States that were in the race with Kerala in the literacy rate were Himachal Pradesh (72 per cent) and Assam (70 per cent). Bihar was followed by Rajasthan (45 per cent), Jharkhand and Uttar Pradesh (47 per cent each) and Andhra Pradesh (48 per cent) in the rural areas. On the other hand, in the urban area of the major States, the literacy rate was highest in Kerala (86 per cent) followed by Assam (82 per cent) and the rate was lowest in Rajasthan (64 per cent) followed by Bihar (68 per cent) and Andhra Pradesh (70 per cent).

Statement 3.6: Literacy rate\* (per 1000 persons) by sex and for rural and urban India during 1983 to 2004-05

round (year)	all-India			
	rural		urban	
	male	female	male	female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
61 <sup>st</sup> (2004 - 05)	636	450	805	693
55 <sup>th</sup> (1999 - 00)	588	385	784	657
50 <sup>th</sup> (1993 - 94)	545	321	759	616
43 <sup>rd</sup> (1987 - 88)	484	260	719	556
38 <sup>th</sup> (1983)	449	219	693	515

\*: For persons of age 0 years and above.



3.2.3.3 Literacy rate for persons of age 7 years and above: Sch. 10 Vs Sch. 1.0: The literacy rate for persons of age 7 years and above is presented in Statement 3.7 separately

Statement 3.7: Literacy rate (per 1000 persons) among persons of age 7 years and above by sex and for rural and urban India during 2004-05

category of persons	rural	urban	all-India
			rural+urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
male	727 (732)	888 (890)	770
female	506 (504)	759 (759)	570
person	619 (621)	827 (827)	673

Note: Figures within the parentheses give the literacy rates obtained on the basis of data collected through Sch. 1.0, NSS 61<sup>st</sup> round.

been obtained for persons 7 years and above and is presented in Statement 3.7 also. A close convergence is observed between the two sets of estimates of literacy rate obtained from the two different schedules, viz., Schedules 10 and 1.0. About 67 per cent among persons of age 7 years and above were literate in India during 2004-05. The rural-urban difference in the literacy rate was quite significant. The proportion was 62 per cent in the rural areas and 83 per cent in the urban areas. As usual, the rate is found to be higher among the males (77 per cent) than that among the females (57 per cent).

for the rural and urban sectors of all-India. It may be noted that in the schedule on consumer expenditure (Sch. 1.0) canvassed in this round, data on age, sex, educational level attainment and some other socio-economic characteristics of each member of the selected households were collected from a separate set of sample households in the selected villages and urban blocks. Based on the data collected in the schedule on consumer expenditure, alternative estimate of literacy rate has

### 3.2.4 Literates and the Educational Level

3.2.4.1 In the survey, the general educational level of the household members was determined considering the highest level of education successfully completed: general, technical and vocational education & training. The level of general education included below primary, primary, middle, secondary, higher secondary, graduation and above, etc., Note that in the 61<sup>st</sup> round survey, the general educational level was recorded as ‘diploma/ certificate’ for those who completed a diploma or certificate course in general/ technical education/ vocational training provided that was below graduation level. Note that in the 61<sup>st</sup> round survey, general educational level was recorded as ‘diploma/ certificate’ for those who completed diploma or certificate course that was below graduation level. Diploma/ certificate courses, which were of graduation level or above, were classified under the respective class of general education. In the earlier surveys, such people were classified against the equivalent level of general education. Statement 3.8 presents the distribution of the literates of age 15 years and above by level of general education separately for each sex and sector at the all-India level. Literates with general educational level *secondary and above including diploma/ certificate course* have been considered to be *educated*.

Statement 3.8: Per 1000 distribution of literates of age 15 years and above by general educational level during 2004-05

category of persons	literate & up to primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate	graduate & above	all-India
							all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>rural</b>							
male	408	281	158	81	15	56	1000
female	480	274	138	66	11	31	1000
person	436	279	151	75	14	46	1000
<b>urban</b>							
male	230	221	193	132	40	185	1000
female	274	233	187	125	22	160	1000
person	249	226	190	129	32	174	1000
<b>rural+urban</b>							
male	348	261	170	98	23	99	1000
female	401	258	157	89	15	80	1000
person	369	260	165	94	20	92	1000

3.2.4.2 It is seen from Statement 3.8 that about 37 per cent of the *literate*s were educated, i.e., with level of education *secondary and above including diploma/ certificate course*, and about 9 per cent were *graduates and above*. Among all the categories of persons, that is, rural male, rural female, urban male and urban female, the proportion of the *educated* was the highest among urban males (55 per cent), followed by the urban females (49 per cent) and rural males (31 per cent), and it was the lowest among rural females (25 per cent). The proportion of persons with level of education *graduate and above* was also the highest among urban male-literate>s (19 per cent) and the lowest among rural female-literate>s (only 3 per cent). The distribution of persons by general educational level is presented in Statement 3.8.1 for the States and Union Territories. A large variation is observed in the distributions across States and Union Territories for each sex and sector.

3.2.4.3 *Educational level and MPCE*: The number of *non-literate*s and number of *educated* (i.e., those with general educational level *secondary and above including diploma/ certificate course*) persons per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above are presented in Statement 3.9 for each monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class at the all-India level. The usual pattern is observed over the MPCE classes in all the categories of persons. The proportion of *non-literate*s is found to be the highest in the bottom MPCE class and it decreases gradually as the MPCE increases, and attains the lowest proportion in the top MPCE class. On the other hand, the proportion of the *educated* is found to be the lowest in the bottom MPCE class and the highest in the top MPCE class. In these rates, the differences between the bottom and top MPCE classes are quite pronounced. For instance, while the proportion of *non-literate*s was 69 per cent in the bottom MPCE class in the rural areas, it was 18 per cent in the top MPCE class. The corresponding proportion in the urban areas was about 51 per cent and 2 per cent only. In the case of proportion of the *educated*, the difference, in the rural areas, was as high as 42 percentage points with only 4 per cent *educated* people in the bottom MPCE class. The difference, in the urban areas, was even more glaring with 78 percentage points and only 9 per cent of the people in the bottom MPCE class were *educated*, that is, their educational level was secondary and above. Among females, the differences were a little narrower than those among males, as the incidence of literacy itself was much lower among females than among males.

Statement 3.9: Number of non-literates and number of educated persons per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above for each monthly per-capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) class during 2004-05

MPCE class (Rs.)	all-India					
	male		female		person	
	not literate	educated*	not literate	educated	not literate	educated*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>rural</b>						
less than 235	573	54	799	19	692	36
235 - 270	505	53	778	17	648	34
270 - 320	458	93	755	31	609	61
320 - 365	441	101	715	35	581	68
365 - 410	384	131	668	45	527	87
410 - 455	372	152	648	61	509	106
455 - 510	340	160	614	66	477	113
510 - 580	290	207	571	90	429	150
580 - 690	257	249	517	122	385	187
690 - 890	214	306	454	168	332	237
890 - 1155	169	401	373	240	267	323
1155 & above	102	542	256	365	176	457
all classes	320	211	585	102	452	156
<b>urban</b>						
less than 335	376	121	632	65	505	92
335 - 395	314	167	570	82	445	124
395 - 485	267	196	515	102	390	150
485 - 580	203	256	427	159	314	207
580 - 675	170	319	373	193	269	257
675 - 790	109	386	296	259	199	325
790 - 930	97	463	244	332	166	402
930 - 1100	74	526	201	386	134	460
1100 - 1380	52	634	138	505	92	574
1380 - 1880	25	733	103	601	61	672
1880 - 2540	16	825	74	702	43	767
2540 & above	11	905	27	825	18	866
all classes	121	483	279	356	196	422

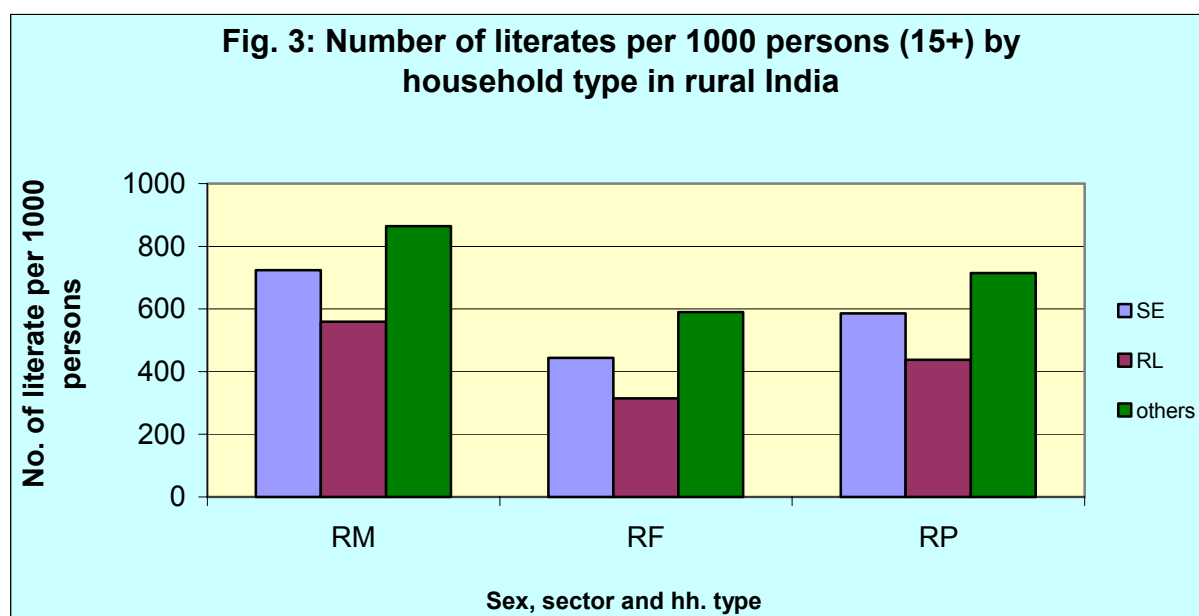
\*: Persons with general educational level secondary and above, including diploma/certificate course, have been considered to be educated.

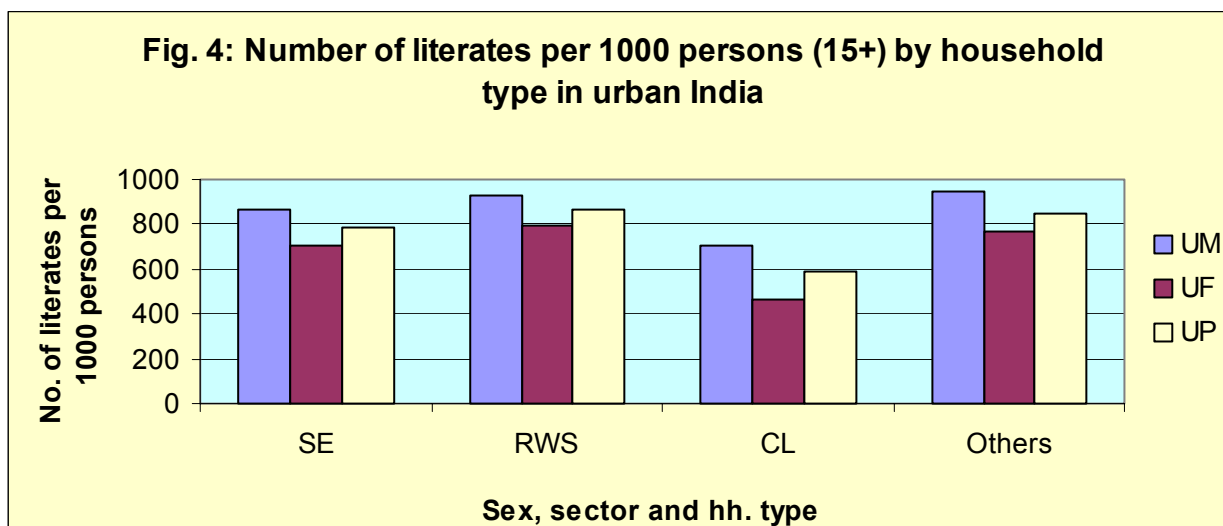
3.2.4.4 *Educational level and household type*: Statement 3.10 presents the proportion of *non-literates* and proportion of the *educated* among persons of age 15 years and above for each household type at the all-India level. Apart from the rural-urban and male-female differences, perceptible differences in the proportion of non-literates and educated were observed across the household types in both the rural and urban areas. As expected, in the rural areas, the proportion of *non-literates* was higher among persons belonging to the household type *rural labour* (56 per cent) than among persons belonging to the household type *self-employed* (41 per cent). Whereas, in the urban areas, the proportion of *non-literates* was highest among the persons belonging to the household type *casual labour* (41 per cent) and lowest among the household type *regular wage/salaried employees* (13 per cent). In the case of the *educated*, the proportion is found to be the highest for the household type *self-employed in non-agriculture* (19 per cent) in the rural areas and for the household type *others* (56 per cent) in the urban areas. Figure 3 presents number of

literates per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above by household type in rural areas and Figure 4 presents number of literates per 1000 person of age 15 years and above in urban areas.

Statement 3.10: Number of non-literate and number of educated persons per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above located in each household type during 2004-05

household type	all-India					
	male		female		person	
	not literate	educated	not literate	educated	not literate	educated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>rural</b>						
self-employed in:						
agriculture	287	232	573	101	428	168
non-agriculture	250	245	512	128	379	187
all (self-employed)	276	237	556	109	414	173
rural labour:						
agricultural labour	478	77	722	35	600	56
other labour	356	126	599	75	475	102
all (rural labour)	441	93	685	46	562	70
others	136	520	410	254	285	375
all (incl. n.r.)	320	210	585	102	452	155
<b>urban</b>						
self-employed	135	440	293	334	211	390
regular salaried/ wage employee	67	588	203	444	132	520
casual labour	298	136	535	75	411	107
others	58	717	231	411	148	559
all (incl. n.r.)	121	482	279	356	196	423





### 3.2.5 Technical Education

3.2.5.1 While general education, in this survey, was the highest level of education successfully completed by the members of the household considering general/ technical/ vocational education, a degree in professional education like engineering, medicine, agriculture, etc., a diploma or certificates in agriculture, engineering/technology, medicine, crafts, etc., was included under technical education. The distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by level of attainment of technical education is given in Statement 3.11 at the all-India level. The distinction between the technical courses providing diploma/certificate by their attainment before and after attaining graduation level has also been made and provided in the statement.

3.2.5.2 It is seen that in India, among the persons of age 15 years and above, only 2 per cent had technical degrees or diplomas or certificates. The proportion was only 1 per cent in the rural areas and 5 per cent in the urban areas. Moreover, the rate among females was lower than that among males – the rates being nearly 1 per cent in the rural and about 3 per cent in the urban areas for females, and nearly 2 per cent in the rural and about 7 per cent in the urban areas for males. The distribution of persons by level of attainment of technical education also reveals that among those who had technical education, about 14 per cent had degree in technical education of graduate level or above and the remaining had some certificate or diploma in technical education – about 59 per cent below graduate level and 27 per cent at graduate and above level. Moreover, the proportion of persons with technical degrees of graduate level or above was much higher in the urban areas than in the rural areas, and much higher among males than among females. Among females, this proportion was found to be almost nil in the rural areas as against nearly 10 per cent in the urban areas.

Statement 3.11: Number per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above having technical education and per 1000 distribution of such persons by level of technical education during 2004-05

<b>all-India</b>					
category of persons	number per 1000 of persons with technical education	per 1000 distribution by level of technical education			total
		degree in technical education	diploma/certificate below graduate level	diploma/certificate graduate level and above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>rural</b>					
male	15	67	733	200	1000
female	6	0	833	167	1000
person	10	100	700	200	1000
<b>urban</b>					
male	73	178	548	274	1000
female	31	97	548	355	1000
person	51	157	549	294	1000
<b>rural+urban</b>					
male	33	152	576	273	1000
female	13	77	692	231	1000
person	22	136	591	273	1000

### 3.3 Current Attendance in Educational Institutions

#### 3.3.1 Current Attendance

3.3.1.1 The current attendance status refers to whether a person was attending any educational institution on the date of survey and was collected for each individual of age below 30 years from the respondent household. It may differ from the formal attendance status ascertained from or reported by educational institution. Persons are classified as attending or not attending; if not attending, it was ascertained whether one ever attended or never attended. Those who were attending were again classified according to the level of attendance: pre-primary, primary and post-primary. Statement 3.12 presents the distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by status of current attendance separately for each sex and sector at the all-India level. It is found that about 50 per cent of the people in the age- group 5-29 years was currently attending educational institution. The said proportion was a little higher for males at 53 per cent than for females (46 per cent). Similar patterns, as in the case for literates, exist over rural-urban and male-female categories. The current attendance rate is found to be the highest among urban males (54 per cent) and lowest among the rural females (44 per cent). On the other hand, among persons who were not currently attending, about 35 per cent never attended any educational institution. Note that this proportion is found to be the lowest among the urban males (17 per cent) and the highest among rural females (47 per cent). The corresponding results for the States and Union Territories are presented in Statement 3.12.1 at the end of this chapter. There is wide variation in the current attendance rates across the rural-urban and male-female categories of the states and union territories.



Statement 3.12: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by status of current attendance during 2004-05

category of persons	all-India				
	status of current attendance				all (incl. n.r.)
	never attended	currently not attending	ever attended	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>rural</b>					
male	151	312	462	532	1000
female	260	295	556	436	1000
person	204	304	507	485	1000
<b>urban</b>					
male	77	380	456	541	1000
female	115	363	477	519	1000
person	94	372	466	530	1000
<b>rural+urban</b>					
male	132	329	461	534	1000
female	224	312	536	456	1000
person	176	321	497	497	1000

### 3.3.2 Current Attendance and Level of Education

3.3.2.1 The distribution of currently attending persons by level of education reveals, to some extent, the drop-out rate at different levels of education. After successfully completing a particular level of education (say,  $L_1$ ), in the next level (say,  $L_2$ ) some individuals either do not enroll their names or even after enrolling do not successfully complete that level. The number of persons who either do not enroll in the next level ( $L_2$ ) or do not successfully complete after enrolling in this level has been termed, for the purpose of this report, as drop-outs at level  $L_2$ . The ratio of drop-outs at level  $L_2$  and the persons successfully completing level  $L_1$  is defined as the drop-out rate at level  $L_2$ . As per this definition, one can measure the drop-out rate from the number of persons attending in two consecutive levels of education. Though drop-out rates can be calculated at all the levels of general education, for inter-level comparability, number of years in different levels should be the same. Moreover, we assume the data in Statement 3.13, represent a cohort of currently attending persons across broad levels of education as on the mid-point (January 01, 2005) of the survey period and further assume a steady-state distribution of persons across each individual level. Under these conditions, the drop-out rate at 'middle' level only has been calculated here since the duration of both the 'primary' and 'middle' levels of education generally being four years.

3.3.2.2 Statement 3.13 gives the distribution of currently attending persons of age 5-29 years by level of education and drop-out rate (per 1000) at 'middle' level for all-India. It may be seen that about 49 per cent were attending at the primary level, 22 per cent in the next middle level. It is seen that the drop-out rate at the 'middle' level is the highest in the case of rural females (60 per cent), closely followed by rural males (55 per cent) and lowest in the case of urban females (42 per cent).

Statement 3.13: Per 1000 distribution of currently attending persons of age 5-29 years by educational level during 2004-05

category of persons	educational level					<b>all-India</b>
	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above	all	drop-out rate at middle level
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>rural</b>						
male	30	509	227	233	1000	554
female	34	555	225	186	1000	595
person	31	530	227	212	1000	572
<b>urban</b>						
male	41	362	207	388	1000	428
female	42	376	220	360	1000	415
person	42	370	213	375	1000	424
<b>rural+urban</b>						
male	32	472	223	273	1000	528
female	35	507	224	235	1000	558
person	34	487	223	258	1000	542

### 3.3.3 Age- Specific Current Attendance Rate

3.3.3.1 Statement 3.14 presents the current attendance rate in educational institutions per 1000 persons for different age-groups. It is seen that the current attendance rate is higher for the age-group 5-14 years compared to the age-groups 15-19, 20-24 and 25-29 years for obvious reasons of discontinued or drop-out cases as the age of a person progresses. For instance, while the overall current attendance rate was 50 per cent for the age- group 5-29 years, it was 82 per cent for the age- group 5-14 years, 45 per cent for the age- group 15-19 years, 11 per cent for the age-group 20-24 years which further dropped to 2 per cent for the age- group 25-29 years. The age-specific

category of persons	age groups					<b>all-India</b>
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>rural</b>						
male	835	471	114	16	532	450
female	767	333	45	11	436	370
person	803	407	79	13	485	412
<b>urban</b>						
male	890	593	232	40	541	484
female	879	571	164	21	519	465
person	885	583	200	31	530	475
<b>rural+urban</b>						
male	847	504	151	23	534	459
female	792	396	77	14	456	393
person	821	454	114	18	497	427

50 per cent for the age- group 5-29 years, it was 82 per cent for the age- group 5-14 years, 45 per cent for the age- group 15-19 years, 11 per cent for the age-group 20-24 years which further dropped to 2 per cent for the age- group 25-29 years. The age-specific

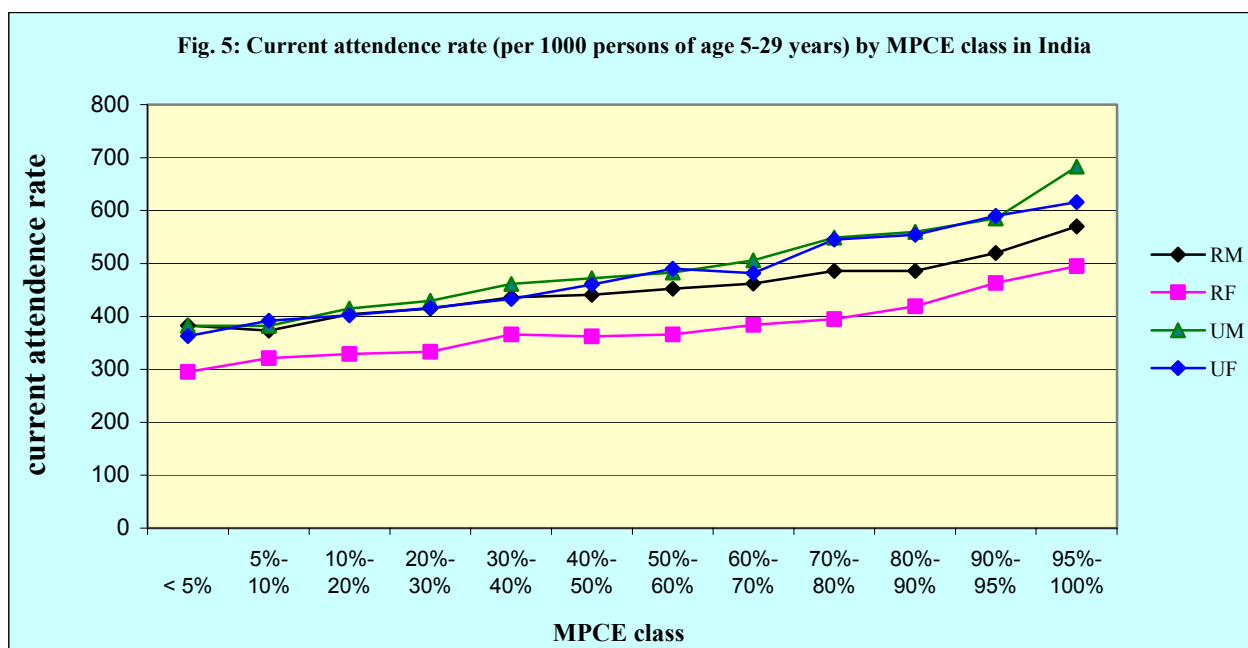
current attendance rate for the States and Union Territories are presented in Statement 3.14.1. Apart from the variations in the current attendance rates across the states, the rate for the age group 5-29 years is found to be the highest in Himachal Pradesh (60 per cent) and the lowest in Orissa (42 per cent)

### 3.3.4 Current Attendance Rate and Monthly Per Capita Consumer Expenditure Class (MPCE)

3.3.4.1 It has been observed earlier that literacy is closely associated with the level of living of households. It is, therefore, relevant to examine current attendance rate in relation to level of living or its proxy MPCE. In Statement 3.15, the current attendance rate for persons of age 5-29 years is given for each MPCE class at the all-India level separately for the rural and the urban areas. As in the case of literacy rates, the current attendance rate is also found to increase with increase in monthly per capita household expenditure. In the rural areas, the current attendance rate was the lowest at 43 per cent for the bottom MPCE class (i.e., MPCE less than Rs. 235) and was the highest at 58 per cent for the top MPCE class (i.e., MPCE more than or equal to Rs. 1155). The feature was the same for the urban areas too – while the rate was the lowest (46 per cent) for the bottom MPCE class (i.e., MPCE less than Rs. 335), it was the highest (68 per cent) for the top MPCE class (i.e., MPCE more than or equal to Rs. 2540). One notable feature is observed in the gender differentials in the current attendance rates across the MPCE classes: the differences are of the same order across the MPCE classes in both the rural and urban areas, which indicates that the gender bias in current attendance is not associated with the level of living. Figure 5 presents current attendance rate (per 1000 persons of age 5-29 years by MPCE classes in India.

Statement 3.15: Current attendance rate in educational institutions per 1000 persons of age 5-29 years by monthly consumer expenditure (MPCE) class during 2004-05

MPCE class (Rs.)	all-India						
	rural			urban			
	male	female	person	male	female	person	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
less than 235	488	372	429	less than 335	470	440	455
235 - 270	486	410	446	335 - 395	449	455	452
270 - 320	508	407	456	395 - 485	487	459	473
320 - 365	512	406	459	485 - 580	500	478	489
365 - 410	528	437	483	580 - 675	527	485	506
410 - 455	529	433	482	675 - 790	523	510	517
455 - 510	534	425	481	790 - 930	531	540	535
510 - 580	530	443	489	930 - 1100	556	523	541
580 - 690	550	450	504	1100 - 1380	588	592	589
690 - 890	544	465	507	1380 - 1880	591	595	592
890 - 1155	569	503	539	1880 - 2540	620	612	617
1155 & above	612	529	575	2540 & above	708	648	682
all classes	532	436	485	all classes	541	519	530



### 3.3.5 Current Attendance by Type of Institution

3.3.5.1 Type of institution refers to the type of management by which the institution is run. In the survey, the broad types that were considered were *government*, *local body*, *private aided* and *private unaided*. All schools/institutions run by the State Governments, Central Government, Public Sector Undertakings or Autonomous Organisations completely financed by the Government were treated as government institutions. Similarly, all institutions run by municipal corporations, municipal committees, notified area committees, zilla parishads, panchayat samitis, cantonment boards, etc., were treated as local body institutions. A private aided institution was one, which was run by an individual or a private organisation and received maintenance grant from a Government or local body. A private unaided institution was one that was managed by an individual or a private organisation and did not receive maintenance grant either from a Government or a local body.

3.3.5.2 Statement 3.16 gives the per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 5-29 years who were attending educational institution by type of institution for all-India. It is seen that Government institutions accounted for 63 per cent of the students (i.e., those who were attending), followed by private unaided institutions (17 per cent), private aided institutions (14 per cent) and local body institutions (only 6 per cent). In Statement 3.17, the corresponding estimates for the NSS 52<sup>nd</sup> round survey are given for the age group 5-24 years, since in NSS 52<sup>nd</sup> round survey the information was collected for the age group 5-24 years. It is seen that during 1995-96, the Government institutions accounted for about 64 per cent, followed by private (18 per cent), private unaided (11 per cent) and local body institutions (8 per cent). It appears that the role of Government including the local body institutions as educational service provider is gradually shrinking over the years and the private institutions are increasing their share in this sector. The distributions for the rural and urban areas also indicate that the Government institutions are playing a bigger role in catering educational services in the rural areas, where 71 per cent of the students were

attending some Government institutions compared to 41 per cent in the urban areas. Although there is not much difference in the distributions in respect of gender, but there seems to have a little preference for the government or local body institutions for education of the females. In fact, in the rural areas while among the male students, 76 per cent attended government or local body institutions, among the female students about 78 per cent attended government or local body institutions. The corresponding proportions in the urban areas were 45 per cent and 47 per cent, respectively. In Figures 6 and 7, percentage distribution of currently attending persons of age 5-29 years are given for rural and urban areas, respectively.

Statement 3.16: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 5-29 years who are currently attending educational institution by type of institution during 2004-05

category of persons	<b>all-India</b>					
	type of educational institution					
	government	local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>rural</b>						
male	697	59	106	130	4	1000
female	717	65	99	111	4	1000
person	706	62	103	122	4	1000
<b>urban</b>						
male	401	48	238	304	7	1000
female	414	55	232	289	9	1000
person	407	51	235	297	8	1000
<b>rural+urban</b>						
male	620	56	140	175	5	1000
female	631	62	137	162	5	1000
person	625	59	139	169	5	1000

Statement 3.17: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 5-24 years who are currently attending educational institutions by type of institution during 1995-96

category of persons	all-India				
	government	local body	private aided	private unaided	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>rural</b>					
male	723	77	123	72	1000
female	735	77	117	66	1000
person	728	76	120	71	1000
<b>urban</b>					
male	420	77	314	184	1000
female	427	82	310	176	1000
person	423	79	312	182	1000
<b>rural+urban</b>					
male	641	77	175	104	1000
female	632	79	182	104	1000
person	637	78	177	105	1000

Note:1. Source: NSS report no.439 (Attending an Educational Institution in India: Its Level, Nature and Cost, 1995-96).

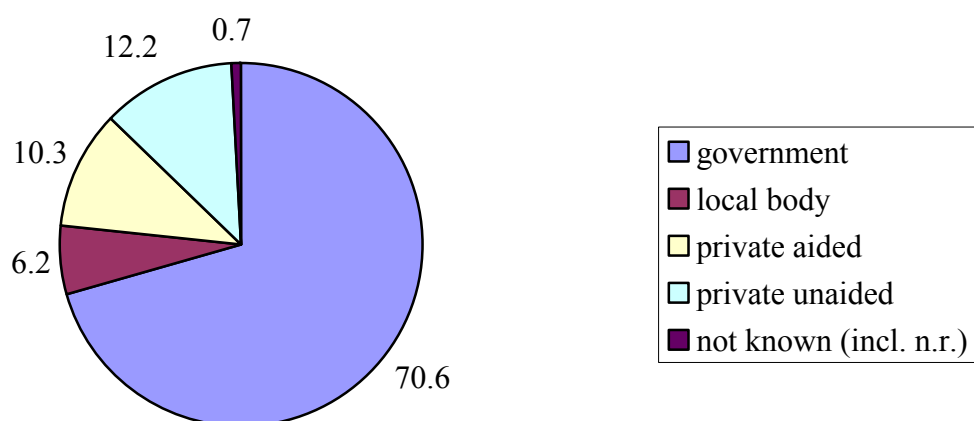
2. In NSS 52<sup>nd</sup> round (1995-96), information in respect of current attendance was collected for the age group 5-24 years.

3.3.5.3 *State results*: It may be seen from Statement 3.16.1 that in the rural areas, there are as many as 15 major states where the share of government institutions in the total students exceeded the national share of 71 per cent. In the rural areas of the major states, the proportion of students attending government institutions was the highest in Tripura (98 per cent) and lowest in Delhi (21 per cent) succeeded by Maharashtra (24 per cent). In the urban areas too, there are as many as 14 major States where the share of Government institutions in the total number of students exceeded the national share of 41 per cent. These States are found to be common between the rural and urban areas. The share of Government institutions in the total number of students, in the urban areas, is found to be the highest in West Bengal (69 per cent) and lowest in Haryana (28 per cent). In the States where the share of Government institutions is found to be low, the private institutions, aided and unaided together, have acted as the major player in providing educational services.

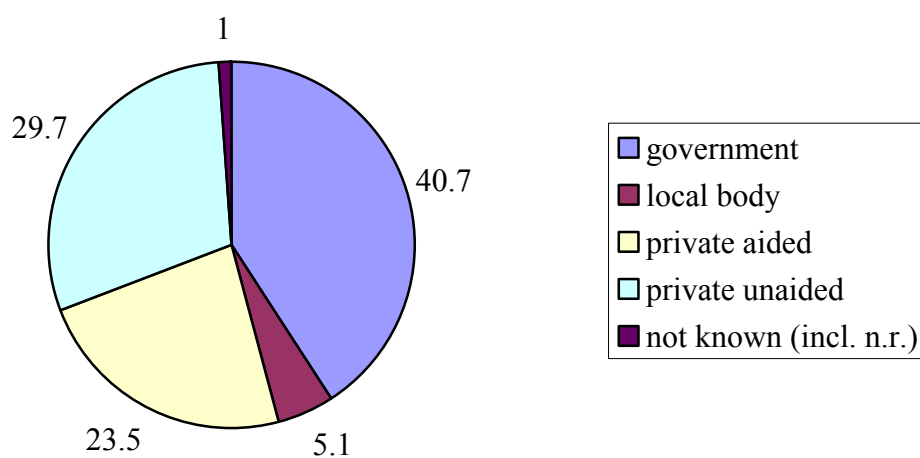
3.3.5.4 *Type of institution and level of education*: Statement 3.18 gives the per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 5-29 years who were attending educational institution by type of institution for each level of current attendance at the all-India level. Two important observations can be noted from Statement 3.18. In rural areas, the percentage share of government institutions or the local body institutions among the students generally decreases as the level of education increases and the fall is compensated by the private institution, particularly by the aided one. Contrary to this, in the urban areas, the percentage share of government institutions generally increases and the share of

local body institutions decreases as the level of education increases. In the urban areas, private aided institutions played an important role at the secondary, higher secondary and also at higher education levels, just next to government institutions, whereas the role of private unaided institutions in providing services at the primary and middle level was just next to government institutions.

**Fig. 6: Percentage distribution of currently attending persons of age 5-29 years for rural areas**



**Fig.7: Percentage distribution of currently attending persons of age 5-29 years for urban areas**



Statement 3.18: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who were currently attending educational institutions by type of institution for each level of current attendance

level of current attendance	type of institution					total (incl. n.r.)
	government	local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>rural male</b>						
primary	746	67	48	133	3	1000
middle	704	63	110	117	4	1000
secondary and higher secondary	616	40	231	106	5	1000
graduate and above	563	17	267	126	17	1000
diploma/certificate below graduate level	441	16	220	300	17	1000
diploma/certificate graduate and above	489	14	189	255	42	1000
all	697	59	106	130	4	1000
<b>rural female</b>						
primary	765	73	50	106	2	1000
middle	719	66	117	91	3	1000
secondary and higher secondary	625	41	228	102	2	1000
graduate and above	494	24	262	176	27	1000
diploma/certificate below graduate level	301	30	235	420	14	1000
diploma/certificate graduate and above	348	30	294	199	117	1000
all	717	65	99	111	4	1000
<b>urban male</b>						
primary	375	65	170	382	7	1000
middle	412	60	245	275	5	1000
secondary and higher secondary	414	39	319	224	4	1000
graduate and above	527	9	306	142	13	1000
diploma/certificate below graduate level	452	11	252	268	16	1000
diploma/certificate graduate and above	387	11	303	279	20	1000
all	401	48	238	304	7	1000
<b>urban female</b>						
primary	394	75	167	355	8	1000
middle	440	73	227	253	6	1000
secondary and higher secondary	426	33	326	205	7	1000
graduate and above	502	11	321	152	11	1000
diploma/certificate below graduate level	320	6	214	428	31	1000
diploma/certificate graduate and above	452	7	245	249	45	1000
all	414	55	232	289	9	1000



### 3.3.6 Reason for Not Currently Attending

3.3.6.1 The reasons for not attending any educational institution were ascertained for persons who were not currently attending. These reasons for currently not attending were ascertained for both – who never attended as well as those who ever attended but were not currently attending. In Statement 3.19, the distribution of persons (5-29 years) who were not currently attending any educational institution by reasons for currently not attending is given separately for (a) persons who never attended and (b) persons who ever attended an institution but were not currently attending.

3.3.6.2 *Ever attended persons:* The predominant reason among specified reasons for not attending any educational institution was ‘to supplement household income’ for males and ‘to attend household chores’ for females in both the rural and urban areas. In the rural areas, about 67 per cent of males who were currently not attending any educational institution reported the reason ‘to supplement household income’ and in the urban areas it was 69 per cent of males. The reason ‘to attend domestic chores’ was reported by 37 per cent of females in the rural areas and 44 per cent of females in the urban areas. About 11 per cent in the rural areas and 9 per cent in the urban areas considered ‘education not necessary’ and therefore, they were not currently attending any educational institution. Note that about 26 per cent reported ‘others’, that is, some reasons other than the specified ones in the survey, had been the cause for not attending.

3.3.6.3 *Never attended persons:* Compared to persons who ever attended an institution but were not currently attending, the distribution for persons who never attended is found to be somewhat different. It may be noted that the reasons specified for collection of data in the survey were the same in both the cases. A majority among the never attended persons reported ‘education not considered necessary’ as the reason for not attending an educational institution. Interesting, this was the predominant reason, unlike the reason ‘to attend household chores’ or ‘to supplement household income’ in the case of ever attended persons, for females in both the rural and urban areas. Nevertheless, about 5 per cent in the rural areas and 3 per cent in the urban areas never attended any educational institution as the schools were too far. It may be noted that about 46 to 48 per cent reported ‘others’ had been the cause for never attending. The distribution of persons (5-29 years) who were not currently attending (ever attended and never attended taken together) any educational institution by reasons for currently not attending for the States and Union Territories are given in Statement 3.19.1 at the end of this chapter. The all-India features are noted for all the States and Union Territories also.

Statement 3.19: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by broad reason for non-attendance separately for (a) **ever attended persons** and (b) **never attended persons**

category of persons	reason for not attending educational institution					all-India	
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
<b>ever attended persons</b>							
rural-male	5	666	78	26	225	1000	
rural-female	15	148	154	373	309	1000	
rural-person	10	423	114	189	264	1000	
urban-male	2	692	65	19	222	1000	
urban-female	4	129	114	437	316	1000	
urban-person	3	433	87	211	266	1000	
<b>never attended persons</b>							
rural-male	54	223	197	27	499	1000	
rural-female	49	60	288	167	435	1000	
rural-person	51	123	253	114	459	1000	
urban-male	27	270	175	23	506	1000	
urban-female	34	53	246	202	465	1000	
urban-person	31	146	215	125	483	1000	

### 3.4 Vocational Training

3.4.1.1 In the 60<sup>th</sup> round survey, for the first time in NSS, information on vocational training was collected only on formal vocational training for persons of age 15-29 years with educational level 'middle school and above but below graduate' and for persons of age 15-29 years and educational level 'graduate in vocational training'. In this round, information in respect of both non-formal and formal vocational training was collected for persons of age 15-29 years. Moreover, information in respect of non-formal vocational training received and formal vocational training received or being received as on the date of survey was collected for persons of age 15-29 years. For the purpose of this survey, a vocational training was broadly defined as a training that prepared an individual for a specific vocation or occupation. The main objective of vocational training is to prepare persons, especially the youth, for the working life and make them employable for a broad range of occupations in various industries and other economic sectors. It aims at imparting training to persons in very specific fields through providing significant 'hands on' experience in acquiring necessary skill, which make them employable or create for them opportunities of self-employment.

3.4.1.2 *Non-formal vocational training*: When the expertise in a vocation or trade was acquired by one, which enabled one to carry out the trade or occupation of one's ancestors

over generations, it was considered, for the purpose of survey, as ‘non-formal’ vocational training and acquired through ‘hereditary’ sources. Any other ‘non-formal’ vocational training received through some sources other than from household members to pursue a vocation that might either be hereditary or other profession, was considered to have been received through ‘other’ sources.

3.4.1.3 *Formal vocational training*: The trainings that took place in institutions which followed a structured training programme and led to recognized certificates, diplomas or degrees was treated as formal vocational training. Formal vocational training had the following characteristics:

- i) structured training programme towards a particular skill,
- ii) certificate/ diploma/ degree received are recognised by State/ Central Government, Public Sector and other reputed concerns.

3.4.1.4 It may be noted that the persons of age 15-29 years constituted about 26 per cent of the total population in the rural and 29 per cent of the total population in the urban areas. The count of sample persons of age 15-29 years who received non-formal and formal vocational training may not be adequate for getting sufficiently reliable estimates relating to vocational training separately for rural males, rural females, urban males and urban females even at the all-India level. Consequently, the estimates on vocational training have been generated for all-India only. In the following sub-sections, the discussion relating to vocational training has, thus, been confined to the all-India level only.

### **3.4.2 Status of Vocational Training Received/ being Received**

3.4.2.1 Statement 3.20 presents the distribution of persons of age 15-29 years by status of vocational training received/ being received, separately for each sex and sector at the all-India level. Of the persons of age 15-29 years, about 1 per cent was receiving formal vocational training as on the date of survey, about 2 per cent reported to have received formal vocational training and another 8 per cent reported to have received non-formal vocational training. The proportion was lower in the case of females than in the case of males in both the rural and urban areas. Moreover, as expected, the proportion was higher in the urban areas than that in the rural areas.

Statement 3.20: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years by status of vocational training received or being received

category of person	receiving formal vocational training	received vocational training				all (col.3+col.4+col.5)	did not receive vocational training	total (incl. n.r.)
		formal	non-formal		all			
			hereditary	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
<b>rural</b>								
male	10	15	58	37	110	871	1000	
female	5	13	32	30	74	910	1000	
person	8	14	45	34	92	890	1000	
<b>urban</b>								
male	33	52	31	61	144	817	1000	
female	19	45	17	32	94	881	1000	
person	27	49	25	48	121	847	1000	
<b>rural+urban</b>								
male	17	26	50	44	120	855	1000	
female	9	21	28	31	80	902	1000	
person	13	24	39	38	100	878	1000	

### 3.4.3 Age Specific Rate for Formal Vocational Training Received

Statement 3.21: Number per 1000 persons of different age groups who received formal vocational training

category of persons	age group				
	15-19	20-24	15-24	25-29	15-29
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>rural</b>					
male	5	21	12	23	15
female	7	15	11	16	13
person	6	18	11	19	14
<b>urban</b>					
male	19	72	45	69	52
female	18	63	40	55	45
person	18	67	43	63	49
<b>rural+urban</b>					
male	9	36	21	37	26
female	10	28	19	26	21
person	9	32	20	32	24

3.4.3.1 The proportion of persons who received formal vocational training is presented in Statement 3.21 for different age groups at the all-India level. As expected, the proportion generally increases with age of persons. In fact, the proportion increased from 0.6 per cent for the age group 15-19 years to 1.8 per cent for the age group 20-24 years and then, to 1.9 per cent for the age group 25-29 years in the rural areas. The corresponding movement of the said proportion over these age groups, in the urban areas, had been from 1.8 per cent to 6.7 per cent and then, to 6.3 per cent. The age-

specific proportions for females are also much lower than that for the males in both the areas except for the age group 15-20 years in the rural areas.

### 3.4.4 Formal Vocational Training and Broad Activity Status

3.4.4.1 The proportion of persons who received formal vocational training by broad

Statement 3.22: Number per 1000 persons of different broad usual principal activity status in the age group 15-29 who received formal vocational training

category of persons	usual principal activity status			all-India
	employed	unemployed	not in labour force	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>rural</b>				
male	14	69	9	15
female	15	124	8	13
person	14	88	8	14
<b>urban</b>				
male	54	121	33	52
female	89	174	32	45
person	60	138	32	49
<b>rural+urban</b>				
male	24	91	17	26
female	26	143	15	21
person	25	108	16	24

activity status is given in Statement 3.22 separately for each sex and sector at the all-India level. It is important to note that the proportion is found to be the highest among the unemployed and that too, among the females. Among unemployed females, the proportion was as high as 12 per cent in the rural areas and 17 per cent in the urban areas, whereas it was, among the unemployed males, 7 per cent and 12 per cent in the rural and urban areas,

respectively. The proportion was around 2 per cent for persons not in the labour force and 2 to 3 per cent for the employed.

### 3.4.5 Field of Formal Vocational Training

3.4.5.1 Field of training signifies the specific area of the training that a person has obtained in the past and tallies broadly with the specific trade. In the survey, data in respect of 21 specific areas of trade were collected and the results have been presented in Statement 3.23 in the form of distribution of persons who received formal vocational training by field of training at all-India level. The descriptions of the field of training and corresponding codes are given at the bottom of the statement.

3.4.5.2 Statement 3.23 shows that for males, the most demanded field of training was found to be 'computer trades' (code 03: 21 per cent) followed by 'textile related trades' (code 07: 15 per cent), 'electrical and electronic engineering trades' (code 02: 11 per cent), 'driving and motor mechanic work' (code 15: 10 per cent) and 'mechanical engineering trades' (code 01: 8 per cent) in the rural areas; and 'computer trades' (code 03: 38 per cent) followed by 'electrical and electronic' (code 02: 11 per cent) and 'mechanical engineering' (code 01: 6 per cent) in the urban areas. Among rural female youths, the demand was a little different. About 31 per cent of them, in the rural areas, the highest proportion among all fields, had formal vocational training in the field of 'textile related work'. This was followed by the 'computer trades' (code 03: 21 per cent) and 'health and

paramedical related work' (code 13: 10 per cent). Among the urban female youths, the choices in terms of proportions were 'computer trades' (code 03: 39 per cent), 'textile related work' (code 07: 18 per cent) and 'health and paramedical related work' (code 13: 9 per cent).

### **3.4.6 Institution of Formal Vocational Training**

3.4.6.1 Usually, vocational training has been oriented towards a number of engineering and technical trades. Though they continue to form the core of vocational training, its scope was considerably widened to include many non-engineering trades also. Some of the major sources from where vocational training could be received were collected in the survey and the distribution of persons who received formal vocational training by institution of training has been presented in Statement 3.24 separately for each sex and sector at the all- India level. The types of institute of training and corresponding codes are given at the bottom of the statement. The statement reveals that field of training is related with the institute of training. The Industrial Training Institutes (ITIs), Industrial Training Centres (ITCs), recognised Motor Driving Schools, Schools offering Vocational Courses, Polytechnics, Institutes run by Companies/Corporations, UGC together played the major role in providing training to male youths. The Craft Institutes, Industrial Training Institutes (ITIs), Industrial Training Centres (ITCs), Schools offering Vocational Courses, Nursing Institutes, Hospital and Medical Training Institutes, Institutes run by Companies/Corporations and Nursery Teacher's Training Institutes contributed significantly in imparting training to female youths in the country.

Statement 3.23: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15-29 years who received formal vocational training by field of training

field of training code*	all-India								
	rural			urban			rural+urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	128	17	78	101	7	61	112	11	68
02	188	16	111	171	29	110	178	23	110
03	212	213	212	370	388	378	305	312	308
04	44	15	31	34	9	23	38	12	27
05	2	0	1	2	0	1	2	0	1
06	1	0	1	3	1	2	2	1	2
07	21	305	149	23	179	90	22	234	115
08	15	4	10	4	9	6	8	7	8
09	12	20	16	10	20	14	11	20	15
10	4	2	3	7	22	14	6	14	9
11	6	7	6	6	0	3	6	3	5
12	9	9	9	3	3	3	5	6	5
13	41	100	68	34	87	57	37	93	61
14	41	63	51	43	57	49	42	60	50
15	166	10	95	85	6	51	118	7	69
16	0	24	11	0	55	24	0	41	18
17	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
18	2	0	1	3	0	2	3	0	1
19	1	34	16	0	21	9	0	26	12
20	2	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
21	4	10	6	8	5	7	6	7	7
99	83	133	105	88	80	84	86	103	93
n.r.	18	17	18	6	20	12	11	19	15
all	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

\* Mechanical engineering trades-01, Electrical and electronic engineering trades-02, Computer trades-03, Civil engineering and building construction related works- 04, Chemical engineering trades-05, Leather related work-06, Textile related work-07, Catering, nutrition, hotels and restaurant related work-08, Artisan/craftsman/ handicraft and cottage based production work-09, Creative arts/ artists-10, Agriculture and crop production related skills and food preservation related work-11, Non-crop based agricultural and other related activities-12, Health and paramedical services related work-13, Office and business related work-14, Driving and motor mechanic work-15, Beautician, hairdressing and related work-16, Work related to tour operators/ travel managers-17, Photography and related work-18, Work related to childcare, nutrition, pre-schools and crèche-19, Journalism, mass communication and media related work-20, Printing technology related work-21, Other-99

Statement 3.24: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15-29 years who received formal vocational training by institution of training

institution of training code*	all-India								
	rural			urban			rural+urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	352	90	234	248	63	169	291	75	196
02	71	83	77	35	42	38	50	60	54
03	16	5	11	44	34	40	32	22	28
04	31	21	27	59	12	39	48	16	34
05	5	12	8	5	6	5	5	9	7
06	1	0	1	5	0	3	3	0	2
07	5	1	3	2	4	3	3	3	3
08	8	3	6	3	5	3	5	4	4
09	5	3	4	7	2	5	6	2	4
10	0	1	1	4	5	4	2	4	3
11	9	238	113	9	139	65	9	182	85
12	3	52	25	2	42	19	3	46	22
13	4	1	2	1	5	3	2	3	3
14	10	10	10	9	3	6	9	6	8
15	23	36	29	16	26	20	19	31	24
16	4	37	19	1	28	12	2	31	15
17	9	6	8	4	2	4	6	4	5
18	2	4	3	0	0	0	1	2	1
19	1	1	1	0	2	1	1	2	1
20	128	6	73	66	2	38	91	4	53
21	3	8	5	11	24	17	8	17	12
22	0	10	5	0	39	17	0	26	12
23	26	36	31	49	43	46	39	40	40
24	2	0	1	2	3	3	2	2	2
99	262	306	282	411	448	427	350	387	366
n.r.	18	29	23	9	21	14	12	24	17
all	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

\* Industrial Training Institutes (ITIs) / Industrial Training centres( ITCs)-01, School offering vocational courses (Secondary, Higher Secondary level)-02, UGC (first degree level)-03, Polytechnics-04, Community Polytechniques/ Jansikshan-05, National Open-06, Hotel Management-07, Food craft and Catering Institutes-08, Small Industries Service Institutes/ District Industries Centres/ Toll Room Centres-09, Fashion Technology Institutes-10, Tailoring, Embroidery and Stitch Craft Institutes-11, Nursing Institutes-12, Rehabilitation/Physiotherapy/Ophthalmic and Dental Institutes-13, Institutes giving Diploma in Pharmacy-14, Hospital and Medical Training Institutes-15, Nursery Teachers' Training Institutes-16, Institutes offering training for Agricultural Extension-17, Training provided by Carpet Weaving Centers-18, Handloom/ Handicraft Design Training Centers/ KVIC-19, Recognised Motor Driving Schools-20, Institute for Secretariat Practices-21, Recognised Beautician Schools-22, Institutes run by Companies/ Corporations-23, Institutes for Journalism and Mass Communication-24, Other Institutes-99



Statement 3.3.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons by age-group for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	age group (in years)													rural male
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh	93	104	116	102	86	79	68	72	68	60	45	31	77	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	97	133	148	95	68	73	73	78	63	66	34	34	38	1000
Assam	103	130	128	93	82	77	73	79	62	64	37	28	43	1000
Bihar	155	163	136	81	63	61	60	62	49	45	39	27	59	1000
Chhattisgarh	113	129	117	104	79	76	64	82	64	53	34	29	55	1000
Delhi	101	132	144	100	114	45	102	124	61	32	14	0	30	1000
Goa	83	94	103	84	77	63	125	97	40	76	44	21	94	1000
Gujarat	109	110	120	103	95	83	70	68	52	60	41	34	54	1000
Haryana	108	108	119	111	102	78	80	70	52	40	32	23	77	1000
Himachal Pradesh	93	103	119	115	86	79	68	66	52	55	35	30	99	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	89	93	129	130	101	69	59	68	55	61	40	28	79	1000
Jharkhand	116	140	130	91	77	74	67	62	58	56	40	32	58	1000
Karnataka	90	96	112	114	91	82	74	70	61	54	52	41	64	1000
Kerala	87	89	98	92	86	75	68	71	63	65	52	43	110	1000
Madhya Pradesh	110	142	131	101	81	76	66	73	52	49	34	25	62	1000
Maharashtra	96	111	116	112	84	69	70	67	63	51	37	31	94	1000
Manipur	86	100	122	102	97	83	74	74	60	55	41	42	65	1000
Meghalaya	112	124	145	112	79	74	70	78	66	47	37	24	32	1000
Mizoram	91	101	124	119	107	95	72	59	57	46	47	36	46	1000
Nagaland	95	107	128	113	74	74	68	76	63	56	49	37	60	1000
Orissa	102	113	115	94	80	81	72	72	60	63	39	34	75	1000
Punjab	98	111	127	107	93	69	67	75	57	49	34	30	82	1000
Rajasthan	127	138	138	102	82	68	64	58	51	46	34	24	68	1000
Sikkim	74	96	128	133	100	80	67	70	53	55	48	31	65	1000
Tamil Nadu	84	94	117	88	75	74	69	80	69	66	49	43	93	1000
Tripura	73	96	127	121	89	71	79	91	64	68	33	28	60	1000
Uttaranchal	109	124	133	122	75	64	64	67	44	52	32	31	83	1000
Uttar Pradesh	131	153	146	105	71	62	56	59	49	40	32	25	70	1000
West Bengal	95	115	122	101	83	78	71	77	67	54	40	32	65	1000
A & N Islands	52	98	84	116	117	114	84	67	56	66	55	17	74	1000
Chandigarh	71	153	95	105	160	51	137	74	27	8	19	28	70	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	111	82	126	155	103	139	60	57	39	31	26	56	14	1000
Daman & Diu	193	61	62	85	126	179	80	56	34	33	31	51	11	1000
Lakshadweep	116	108	99	53	102	98	101	64	39	85	67	34	32	1000
Pondicherry	107	71	94	108	109	72	104	85	45	45	34	42	84	1000
<b>all- India</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>1000</b>

Statement 3.3.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons by age-group for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	age group (in years)													total
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh	85	103	98	98	93	87	75	87	62	56	40	33	82	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	101	138	130	92	78	91	85	87	53	55	31	19	38	1000
Assam	100	126	125	85	90	91	95	77	67	44	36	25	39	1000
Bihar	144	146	117	67	84	72	90	69	54	45	36	27	48	1000
Chhattisgarh	122	124	131	87	80	73	80	75	56	41	32	32	65	1000
Delhi	141	138	166	61	34	56	199	94	36	22	4	12	35	1000
Goa	112	96	65	65	109	81	79	80	69	45	38	30	131	1000
Gujarat	110	108	102	81	101	80	77	69	64	57	43	36	71	1000
Haryana	123	113	113	100	93	84	78	68	53	39	29	23	83	1000
Himachal Pradesh	88	92	105	101	93	88	75	74	61	53	38	34	100	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	87	104	127	115	87	75	70	77	63	52	40	32	71	1000
Jharkhand	138	132	105	80	87	82	70	67	65	52	40	34	48	1000
Karnataka	82	87	107	101	95	88	78	77	61	61	51	33	79	1000
Kerala	79	77	77	85	90	85	79	91	62	64	48	41	121	1000
Madhya Pradesh	121	142	117	88	85	73	86	66	50	45	33	26	68	1000
Maharashtra	89	96	109	88	86	79	78	79	58	49	37	40	111	1000
Manipur	75	96	96	104	107	100	84	82	54	58	47	44	51	1000
Meghalaya	132	119	121	103	95	91	84	77	56	38	35	19	31	1000
Mizoram	77	119	102	113	118	92	82	68	55	56	47	28	45	1000
Nagaland	94	104	125	102	98	84	93	75	53	56	41	28	48	1000
Orissa	99	106	106	98	103	86	78	67	63	49	40	28	77	1000
Punjab	85	95	115	107	95	78	85	75	53	47	35	34	94	1000
Rajasthan	119	135	126	94	85	76	70	66	52	41	32	28	75	1000
Sikkim	66	107	141	114	110	92	77	77	52	54	37	26	46	1000
Tamil Nadu	81	89	95	79	86	85	82	88	63	62	50	43	96	1000
Tripura	75	94	118	108	96	92	84	90	69	47	32	25	70	1000
Uttaranchal	115	121	119	103	80	75	64	65	50	46	41	40	80	1000
Uttar Pradesh	138	147	122	96	81	69	73	61	47	38	31	27	70	1000
West Bengal	95	121	121	96	93	82	85	76	55	49	36	27	62	1000
A & N Islands	125	60	107	124	126	103	58	83	77	55	18	26	37	1000
Chandigarh	89	96	143	75	144	86	128	53	11	32	21	63	57	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	140	138	85	85	122	87	88	47	53	26	62	28	38	1000
Daman & Diu	60	100	95	119	100	145	78	66	27	50	80	18	62	1000
Lakshadweep	74	122	95	127	106	70	55	83	75	65	26	45	56	1000
Pondicherry	121	35	89	121	113	77	63	82	53	38	54	24	129	1000
<b>all- India</b>	110	120	113	91	88	79	79	73	56	48	37	31	75	1000

Statement 3.3.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons by age-group for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	age group (in years)													rural person
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh	89	103	107	100	90	83	72	79	65	58	42	32	80	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	99	135	139	93	73	82	79	82	58	61	33	27	38	1000
Assam	102	128	126	90	86	83	83	78	65	55	37	27	41	1000
Bihar	150	155	127	74	73	66	74	65	51	45	38	27	54	1000
Chhattisgarh	118	126	124	96	80	75	72	79	60	47	33	31	60	1000
Delhi	119	134	154	83	79	50	145	111	50	28	10	5	33	1000
Goa	98	95	82	73	95	73	100	88	56	59	41	26	114	1000
Gujarat	109	109	111	92	98	82	73	69	58	59	42	35	62	1000
Haryana	115	110	116	106	98	81	79	69	53	40	31	23	80	1000
Himachal Pradesh	91	98	112	108	89	84	71	70	56	54	36	32	99	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	88	98	128	123	94	72	64	72	59	56	40	30	75	1000
Jharkhand	127	136	118	86	82	78	68	65	62	54	40	33	53	1000
Karnataka	86	92	110	107	93	85	76	73	61	57	51	37	72	1000
Kerala	82	83	87	89	88	81	74	82	63	65	50	42	116	1000
Madhya Pradesh	115	142	124	95	83	74	75	69	51	47	34	26	65	1000
Maharashtra	93	104	113	101	85	74	74	73	61	50	37	35	102	1000
Manipur	81	98	109	103	102	91	79	78	57	57	44	43	58	1000
Meghalaya	122	122	133	108	87	82	76	78	61	43	36	21	32	1000
Mizoram	85	109	113	116	112	94	77	63	56	51	47	32	45	1000
Nagaland	95	106	127	107	86	79	80	76	58	56	45	33	54	1000
Orissa	101	109	110	96	92	83	75	69	62	56	40	31	76	1000
Punjab	92	103	121	107	94	73	76	75	55	48	34	32	88	1000
Rajasthan	123	136	133	98	83	72	67	62	51	44	33	26	72	1000
Sikkim	70	101	134	124	105	86	72	73	53	54	43	29	56	1000
Tamil Nadu	83	92	106	83	81	80	76	84	66	64	50	43	95	1000
Tripura	74	95	123	114	92	81	81	90	67	58	33	27	65	1000
Uttaranchal	112	122	126	113	78	70	64	66	47	49	36	36	82	1000
Uttar Pradesh	134	150	135	100	76	66	64	60	48	39	32	26	70	1000
West Bengal	95	118	122	99	88	80	78	76	61	52	38	30	63	1000
A & N Islands	88	79	95	120	121	109	71	75	66	61	37	21	56	1000
Chandigarh	78	131	114	94	154	65	134	66	21	17	20	42	65	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	124	107	108	124	112	115	73	53	46	29	42	44	24	1000
Daman & Diu	134	79	77	100	114	163	79	61	31	41	53	36	34	1000
Lakshadweep	99	114	98	84	104	86	82	72	54	77	50	39	42	1000
Pondicherry	114	52	92	115	111	75	83	83	49	42	44	33	107	1000
<b>all- India</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>1000</b>

Statement 3.3.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons by age-group for each state and u.t.

state/u.t	age group (in years)													total
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	(15)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh	81	96	103	104	102	96	75	76	69	58	45	31	63	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	80	130	161	104	70	72	75	98	96	56	31	14	14	1000
Assam	82	100	99	87	74	99	90	98	91	63	36	28	54	1000
Bihar	95	131	124	131	98	67	62	69	63	50	36	23	51	1000
Chhattisgarh	88	72	108	132	110	90	68	62	64	57	53	32	62	1000
Delhi	72	95	96	125	119	101	93	68	65	54	30	23	61	1000
Goa	110	53	79	99	103	123	93	76	53	61	47	33	70	1000
Gujarat	84	96	107	107	109	103	76	76	74	55	36	24	53	1000
Haryana	90	110	121	108	111	83	77	74	54	57	35	18	62	1000
Himachal Pradesh	103	68	97	100	105	110	79	70	97	51	52	32	36	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	74	98	105	125	110	62	60	75	67	75	40	35	74	1000
Jharkhand	95	100	116	103	102	79	94	74	55	52	50	31	48	1000
Karnataka	83	93	94	100	119	99	88	72	61	54	43	27	67	1000
Kerala	83	87	95	89	92	82	68	79	62	60	52	49	104	1000
Madhya Pradesh	97	117	125	106	90	79	82	74	61	50	38	30	50	1000
Maharashtra	86	85	98	109	108	93	79	77	65	57	45	33	65	1000
Manipur	74	111	137	99	107	64	57	88	57	58	53	37	59	1000
Meghalaya	91	120	114	141	82	68	90	91	50	64	31	21	39	1000
Mizoram	64	118	136	132	90	71	65	77	67	59	47	33	42	1000
Nagaland	90	118	155	112	95	58	79	93	82	44	47	6	22	1000
Orissa	104	97	96	121	86	72	84	73	80	62	36	34	54	1000
Punjab	78	94	99	114	108	92	81	67	60	62	40	37	69	1000
Rajasthan	108	114	116	121	106	74	71	63	58	44	38	27	60	1000
Sikkim	79	88	108	129	142	71	71	100	63	100	11	9	29	1000
Tamil Nadu	80	82	87	91	97	86	85	88	70	73	47	38	75	1000
Tripura	85	68	91	94	89	81	101	79	69	73	62	46	62	1000
Uttaranchal	67	105	114	136	107	75	75	60	70	42	47	26	72	1000
Uttar Pradesh	101	120	122	120	94	82	67	74	52	49	38	29	52	1000
West Bengal	69	64	83	98	107	85	82	82	85	60	56	35	95	1000
A & N Islands	59	78	101	104	99	103	81	90	76	58	69	46	35	1000
Chandigarh	68	89	118	134	100	57	80	54	79	92	70	15	43	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	117	65	62	69	88	123	179	85	44	31	38	70	29	1000
Daman & Diu	19	69	65	121	56	220	119	37	53	52	60	67	61	1000
Lakshadweep	117	99	128	130	70	82	67	41	47	38	35	38	110	1000
Pondicherry	88	74	114	94	81	67	94	99	72	57	53	21	85	1000
<b>all- India</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>1000</b>

Statement 3.3.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons by age-group for each state and u.t.

state/u.t	age group (in years)													total
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh	74	91	102	102	110	96	73	88	58	60	40	31	75	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	45	122	147	145	72	109	109	132	41	35	17	9	14	1000
Assam	81	101	126	86	99	102	98	82	57	53	30	28	57	1000
Bihar	98	138	145	115	69	65	86	62	72	47	34	31	40	1000
Chhattisgarh	70	90	111	111	114	77	80	79	84	50	49	28	58	1000
Delhi	79	86	101	105	106	90	85	79	75	45	42	27	79	1000
Goa	85	69	90	89	122	126	102	53	57	51	60	42	53	1000
Gujarat	84	91	95	90	112	94	88	76	71	58	41	24	76	1000
Haryana	88	81	109	100	96	106	79	89	62	52	36	25	77	1000
Himachal Pradesh	70	95	97	116	122	83	102	99	53	55	31	20	58	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	58	104	118	118	77	60	82	94	65	60	50	40	74	1000
Jharkhand	92	97	114	100	97	91	85	60	62	52	47	43	62	1000
Karnataka	91	82	97	98	118	96	76	78	59	56	44	35	69	1000
Kerala	75	77	71	76	87	84	84	89	66	64	62	44	121	1000
Madhya Pradesh	101	107	120	108	82	84	94	74	62	45	34	32	58	1000
Maharashtra	83	84	105	94	101	93	85	79	66	61	41	29	81	1000
Manipur	83	102	118	88	83	79	95	71	63	68	43	31	76	1000
Meghalaya	77	93	119	126	105	90	114	72	41	39	23	17	82	1000
Mizoram	64	87	124	126	101	108	70	86	66	58	39	25	46	1000
Nagaland	98	112	108	148	96	91	105	85	47	57	25	12	16	1000
Orissa	87	94	103	89	107	98	85	79	67	54	34	32	72	1000
Punjab	77	81	107	103	103	84	79	69	85	45	47	30	89	1000
Rajasthan	93	135	128	102	98	73	77	71	49	37	34	29	74	1000
Sikkim	105	98	83	109	136	93	127	85	68	34	5	22	35	1000
Tamil Nadu	72	77	90	81	94	98	86	93	72	62	40	44	90	1000
Tripura	90	80	74	77	122	121	78	91	70	76	29	25	68	1000
Uttaranchal	92	85	114	107	100	92	74	82	65	49	46	23	71	1000
Uttar Pradesh	105	123	135	114	89	63	77	71	56	46	36	26	59	1000
West Bengal	65	77	91	88	96	87	92	87	71	67	47	40	93	1000
A & N Islands	61	99	108	108	86	87	101	114	66	72	46	19	33	1000
Chandigarh	43	98	95	121	90	77	97	91	106	73	43	16	50	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	152	103	55	88	120	189	38	36	52	49	36	21	62	1000
Daman & Diu	45	78	73	88	173	94	78	54	59	30	116	49	63	1000
Lakshadweep	88	101	100	106	118	81	115	58	53	62	53	28	36	1000
Pondicherry	74	78	107	85	83	104	99	108	54	54	24	31	99	1000
<b>all- India</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>1000</b>

Statement 3.3.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons by age-group for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	age group (in years)													total
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	(15)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh	77	94	103	103	106	96	74	82	64	59	43	31	69	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	64	127	155	123	71	89	90	114	71	47	25	12	14	1000
Assam	81	101	112	86	86	101	94	90	74	58	33	28	55	1000
Bihar	96	134	134	123	85	66	73	66	67	49	35	27	46	1000
Chhattisgarh	79	81	110	122	112	84	74	70	74	53	51	30	60	1000
Delhi	75	91	98	116	113	96	90	73	69	50	35	25	69	1000
Goa	98	61	84	94	112	124	98	64	55	56	54	38	62	1000
Gujarat	84	94	101	99	111	99	82	76	72	57	38	24	64	1000
Haryana	89	97	116	105	104	93	78	81	58	55	35	21	69	1000
Himachal Pradesh	89	80	97	107	112	98	89	82	78	53	43	27	45	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	67	100	111	122	94	61	70	83	66	68	45	38	74	1000
Jharkhand	94	99	115	102	100	85	90	68	58	52	49	37	55	1000
Karnataka	87	88	95	99	119	98	82	75	60	55	44	31	68	1000
Kerala	79	82	83	83	90	83	77	84	64	62	57	46	113	1000
Madhya Pradesh	99	112	123	107	86	81	88	74	62	47	36	31	54	1000
Maharashtra	85	84	101	102	105	93	82	78	66	59	43	31	72	1000
Manipur	78	107	127	94	95	71	76	79	60	63	48	34	67	1000
Meghalaya	84	106	117	133	94	80	103	81	45	51	27	19	62	1000
Mizoram	64	102	130	129	95	89	67	82	67	59	43	29	44	1000
Nagaland	94	115	133	129	95	73	91	89	66	50	37	9	19	1000
Orissa	96	96	99	106	96	84	84	76	74	58	35	33	63	1000
Punjab	77	88	103	109	105	89	80	68	72	54	43	34	78	1000
Rajasthan	101	124	122	112	102	73	74	67	54	41	36	28	67	1000
Sikkim	91	93	96	120	139	81	97	93	65	69	8	15	32	1000
Tamil Nadu	76	80	89	87	96	92	86	91	71	67	44	41	82	1000
Tripura	88	74	83	85	106	101	89	85	70	75	45	35	65	1000
Uttaranchal	79	96	114	122	104	83	75	71	68	46	46	25	72	1000
Uttar Pradesh	103	121	128	117	92	73	72	73	54	48	37	27	55	1000
West Bengal	67	70	87	93	101	86	87	84	78	63	52	38	94	1000
A & N Islands	60	88	104	106	93	96	91	101	71	65	58	33	34	1000
Chandigarh	57	93	108	128	96	66	88	71	91	83	58	15	46	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	134	83	58	78	103	154	111	62	48	40	37	46	45	1000
Daman & Diu	34	74	70	103	121	150	96	47	56	40	91	57	62	1000
Lakshadweep	103	100	114	118	94	82	91	49	50	50	44	33	73	1000
Pondicherry	81	76	110	89	82	86	96	104	63	56	38	26	92	1000
<b>all- India</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>1000</b>

Statement 3.5.1: Number per 1000 of households with *no literate member* of age 15 years and above by household monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (Rs.) for each state/u.t.

state/u.t	number per 1000 of households with no literate member in the MPCE class												
	less than 235	235 - 270	270 - 320	320 - 365	365 - 410	410 - 455	455 - 510	510 - 580	580 - 690	690 - 890	890 - 1155	1155 & above	all classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Andhra Pradesh	249	540	563	481	488	419	362	384	331	304	237	151	364
Arunachal Pradesh	615	522	355	409	293	362	340	288	337	216	200	214	291
Assam	395	488	261	236	194	195	169	132	112	64	45	44	145
Bihar	630	623	544	448	384	382	325	316	195	246	100	128	380
Chhattisgarh	409	362	266	323	223	237	184	181	236	194	65	46	249
Delhi	0	0	1000	0	0	0	277	0	0	0	0	106	67
Goa	0	0	0	0	17	0	181	26	85	0	16	101	62
Gujarat	489	232	307	284	183	225	200	214	151	167	124	80	181
Haryana	540	1000	224	216	299	219	234	190	137	144	98	126	160
Himachal Pradesh	482	618	176	140	166	77	74	91	99	78	99	52	88
Jammu & Kashmir	1000	0	0	469	319	303	258	272	193	135	91	76	178
Jharkhand	547	450	387	389	360	393	322	366	256	346	239	43	359
Karnataka	387	437	400	285	303	330	236	186	181	199	132	44	250
Kerala	0	222	174	111	48	16	43	21	21	21	24	22	28
Madhya Pradesh	487	427	440	347	344	213	291	256	296	198	159	85	315
Maharashtra	290	318	277	231	222	159	157	136	141	150	98	75	170
Manipur	0	0	258	18	107	164	68	48	35	51	27	18	54
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	210	125	89	64	63	95	169	84
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	10	0	3	6
Nagaland	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	202	89	50	78	85	74
Orissa	533	445	308	279	254	235	230	116	167	69	69	28	284
Punjab	1000	696	178	419	488	377	216	219	217	167	134	76	188
Rajasthan	489	496	479	429	378	362	362	318	310	249	282	195	326
Sikkim	0	0	17	244	29	61	53	70	68	114	88	61	78
Tamil Nadu	244	284	288	268	188	283	210	222	173	218	130	57	210
Tripura	415	343	212	128	107	96	83	67	52	57	0	14	98
Uttaranchal	81	379	336	375	261	219	147	164	211	167	144	83	191
Uttar Pradesh	554	396	331	378	311	305	363	299	297	257	236	149	313
West Bengal	478	393	343	361	296	301	229	196	151	114	79	48	228
A & N Islands	1000	0	0	1000	1000	0	205	0	0	17	53	13	57
Chandigarh	0	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	327	0	54	186	124	176
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	27	475	169	218	171	248	322	15	0	90	149
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	155	56	111	0	111	86
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	11
Pondicherry	0	0	235	39	48	189	390	153	103	194	66	94	143
all -India	444	436	382	352	306	292	271	243	209	186	141	88	261

Statement 3.5.1: Number per 1000 of households with *no literate female member* of age 15 years and above by household monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (Rs.) for each state/u.t.

state/u.t.	number per 1000 of households with no literate female member in the MPCE class												
	less than 235	235 - 270	270 - 320	320 - 365	365 - 410	410 - 455	455 - 510	510 - 580	580 - 690	690 - 890	890 - 1155	1155 & above	all classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Andhra Pradesh	277	716	813	706	691	678	634	580	592	490	434	308	577
Arunachal Pradesh	615	551	560	533	489	596	502	471	590	390	303	187	443
Assam	623	744	434	413	420	373	346	294	224	141	51	40	285
Bihar	862	828	812	756	662	662	684	571	455	429	388	152	654
Chhattisgarh	698	688	570	514	511	514	467	565	431	410	164	192	515
Delhi	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	1000	460	240	112	28	34	231
Goa	0	0	1000	0	277	156	556	33	196	63	11	123	157
Gujarat	556	701	623	711	619	557	549	530	381	412	303	186	459
Haryana	727	1000	507	688	651	537	639	524	438	403	387	167	414
Himachal Pradesh	482	618	429	311	413	275	226	224	251	221	251	124	227
Jammu & Kashmir	0	745	326	776	596	719	529	618	500	509	372	181	489
Jharkhand	914	740	717	757	691	719	664	662	520	519	248	305	664
Karnataka	512	653	670	542	553	627	516	484	391	352	262	85	480
Kerala	0	322	240	111	75	28	77	83	56	52	51	36	56
Madhya Pradesh	838	747	750	686	680	624	629	532	553	482	323	209	628
Maharashtra	452	605	567	467	462	417	387	366	340	353	255	202	388
Manipur	0	0	258	254	262	276	285	199	162	205	150	59	200
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	210	223	152	109	133	158	99	136
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	57	0	34	0	38	11	38	24
Nagaland	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	202	192	202	185	87	162
Orissa	736	671	566	517	477	418	407	296	267	146	135	76	483
Punjab	1000	825	520	696	596	585	452	406	393	340	235	136	338
Rajasthan	898	920	908	790	773	727	758	721	706	638	574	448	703
Sikkim	630	0	342	406	84	272	282	284	272	212	85	39	198
Tamil Nadu	386	641	480	462	388	487	414	427	361	402	320	193	405
Tripura	632	287	340	287	289	290	242	139	214	156	37	38	237
Uttaranchal	81	480	759	684	547	527	451	365	398	340	355	164	413
Uttar Pradesh	787	746	736	708	655	645	650	605	579	513	436	297	615
West Bengal	698	640	613	585	528	512	394	391	344	266	186	123	418
A & N Islands	0	0	0	1000	1000	0	342	317	143	171	99	25	147
Chandigarh	0	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	624	501	333	132	5	285
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	1000	684	459	581	466	517	630	329	2	13	319
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	613	247	298	249	120	197
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	355	52	186	30	93
Pondicherry	0	0	401	305	380	387	649	425	280	397	174	285	353
all -India	644	711	681	632	583	574	543	496	436	385	302	182	500



Statement 3.5.1: Number per 1000 of households with *no literate member* of age 15 years and above by household monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (Rs.) for each state/u.t.

state/u.t.	number per 1000 of households with no literate member in the MPCE class												
	less than 335	335 – 395	395 – 485	485 – 580	580 – 675	675 – 790	790 – 930	930 – 1100	1100 – 1380	1380 – 1880	1880 – 2540	2540 & above	all classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Andhra Pradesh	336	286	266	213	211	140	99	79	32	33	8	2	127
Arunachal Pradesh	0	109	12	75	0	23	27	33	37	30	0	0	28
Assam	415	157	75	119	100	90	0	112	25	1	0	0	60
Bihar	485	342	228	124	193	58	90	8	20	4	0	0	154
Chhattisgarh	400	133	91	180	116	90	30	44	0	9	0	0	84
Delhi	9	0	420	315	74	71	71	97	44	15	4	5	60
Goa	0	237	362	0	93	71	0	47	0	38	0	0	43
Gujarat	221	39	135	268	139	81	52	43	62	12	4	0	67
Haryana	200	476	181	152	92	117	69	158	119	59	1	2	104
Himachal Pradesh	0	347	873	206	201	27	9	5	307	152	0	0	123
Jammu & Kashmir	1000	0	121	160	246	235	45	31	81	6	9	0	98
Jharkhand	272	133	200	102	39	41	50	29	68	0	5	0	72
Karnataka	162	162	123	159	96	49	56	22	18	7	12	0	56
Kerala	35	25	4	27	11	31	10	0	0	11	0	10	11
Madhya Pradesh	253	238	154	97	124	98	53	44	28	0	6	4	95
Maharashtra	167	177	106	50	36	54	27	34	46	19	7	0	41
Manipur	0	0	300	110	19	36	67	83	28	0	0	0	66
Meghalaya	1000	0	0	112	27	24	0	0	0	7	0	0	11
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	0	0	0	1000	47	55	26	6	0	29	0	0	18
Orissa	293	186	225	138	47	84	86	0	1	27	0	0	113
Punjab	192	326	333	208	149	81	145	92	28	44	76	6	94
Rajasthan	312	252	259	207	240	186	186	114	74	61	7	18	159
Sikkim	0	0	0	56	169	0	0	8	29	0	0	0	14
Tamil Nadu	153	98	190	102	81	60	78	44	28	4	7	0	59
Tripura	450	186	209	42	68	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	42
Uttaranchal	299	434	102	60	118	104	37	45	41	84	0	27	83
Uttar Pradesh	316	256	289	176	174	104	87	37	68	68	22	0	144
West Bengal	294	237	161	122	65	67	51	61	69	17	5	0	72
A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	354	0	49	0	46	40	96	0	47
Chandigarh	916	0	333	235	215	0	152	120	14	25	0	1	59
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	79	491	215	0	179	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
Daman & Diu	0	0	0	452	133	10	0	230	0	0	0	0	55
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	113	0	0	0	11	0	106	0	364	40
Pondicherry	212	175	91	194	100	62	58	5	29	1	43	4	70
all -India	270	219	198	145	120	83	71	53	46	23	9	2	84

Statement 3.5.1: Number per 1000 of households with *no literate female member* of age 15 years and above by household monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (Rs.) for each state/u.t.

state/u.t.	number per 1000 of households with no literate female member in the MPCE class												
	less than 335	335 – 395	395 - 485	485 - 580	580 - 675	675 - 790	790 - 930	930 - 1100	1100 – 1380	1380 – 1880	1880 - 2540	2540 & above	all classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Andhra Pradesh	489	572	503	403	447	298	308	183	135	97	66	39	281
Arunachal Pradesh	7	284	85	156	232	70	24	112	0	22	0	0	74
Assam	543	375	184	445	311	91	0	52	1	3	0	0	106
Bihar	759	680	390	450	320	231	133	44	8	11	0	0	310
Chhattisgarh	603	417	292	374	282	124	36	238	77	142	0	0	214
Delhi	152	774	798	469	318	184	218	178	132	48	37	7	149
Goa	0	571	420	266	249	171	0	87	100	124	0	0	117
Gujarat	473	291	458	446	295	206	162	126	124	55	7	0	156
Haryana	423	711	593	394	384	343	242	176	122	133	55	7	229
Himachal Pradesh	0	693	956	289	649	327	104	23	19	21	0	0	115
Jammu & Kashmir	1000	880	136	351	650	411	211	294	132	77	66	0	277
Jharkhand	474	327	456	215	328	274	131	87	142	57	56	0	205
Karnataka	408	457	383	354	256	190	150	82	72	13	23	0	158
Kerala	35	28	30	53	25	63	57	36	13	14	6	17	31
Madhya Pradesh	577	443	382	255	330	277	180	112	108	78	65	30	248
Maharashtra	326	348	289	184	207	194	164	139	95	52	31	10	133
Manipur	0	0	344	212	104	109	116	101	53	11	0	0	129
Meghalaya	1000	0	0	130	27	65	0	0	0	25	0	0	22
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	2	2	0	0	2
Nagaland	0	0	0	1000	425	216	66	24	0	0	0	0	36
Orissa	531	425	373	281	204	238	116	48	27	8	59	0	230
Punjab	456	410	549	361	355	204	208	136	98	44	23	65	165
Rajasthan	543	643	594	533	526	505	362	186	112	134	122	30	356
Sikkim	0	0	0	197	31	160	33	192	244	74	0	0	103
Tamil Nadu	348	289	322	289	169	168	197	134	54	64	19	7	148
Tripura	609	297	344	124	199	70	7	24	23	0	66	0	100
Uttaranchal	711	721	268	389	283	299	120	61	90	64	1	0	182
Uttar Pradesh	614	554	582	399	369	309	189	157	113	82	28	0	310
West Bengal	419	426	400	256	174	150	119	74	44	38	10	1	137
A & N Islands	0	0	0	0	798	259	239	124	150	117	34	0	125
Chandigarh	0	500	871	505	444	130	244	227	77	7	13	11	118
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	1000	491	430	438	359	41	39	0	0	0	0	62
Daman & Diu	0	0	300	452	133	51	0	400	0	0	0	0	95
Lakshadweep	640	554	0	113	0	204	0	11	20	0	0	364	54
Pondicherry	261	305	219	316	330	141	248	274	26	33	47	21	188
all -India	500	476	427	334	296	226	189	130	90	58	31	12	195

Statement 3.6.1: Literacy rate for persons of age 0 years and above (per 1000 persons) for each state and u.t.

state/u.t.	rural			urban			rural + urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	558	391	475	767	625	696	612	452	558
Arunachal Pradesh	620	500	563	866	840	854	652	540	620
Assam	751	635	696	856	788	823	761	650	751
Bihar	537	326	437	756	602	684	558	351	537
Chhattisgarh	647	434	539	824	687	759	676	471	647
Delhi	811	657	743	854	749	807	851	742	811
Goa	805	690	743	808	728	768	806	703	805
Gujarat	693	469	585	847	736	795	745	556	693
Haryana	681	473	581	796	669	738	713	524	681
Himachal Pradesh	791	641	715	810	781	797	793	653	791
Jammu & Kashmir	671	466	573	800	650	730	704	513	671
Jharkhand	598	342	473	836	687	765	639	400	598
Karnataka	622	467	545	820	694	759	684	536	622
Kerala	850	806	827	874	839	856	856	814	850
Madhya Pradesh	591	360	481	788	651	722	637	428	591
Maharashtra	718	551	636	843	748	798	769	629	718
Manipur	806	672	741	856	754	805	819	693	806
Meghalaya	774	743	759	908	871	888	791	762	774
Mizoram	885	875	880	927	927	927	901	897	885
Nagaland	782	714	749	891	826	861	817	748	782
Orissa	625	460	542	773	664	721	646	486	625
Punjab	674	588	633	806	731	771	716	633	674
Rajasthan	588	313	453	722	549	637	620	369	588
Sikkim	788	690	742	890	740	820	799	696	788
Tamil Nadu	724	545	634	856	756	806	776	626	724
Tripura	785	675	731	845	776	810	793	689	785
Uttaranchal	708	503	603	822	698	763	738	548	708
Uttar Pradesh	580	360	473	710	594	655	607	406	580
West Bengal	679	539	610	845	761	805	721	593	679
A & N Islands	820	670	747	853	771	815	832	705	820
Chandigarh	757	598	695	886	815	854	870	794	757
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	692	381	552	817	716	768	705	419	692
Daman & Diu	705	680	694	952	826	882	781	740	705
Lakshadweep	828	746	794	808	718	764	819	731	828
Pondicherry	764	544	650	856	736	795	823	665	764
<b>all- India</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>636</b>

Statement 3.8.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each state and u.t.

**rural male**

state/u.t.	general educational level							
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	Secondary-ary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate	graduate & above	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	453	221	134	106	43	11	33	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	374	268	147	94	60	7	49	1000
Assam	184	395	236	106	51	2	25	1000
Bihar	386	239	156	121	55	3	39	1000
Chhattisgarh	303	366	174	51	67	4	34	1000
Delhi	128	98	147	379	134	31	84	1000
Goa	116	204	244	210	73	103	50	1000
Gujarat	259	291	228	121	49	15	37	1000
Haryana	272	266	135	180	76	16	54	1000
Himachal Pradesh	163	311	170	190	82	28	57	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	320	185	234	157	59	7	37	1000
Jharkhand	383	269	185	91	40	3	30	1000
Karnataka	366	252	194	107	46	7	28	1000
Kerala	69	280	341	152	58	58	42	1000
Madhya Pradesh	375	331	150	60	52	4	29	1000
Maharashtra	232	234	251	140	69	29	45	1000
Manipur	146	244	281	170	82	7	64	1000
Meghalaya	149	546	211	52	23	5	10	1000
Mizoram	19	397	392	124	30	2	35	1000
Nagaland	174	183	295	125	128	8	86	1000
Orissa	326	311	207	73	33	5	42	1000
Punjab	317	239	147	183	68	17	29	1000
Rajasthan	398	263	167	80	52	4	35	1000
Sikkim	185	483	157	92	45	1	38	1000
Tamil Nadu	264	341	183	113	48	16	36	1000
Tripura	167	420	247	94	40	1	31	1000
Uttaranchal	229	213	260	136	83	16	64	1000
Uttar Pradesh	362	218	198	104	69	3	45	1000
West Bengal	292	385	168	74	42	2	36	1000
A & N Islands	118	380	315	82	53	7	45	1000
Chandigarh	216	347	147	176	73	15	26	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	269	313	179	134	40	18	46	1000
Daman & Diu	139	265	137	278	87	9	86	1000
Lakshadweep	25	558	255	77	33	0	52	1000
Pondicherry	173	290	216	195	39	37	50	1000
<b>all-India</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1000</b>

Statement 3.8.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each state and u.t.

**rural female**

state/u.t.	general educational level							all (incl. n.r.)
	not literate & literate	up to primary	middle Second -ary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate	graduate & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	674	165	69	63	18	3	8	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	544	206	127	70	33	4	15	1000
Assam	361	371	170	64	26	0	6	1000
Bihar	706	163	70	46	10	0	3	1000
Chhattisgarh	623	239	90	19	20	1	9	1000
Delhi	291	263	200	122	35	0	88	1000
Goa	265	241	156	140	83	51	65	1000
Gujarat	568	199	120	58	34	3	18	1000
Haryana	554	205	86	72	45	4	34	1000
Himachal Pradesh	367	267	124	125	71	12	33	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	601	134	154	73	26	3	9	1000
Jharkhand	728	161	75	20	11	1	5	1000
Karnataka	579	173	133	71	28	3	12	1000
Kerala	131	278	287	152	62	49	41	1000
Madhya Pradesh	709	182	60	24	17	1	8	1000
Maharashtra	487	193	183	77	33	11	15	1000
Manipur	335	265	205	109	46	5	30	1000
Meghalaya	188	580	163	44	11	1	12	1000
Mizoram	49	499	345	73	18	2	10	1000
Nagaland	266	246	260	109	88	2	29	1000
Orissa	558	210	144	52	20	0	15	1000
Punjab	442	218	114	131	65	11	19	1000
Rajasthan	783	125	54	22	11	1	4	1000
Sikkim	340	388	128	86	42	1	15	1000
Tamil Nadu	494	255	121	69	38	7	17	1000
Tripura	317	418	167	63	17	1	16	1000
Uttaranchal	528	180	135	64	62	6	25	1000
Uttar Pradesh	698	130	88	41	31	1	11	1000
West Bengal	497	308	121	46	18	0	9	1000
A & N Islands	273	266	261	77	82	14	27	1000
Chandigarh	455	194	105	155	80	0	12	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	650	150	95	24	23	20	39	1000
Daman & Diu	348	254	69	214	30	2	83	1000
Lakshadweep	239	402	209	149	0	0	0	1000
Pondicherry	466	231	150	77	44	18	14	1000
<b>all-India</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1000</b>

Statement 3.8.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each state and u.t.

**rural person**

state/u.t.	general educational level							all (incl. n.r.)
	not literate & literate	middle up to primary	Second- ary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate	Graduate & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	566	192	101	84	30	7	20	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	455	239	138	83	47	5	32	1000
Assam	268	383	205	86	39	1	16	1000
Bihar	545	201	113	84	33	2	21	1000
Chhattisgarh	463	303	132	35	43	2	22	1000
Delhi	195	165	169	274	93	18	86	1000
Goa	197	224	196	172	78	75	58	1000
Gujarat	411	246	175	90	42	9	27	1000
Haryana	405	237	112	129	62	10	44	1000
Himachal Pradesh	269	288	146	156	76	20	45	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	454	161	196	117	43	5	24	1000
Jharkhand	552	216	131	56	26	2	18	1000
Karnataka	473	213	163	89	37	5	20	1000
Kerala	103	279	312	152	60	53	41	1000
Madhya Pradesh	535	260	107	42	35	3	19	1000
Maharashtra	359	214	217	108	51	20	30	1000
Manipur	241	255	243	139	64	6	47	1000
Meghalaya	168	563	187	48	17	3	11	1000
Mizoram	33	446	370	100	24	2	23	1000
Nagaland	219	214	278	117	108	5	58	1000
Orissa	445	260	175	62	27	3	28	1000
Punjab	378	229	131	157	67	14	24	1000
Rajasthan	591	194	111	51	31	3	20	1000
Sikkim	257	439	143	89	44	1	27	1000
Tamil Nadu	383	296	151	90	42	11	26	1000
Tripura	240	419	208	79	29	1	24	1000
Uttaranchal	383	196	195	99	72	11	44	1000
Uttar Pradesh	529	174	143	72	50	2	28	1000
West Bengal	393	347	145	61	30	1	23	1000
A & N Islands	191	326	290	80	67	10	37	1000
Chandigarh	308	288	130	168	76	9	21	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	434	243	143	86	32	19	43	1000
Daman & Diu	237	260	105	248	60	5	85	1000
Lakshadweep	116	492	235	108	19	0	30	1000
Pondicherry	328	259	181	133	41	27	31	1000
<b>all-India</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1000</b>

Statement 3.8.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each state and u.t.

**urban male**

state/u.t.	general educational level							all (incl. n.r.)
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	Secondary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate	graduate & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	186	192	146	161	102	48	164	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	82	202	174	134	222	23	164	1000
Assam	75	174	242	133	150	19	205	1000
Bihar	156	158	168	165	138	8	207	1000
Chhattisgarh	107	223	164	112	166	39	188	1000
Delhi	79	187	171	171	133	21	238	1000
Goa	102	178	169	176	119	111	144	1000
Gujarat	77	198	213	214	118	38	141	1000
Haryana	129	184	146	245	115	33	148	1000
Himachal Pradesh	141	204	100	241	124	55	135	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	174	157	224	217	105	20	102	1000
Jharkhand	90	125	206	190	139	51	197	1000
Karnataka	104	177	195	215	117	35	156	1000
Kerala	39	232	300	160	64	93	113	1000
Madhya Pradesh	121	242	145	121	142	34	194	1000
Maharashtra	81	168	257	187	109	52	147	1000
Manipur	97	98	190	219	166	28	200	1000
Meghalaya	19	167	261	157	166	30	199	1000
Mizoram	6	198	339	233	108	11	103	1000
Nagaland	23	140	252	170	194	27	193	1000
Orissa	129	204	201	167	107	31	161	1000
Punjab	136	207	144	222	122	33	136	1000
Rajasthan	191	221	189	123	106	22	148	1000
Sikkim	19	368	217	193	90	12	100	1000
Tamil Nadu	87	243	183	176	111	45	155	1000
Tripura	82	211	273	149	119	13	153	1000
Uttaranchal	122	167	188	157	147	45	174	1000
Uttar Pradesh	205	213	164	127	113	16	161	1000
West Bengal	102	239	208	154	116	13	168	1000
A & N Islands	92	187	250	163	119	33	155	1000
Chandigarh	67	127	110	157	216	23	299	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	59	167	155	129	66	153	271	1000
Daman & Diu	29	141	99	328	173	85	145	1000
Lakshadweep	81	290	388	103	16	70	52	1000
Pondicherry	86	231	207	204	94	48	130	1000
<b>all- India</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>1000</b>

Statement 3.8.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each state and u.t.

**urban female**

state/u.t.	general educational level							
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	Secondary-ary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate	graduate & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	381	201	121	122	72	14	88	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	146	307	195	178	119	5	47	1000
Assam	160	189	255	129	161	2	104	1000
Bihar	380	191	141	165	73	0	48	1000
Chhattisgarh	300	228	125	97	102	24	123	1000
Delhi	222	169	124	157	126	12	190	1000
Goa	230	219	124	139	94	34	161	1000
Gujarat	222	195	216	158	83	20	106	1000
Haryana	305	150	115	155	125	23	127	1000
Himachal Pradesh	196	162	110	195	146	44	147	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	351	128	170	132	115	11	93	1000
Jharkhand	309	129	193	143	89	8	130	1000
Karnataka	268	166	180	181	86	17	102	1000
Kerala	91	235	268	157	82	56	110	1000
Madhya Pradesh	317	212	135	110	92	10	123	1000
Maharashtra	220	189	218	144	79	30	120	1000
Manipur	233	141	201	157	123	9	132	1000
Meghalaya	79	181	189	197	145	20	189	1000
Mizoram	10	291	340	188	114	4	51	1000
Nagaland	102	148	268	187	181	9	104	1000
Orissa	298	205	180	142	65	7	101	1000
Punjab	246	154	86	194	133	27	159	1000
Rajasthan	463	151	146	69	79	4	89	1000
Sikkim	167	306	177	182	94	9	65	1000
Tamil Nadu	225	258	164	137	105	14	98	1000
Tripura	172	273	252	122	81	2	98	1000
Uttaranchal	274	149	100	126	144	26	179	1000
Uttar Pradesh	394	169	127	101	89	3	116	1000
West Bengal	210	267	200	118	72	3	129	1000
A & N Islands	196	174	217	147	123	17	127	1000
Chandigarh	171	94	92	207	147	48	241	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	191	164	140	101	56	76	273	1000
Daman & Diu	164	149	199	162	246	28	51	1000
Lakshadweep	203	372	265	50	30	62	19	1000
Pondicherry	270	234	158	146	80	26	85	1000
<b>all- India</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>1000</b>



Statement 3.8.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each state and u.t.

**urban person**

state/u.t.	general educational level							all
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	Secondary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate	graduate & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	285	197	134	142	87	31	126	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	113	252	184	155	173	15	108	1000
Assam	116	181	248	131	155	11	157	1000
Bihar	258	173	156	165	108	4	135	1000
Chhattisgarh	198	225	146	105	136	32	157	1000
Delhi	143	179	150	165	130	17	217	1000
Goa	165	198	147	158	107	73	153	1000
Gujarat	146	197	214	188	102	29	125	1000
Haryana	212	168	131	203	120	28	138	1000
Himachal Pradesh	165	186	104	221	134	50	140	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	257	144	199	177	110	16	98	1000
Jharkhand	195	127	200	168	115	31	165	1000
Karnataka	183	172	187	199	102	26	130	1000
Kerala	66	233	283	158	73	74	111	1000
Madhya Pradesh	216	228	140	116	118	22	160	1000
Maharashtra	147	178	238	166	95	41	134	1000
Manipur	166	120	196	188	144	18	165	1000
Meghalaya	52	174	222	179	155	25	194	1000
Mizoram	8	246	340	210	111	7	76	1000
Nagaland	61	144	260	179	188	18	150	1000
Orissa	210	204	191	155	87	20	132	1000
Punjab	188	182	116	209	127	30	147	1000
Rajasthan	322	187	168	97	93	13	120	1000
Sikkim	88	339	198	188	92	11	84	1000
Tamil Nadu	156	250	173	157	108	29	126	1000
Tripura	128	242	262	135	100	7	125	1000
Uttaranchal	195	159	146	143	146	36	177	1000
Uttar Pradesh	293	192	147	115	102	10	140	1000
West Bengal	153	252	204	137	95	8	150	1000
A & N Islands	140	181	235	156	121	26	142	1000
Chandigarh	116	112	102	180	184	35	272	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	119	165	149	116	61	118	272	1000
Daman & Diu	103	145	153	238	212	54	94	1000
Lakshadweep	144	332	324	76	23	66	35	1000
Pondicherry	180	233	182	175	87	37	107	1000
<b>all- India</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>1000</b>

Statement 3.8.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each state and u.t.

**rural+urban male**

state/u.t.	general educational level							all
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	Secondary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate	graduate & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	382	213	137	121	59	21	68	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	336	260	151	99	81	9	64	1000
Assam	173	372	237	109	61	4	43	1000
Bihar	361	231	158	125	64	4	57	1000
Chhattisgarh	267	340	172	62	85	11	63	1000
Delhi	82	181	169	186	133	22	227	1000
Goa	110	193	213	196	92	107	90	1000
Gujarat	195	258	223	154	74	23	74	1000
Haryana	232	243	138	199	87	21	80	1000
Himachal Pradesh	160	299	162	195	87	31	66	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	281	178	232	173	71	11	55	1000
Jharkhand	326	241	189	110	59	12	63	1000
Karnataka	281	228	194	142	69	16	70	1000
Kerala	62	268	331	154	60	66	59	1000
Madhya Pradesh	313	309	149	75	74	12	69	1000
Maharashtra	168	206	254	160	86	39	88	1000
Manipur	134	209	259	182	102	12	97	1000
Meghalaya	131	492	218	67	43	9	36	1000
Mizoram	14	320	372	166	60	5	61	1000
Nagaland	128	170	282	139	148	14	119	1000
Orissa	297	295	206	87	44	9	60	1000
Punjab	255	228	146	196	86	23	66	1000
Rajasthan	345	252	173	91	66	9	64	1000
Sikkim	165	469	164	104	50	2	46	1000
Tamil Nadu	192	301	183	139	73	28	85	1000
Tripura	155	391	250	102	51	3	48	1000
Uttaranchal	199	200	240	142	101	24	94	1000
Uttar Pradesh	327	217	190	109	79	6	71	1000
West Bengal	237	343	180	97	64	5	74	1000
A & N Islands	109	310	291	112	77	16	85	1000
Chandigarh	84	153	115	159	200	22	268	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	245	297	177	134	43	34	71	1000
Daman & Diu	100	221	124	296	117	36	107	1000
Lakshadweep	50	438	314	89	25	31	52	1000
Pondicherry	117	252	210	201	74	44	102	1000
<b>all- India</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>1000</b>

Statement 3.8.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each state and u.t.

**rural+urban female**

state/u.t.	general educational level							all
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	Secondary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate	graduate & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	597	174	83	79	32	6	30	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	493	219	136	84	44	4	18	1000
Assam	340	352	179	71	40	0	16	1000
Bihar	676	165	77	58	16	0	7	1000
Chhattisgarh	569	238	96	32	34	5	28	1000
Delhi	226	174	129	155	121	12	184	1000
Goa	252	232	144	140	87	44	101	1000
Gujarat	450	198	153	92	51	9	47	1000
Haryana	484	189	94	95	68	9	60	1000
Himachal Pradesh	353	258	123	131	77	15	43	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	536	132	158	88	50	5	30	1000
Jharkhand	651	155	97	42	25	2	27	1000
Karnataka	484	171	148	105	46	7	39	1000
Kerala	122	268	283	153	67	51	57	1000
Madhya Pradesh	612	190	79	45	35	3	36	1000
Maharashtra	380	192	197	104	52	19	57	1000
Manipur	310	235	204	121	64	6	55	1000
Meghalaya	170	513	167	69	34	4	42	1000
Mizoram	33	411	343	122	58	3	27	1000
Nagaland	216	216	263	133	116	4	52	1000
Orissa	524	210	148	64	26	1	26	1000
Punjab	378	197	105	152	87	16	64	1000
Rajasthan	705	131	76	33	27	2	24	1000
Sikkim	320	378	133	97	48	2	21	1000
Tamil Nadu	389	256	138	96	64	9	48	1000
Tripura	295	397	180	72	26	1	28	1000
Uttaranchal	464	173	126	79	83	11	64	1000
Uttar Pradesh	635	138	96	53	43	1	32	1000
West Bengal	418	297	142	66	33	1	42	1000
A & N Islands	246	233	246	102	97	15	62	1000
Chandigarh	195	103	93	202	142	44	222	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	593	152	100	33	27	26	68	1000
Daman & Diu	270	210	124	192	122	13	70	1000
Lakshadweep	220	386	239	96	16	34	10	1000
Pondicherry	343	233	155	120	67	23	58	1000
<b>all- India</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1000</b>

Statement 3.8.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each state and u.t.

**rural+urban person**

state/u.t.	general educational level							all
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	Second- ary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate	graduate & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	491	193	109	99	45	13	48	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	411	240	144	92	63	6	42	1000
Assam	252	362	210	91	51	2	31	1000
Bihar	516	198	118	92	40	2	33	1000
Chhattisgarh	416	289	134	47	59	8	45	1000
Delhi	146	178	151	172	128	17	208	1000
Goa	184	214	177	166	90	74	95	1000
Gujarat	318	229	189	124	63	16	61	1000
Haryana	351	218	117	150	78	15	71	1000
Himachal Pradesh	259	278	142	163	82	23	54	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	402	156	197	133	61	8	44	1000
Jharkhand	485	199	144	77	42	7	46	1000
Karnataka	382	200	171	124	58	11	55	1000
Kerala	94	268	305	154	63	58	58	1000
Madhya Pradesh	456	252	115	61	55	8	54	1000
Maharashtra	271	199	226	132	69	29	73	1000
Manipur	223	222	231	151	83	9	76	1000
Meghalaya	150	503	192	68	38	6	39	1000
Mizoram	23	365	358	144	59	4	45	1000
Nagaland	170	192	272	136	133	9	86	1000
Orissa	412	252	177	75	35	5	43	1000
Punjab	315	213	126	175	87	19	65	1000
Rajasthan	524	192	125	62	47	5	44	1000
Sikkim	237	427	150	101	49	2	34	1000
Tamil Nadu	293	278	160	117	68	18	66	1000
Tripura	224	394	216	87	39	2	38	1000
Uttaranchal	333	186	182	110	92	17	79	1000
Uttar Pradesh	478	178	144	82	61	4	52	1000
West Bengal	325	321	162	82	49	3	58	1000
A & N Islands	172	274	270	107	86	16	74	1000
Chandigarh	135	130	105	179	173	32	246	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	397	234	143	90	36	30	70	1000
Daman & Diu	184	215	124	244	120	24	88	1000
Lakshadweep	130	413	279	92	21	32	33	1000
Pondicherry	234	242	182	159	70	33	80	1000
<b>all- India</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>1000</b>

Statement 3.12.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance

state/u.t.	level of current attendance								
	currently not attending			currently attending					all (incl. n.r.)
	never attended	ever attended	all	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	137	362	499	13	230	111	145	500	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	231	183	415	43	282	118	105	549	1000
Assam	103	322	425	21	294	126	126	566	1000
Bihar	295	193	488	14	312	86	90	502	1000
Chhattisgarh	114	348	461	15	307	121	92	535	1000
Delhi	51	299	349	22	250	205	173	651	1000
Goa	12	409	421	32	225	163	159	578	1000
Gujarat	98	420	519	15	208	140	118	481	1000
Haryana	81	362	444	7	260	139	151	556	1000
Himachal Pradesh	35	320	355	7	255	153	229	645	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	113	264	377	15	248	147	214	624	1000
Jharkhand	209	264	473	37	299	91	85	512	1000
Karnataka	151	372	523	12	202	109	154	477	1000
Kerala	18	397	415	18	187	125	254	584	1000
Madhya Pradesh	186	302	488	18	285	128	81	511	1000
Maharashtra	82	371	453	29	194	139	184	545	1000
Manipur	60	224	284	63	262	148	211	683	1000
Meghalaya	104	359	463	73	283	85	85	526	1000
Mizoram	39	401	440	29	232	127	139	528	1000
Nagaland	57	223	279	63	264	132	248	706	1000
Orissa	152	381	533	8	253	91	108	459	1000
Punjab	110	356	466	23	264	128	118	534	1000
Rajasthan	155	279	434	8	309	140	109	566	1000
Sikkim	51	347	398	26	264	168	133	592	1000
Tamil Nadu	41	386	427	5	234	164	170	573	1000
Tripura	65	378	443	29	257	140	115	542	1000
Uttaranchal	95	262	357	10	295	148	190	642	1000
Uttar Pradesh	180	241	421	13	333	108	113	566	1000
West Bengal	158	336	494	18	250	142	86	496	1000
A & N Islands	41	452	493	41	188	120	157	505	1000
Chandigarh	212	340	552	0	313	54	84	451	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	113	377	490	2	134	262	116	514	1000
Daman & Diu	4	656	660	12	168	70	90	340	1000
Lakshadweep	38	488	525	25	175	175	88	463	1000
Pondicherry	21	506	527	3	188	129	155	476	1000
all -India	151	312	462	16	271	121	124	532	1000

Statement 3.12.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance

state/u.t.	level of current attendance								
	currently not attending			currently attending					all (incl. n.r.)
	never attended	ever attended	all	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	256	342	597	11	219	83	89	402	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	288	214	502	37	234	104	79	454	1000
Assam	151	319	470	15	281	116	103	516	1000
Bihar	458	171	630	10	245	63	35	353	1000
Chhattisgarh	203	347	551	17	276	108	47	449	1000
Delhi	62	266	328	134	383	90	66	673	1000
Goa	8	522	530	52	197	69	152	470	1000
Gujarat	213	385	598	13	209	104	76	402	1000
Haryana	185	357	542	10	227	134	86	458	1000
Himachal Pradesh	69	372	441	4	219	150	185	559	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	267	224	490	11	239	142	118	510	1000
Jharkhand	381	215	596	41	242	73	35	391	1000
Karnataka	241	340	581	16	179	105	119	419	1000
Kerala	20	431	451	25	155	115	254	549	1000
Madhya Pradesh	347	246	593	16	260	93	36	405	1000
Maharashtra	116	401	517	24	194	129	134	481	1000
Manipur	105	272	376	51	239	124	169	584	1000
Meghalaya	85	360	445	97	251	99	93	540	1000
Mizoram	44	408	452	21	254	135	115	525	1000
Nagaland	93	306	399	55	234	128	172	589	1000
Orissa	260	370	630	8	206	70	80	364	1000
Punjab	139	369	507	17	238	122	116	493	1000
Rajasthan	400	210	611	9	258	82	40	389	1000
Sikkim	61	320	381	24	298	171	113	606	1000
Tamil Nadu	87	446	533	5	216	135	111	467	1000
Tripura	75	379	454	24	270	136	91	521	1000
Uttaranchal	168	293	461	9	289	110	127	535	1000
Uttar Pradesh	318	206	524	13	295	80	64	452	1000
West Bengal	218	315	532	16	247	126	66	455	1000
A & N Islands	70	475	545	11	143	158	145	457	1000
Chandigarh	199	301	500	10	296	87	102	495	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	346	333	679	20	189	98	12	319	1000
Daman & Diu	37	526	563	0	223	60	149	433	1000
Lakshadweep	47	500	547	31	156	94	141	422	1000
Pondicherry	62	534	595	7	85	132	182	406	1000
all -India	260	295	556	15	242	98	81	436	1000

Statement 3.12.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance

state/u.t.	level of current attendance								
	currently not attending			currently attending					all (incl. n.r.)
	never attended	ever attended	all	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	196	352	548	12	225	97	117	451	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	259	198	457	40	259	111	92	503	1000
Assam	126	321	446	18	288	121	115	542	1000
Bihar	372	183	554	12	281	75	65	433	1000
Chhattisgarh	159	347	506	16	291	114	70	492	1000
Delhi	55	285	340	67	303	159	131	659	1000
Goa	10	469	479	42	210	113	156	521	1000
Gujarat	152	404	555	14	209	123	98	444	1000
Haryana	130	360	490	9	244	137	120	510	1000
Himachal Pradesh	52	346	398	6	237	152	207	602	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	185	245	430	13	243	144	169	570	1000
Jharkhand	291	241	531	39	272	82	62	455	1000
Karnataka	195	356	551	14	191	107	137	449	1000
Kerala	19	414	433	22	171	120	254	566	1000
Madhya Pradesh	261	276	537	17	273	111	60	462	1000
Maharashtra	98	385	483	27	194	134	160	515	1000
Manipur	82	248	329	57	251	137	190	635	1000
Meghalaya	95	360	455	85	267	92	89	533	1000
Mizoram	41	405	446	25	243	131	127	526	1000
Nagaland	75	264	339	59	249	130	211	649	1000
Orissa	207	375	583	8	229	80	93	410	1000
Punjab	123	362	485	20	252	125	117	515	1000
Rajasthan	274	246	520	9	284	112	75	480	1000
Sikkim	56	335	391	24	280	170	124	598	1000
Tamil Nadu	64	416	480	5	225	149	141	520	1000
Tripura	70	378	448	26	264	138	104	532	1000
Uttaranchal	132	277	409	9	292	129	158	589	1000
Uttar Pradesh	246	224	470	13	315	95	90	512	1000
West Bengal	188	325	513	17	248	134	76	476	1000
A & N Islands	54	463	517	28	166	137	152	483	1000
Chandigarh	207	323	530	4	309	67	91	470	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	209	359	568	9	156	194	73	431	1000
Daman & Diu	20	595	614	7	194	65	118	383	1000
Lakshadweep	49	497	545	28	168	140	112	448	1000
Pondicherry	41	520	561	4	136	131	167	438	1000
all -India	204	304	507	15	257	110	103	485	1000

Statement 3.12.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance

state/u.t.	level of current attendance								
	currently not attending			currently attending					all (incl. n.r.)
	never attended	ever attended	all	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	74	387	461	21	199	100	214	534	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	83	143	226	50	316	146	209	721	1000
Assam	109	280	389	8	248	124	200	580	1000
Bihar	150	227	377	23	229	108	254	615	1000
Chhattisgarh	59	354	412	13	178	121	276	588	1000
Delhi	71	406	477	23	192	98	210	523	1000
Goa	68	457	525	4	138	135	199	477	1000
Gujarat	59	433	492	14	180	132	182	508	1000
Haryana	78	335	413	40	200	153	194	587	1000
Himachal Pradesh	123	314	437	0	189	148	226	564	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	60	260	320	24	259	132	265	680	1000
Jharkhand	70	251	321	62	227	120	267	676	1000
Karnataka	50	433	482	20	171	113	214	518	1000
Kerala	11	409	421	30	178	125	247	579	1000
Madhya Pradesh	78	322	400	25	260	134	180	599	1000
Maharashtra	38	429	468	24	158	106	244	532	1000
Manipur	21	171	193	40	287	161	293	781	1000
Meghalaya	14	260	274	61	250	133	265	709	1000
Mizoram	17	217	234	33	249	170	299	751	1000
Nagaland	22	214	236	81	213	115	351	759	1000
Orissa	74	372	446	14	196	87	255	552	1000
Punjab	95	390	484	31	203	100	181	516	1000
Rajasthan	132	329	461	12	235	98	194	539	1000
Sikkim	12	370	383	43	235	160	148	586	1000
Tamil Nadu	17	441	458	6	196	127	213	542	1000
Tripura	58	374	432	17	190	154	191	553	1000
Uttaranchal	69	326	395	25	212	121	244	601	1000
Uttar Pradesh	149	327	477	32	218	89	173	512	1000
West Bengal	68	438	506	18	148	128	196	490	1000
A & N Islands	20	384	404	24	196	125	251	596	1000
Chandigarh	44	233	277	17	239	124	342	721	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	22	578	600	67	89	156	111	422	1000
Daman & Diu	9	563	571	0	134	98	205	438	1000
Lakshadweep	27	324	351	41	176	149	284	649	1000
Pondicherry	20	318	338	6	204	172	281	662	1000
all -India	77	380	456	22	196	112	210	541	1000



Statement 3.12.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance

state/u.t.	level of current attendance								
	currently not attending			currently attending					all (incl. n.r.)
	never attended	ever attended	all	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	132	371	503	16	189	95	194	494	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	125	197	323	47	287	158	143	634	1000
Assam	112	315	428	20	190	143	199	552	1000
Bihar	226	197	423	22	269	99	180	570	1000
Chhattisgarh	86	370	456	18	192	120	210	540	1000
Delhi	94	349	444	38	183	122	214	556	1000
Goa	130	447	577	10	156	100	156	423	1000
Gujarat	83	446	529	28	159	116	168	471	1000
Haryana	104	374	478	15	181	111	215	522	1000
Himachal Pradesh	77	266	343	2	199	111	344	657	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	129	217	346	36	277	103	239	654	1000
Jharkhand	111	295	407	50	220	112	207	589	1000
Karnataka	85	434	519	19	156	113	192	481	1000
Kerala	15	430	445	32	175	108	239	555	1000
Madhya Pradesh	129	330	459	27	219	119	175	540	1000
Maharashtra	58	428	486	17	168	126	202	512	1000
Manipur	30	210	240	33	274	134	250	692	1000
Meghalaya	68	335	403	68	175	100	242	586	1000
Mizoram	20	292	312	23	191	176	276	666	1000
Nagaland	67	263	330	75	189	90	303	657	1000
Orissa	137	374	511	12	180	108	178	479	1000
Punjab	109	352	461	16	187	121	214	539	1000
Rajasthan	240	262	502	15	256	102	125	498	1000
Sikkim	51	397	449	66	154	118	154	493	1000
Tamil Nadu	38	450	488	7	183	115	207	512	1000
Tripura	73	456	529	17	203	93	134	447	1000
Uttaranchal	101	316	417	19	152	170	243	583	1000
Uttar Pradesh	198	255	453	30	244	96	162	532	1000
West Bengal	94	399	493	23	162	145	170	500	1000
A & N Islands	44	376	420	27	226	133	199	584	1000
Chandigarh	40	296	335	23	235	115	292	665	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	89	571	661	0	196	54	107	357	1000
Daman & Diu	0	388	388	0	157	67	381	604	1000
Lakshadweep	28	486	514	42	181	139	111	472	1000
Pondicherry	28	435	463	11	173	149	204	537	1000
all -India	115	363	477	22	195	114	187	519	1000

Statement 3.12.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance

state/u.t.	level of current attendance								
	currently not attending			currently attending					all (incl. n.r.)
	never attended	ever attended	all	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	103	379	482	19	194	98	204	514	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	105	171	276	48	300	152	179	679	1000
Assam	111	298	409	14	218	134	200	566	1000
Bihar	185	213	398	23	247	104	220	594	1000
Chhattisgarh	72	361	433	15	185	120	245	565	1000
Delhi	81	382	463	29	188	108	211	537	1000
Goa	99	451	551	7	147	117	177	449	1000
Gujarat	70	439	509	20	170	125	176	491	1000
Haryana	89	352	441	29	192	135	203	559	1000
Himachal Pradesh	102	293	395	1	194	132	279	605	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	92	240	332	29	267	118	253	668	1000
Jharkhand	90	272	362	56	223	116	239	634	1000
Karnataka	67	433	500	20	164	113	204	500	1000
Kerala	13	419	432	31	177	117	243	567	1000
Madhya Pradesh	102	326	428	26	241	127	178	571	1000
Maharashtra	47	429	476	20	162	115	225	523	1000
Manipur	25	189	215	37	281	148	273	739	1000
Meghalaya	44	300	344	65	210	115	254	643	1000
Mizoram	19	254	272	28	220	173	286	708	1000
Nagaland	43	237	280	78	202	102	328	710	1000
Orissa	105	373	478	13	188	97	218	516	1000
Punjab	101	373	474	24	196	110	196	526	1000
Rajasthan	185	296	481	14	245	100	160	519	1000
Sikkim	30	379	409	50	201	141	151	544	1000
Tamil Nadu	28	445	473	6	189	121	210	527	1000
Tripura	67	417	484	18	197	121	160	495	1000
Uttaranchal	83	321	405	22	185	143	243	593	1000
Uttar Pradesh	172	294	466	31	230	92	168	521	1000
West Bengal	80	419	500	20	155	136	183	494	1000
A & N Islands	31	382	413	25	207	129	226	587	1000
Chandigarh	42	261	304	20	237	120	320	696	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	59	574	634	30	139	99	99	366	1000
Daman & Diu	4	467	472	0	146	85	301	533	1000
Lakshadweep	27	397	425	41	178	144	205	568	1000
Pondicherry	24	378	402	8	188	160	241	598	1000
all -India	94	372	466	22	196	113	199	530	1000

Statement 3.12.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance

state/u.t.	level of current attendance								
	currently not attending			currently attending					all (incl. n.r.)
	never attended	ever attended	all	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	121	368	489	15	222	108	164	509	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	213	179	391	45	287	122	119	572	1000
Assam	103	319	422	20	290	126	132	567	1000
Bihar	281	196	477	15	304	89	107	514	1000
Chhattisgarh	105	349	453	15	286	121	123	544	1000
Delhi	69	397	467	23	197	107	207	533	1000
Goa	36	429	465	20	188	151	177	535	1000
Gujarat	85	425	509	15	199	137	140	491	1000
Haryana	81	355	435	16	243	143	163	565	1000
Himachal Pradesh	44	319	363	6	248	153	229	637	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	100	263	362	17	250	143	227	638	1000
Jharkhand	185	262	447	41	287	96	117	540	1000
Karnataka	119	391	510	15	192	110	173	490	1000
Kerala	17	400	417	21	185	125	252	583	1000
Madhya Pradesh	162	306	468	19	279	129	103	531	1000
Maharashtra	64	395	459	27	179	125	208	540	1000
Manipur	51	211	262	57	268	152	231	708	1000
Meghalaya	93	347	439	72	279	91	108	550	1000
Mizoram	31	329	360	31	239	144	201	615	1000
Nagaland	45	219	264	69	247	125	283	724	1000
Orissa	141	380	521	8	245	90	128	472	1000
Punjab	105	367	472	26	245	119	138	528	1000
Rajasthan	149	291	441	9	291	130	129	559	1000
Sikkim	46	349	396	27	261	168	135	591	1000
Tamil Nadu	32	407	439	6	219	149	187	561	1000
Tripura	64	377	442	27	250	142	124	543	1000
Uttaranchal	88	279	367	14	273	141	204	631	1000
Uttar Pradesh	174	258	432	16	309	104	125	555	1000
West Bengal	137	359	496	18	226	139	112	495	1000
A & N Islands	34	428	462	35	189	121	190	536	1000
Chandigarh	66	248	314	15	249	114	307	685	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	107	390	496	6	130	253	114	504	1000
Daman & Diu	6	626	632	8	157	79	126	371	1000
Lakshadweep	33	405	438	39	170	163	183	556	1000
Pondicherry	21	387	408	4	198	156	234	592	1000
all -India	132	329	461	17	252	119	146	534	1000

Statement 3.12.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance

state/u.t.	level of current attendance								
	currently not attending			currently attending					all (incl. n.r.)
	never attended	ever attended	all	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	222	350	572	12	211	86	117	426	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	266	213	479	38	241	111	88	478	1000
Assam	148	319	466	16	272	119	113	519	1000
Bihar	436	174	610	11	247	66	49	374	1000
Chhattisgarh	186	351	537	17	263	110	72	462	1000
Delhi	92	343	435	45	198	119	203	565	1000
Goa	57	492	549	35	181	82	153	451	1000
Gujarat	170	405	575	18	193	108	106	425	1000
Haryana	164	362	526	12	215	128	119	474	1000
Himachal Pradesh	69	363	432	4	217	147	199	567	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	234	222	456	17	248	132	147	544	1000
Jharkhand	335	229	563	43	238	80	65	425	1000
Karnataka	193	369	562	17	172	107	142	438	1000
Kerala	19	431	449	27	159	114	251	550	1000
Madhya Pradesh	297	265	562	18	251	99	68	436	1000
Maharashtra	92	412	505	21	184	128	161	493	1000
Manipur	87	257	344	47	248	127	188	610	1000
Meghalaya	82	356	439	93	239	100	116	547	1000
Mizoram	34	361	395	22	228	152	181	583	1000
Nagaland	85	292	377	61	219	115	214	610	1000
Orissa	244	371	615	9	203	75	92	379	1000
Punjab	129	364	493	17	222	122	146	507	1000
Rajasthan	362	223	584	11	258	87	60	416	1000
Sikkim	59	330	389	27	283	165	118	593	1000
Tamil Nadu	68	448	516	6	203	127	148	484	1000
Tripura	75	389	464	23	261	130	97	511	1000
Uttaranchal	153	298	451	11	257	124	154	547	1000
Uttar Pradesh	294	216	510	16	285	83	83	467	1000
West Bengal	191	333	524	17	229	130	89	465	1000
A & N Islands	60	442	502	16	170	148	162	496	1000
Chandigarh	57	296	354	21	241	112	271	646	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	314	361	675	17	189	92	22	320	1000
Daman & Diu	23	473	496	0	198	63	241	501	1000
Lakshadweep	44	493	537	37	176	118	125	456	1000
Pondicherry	39	470	509	9	142	143	196	490	1000
all -India	224	312	536	16	231	102	107	456	1000

Statement 3.12.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance

state/u.t.	level of current attendance								
	currently not attending			currently attending					all (incl. n.r.)
	never attended	ever attended	all	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	171	359	530	14	216	97	140	468	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	239	195	434	41	265	117	104	526	1000
Assam	124	319	443	18	281	122	123	544	1000
Bihar	353	186	539	13	278	78	80	449	1000
Chhattisgarh	145	350	495	16	275	115	97	503	1000
Delhi	79	374	453	32	197	112	205	547	1000
Goa	47	462	509	28	184	115	165	491	1000
Gujarat	124	416	540	16	196	124	124	460	1000
Haryana	119	358	477	14	230	136	143	523	1000
Himachal Pradesh	56	341	397	5	233	150	214	602	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	162	244	406	17	249	138	190	594	1000
Jharkhand	256	246	502	42	264	88	92	486	1000
Karnataka	154	381	535	16	182	109	158	465	1000
Kerala	18	415	433	24	172	119	252	567	1000
Madhya Pradesh	225	287	512	19	266	115	87	487	1000
Maharashtra	77	403	480	24	181	127	186	518	1000
Manipur	68	233	301	52	258	139	210	660	1000
Meghalaya	88	351	439	82	259	95	112	548	1000
Mizoram	32	345	377	26	234	148	191	599	1000
Nagaland	64	255	319	65	234	121	250	669	1000
Orissa	194	375	569	9	223	83	110	424	1000
Punjab	116	365	482	22	234	121	142	518	1000
Rajasthan	253	258	511	10	275	109	95	489	1000
Sikkim	53	340	393	28	271	166	127	593	1000
Tamil Nadu	50	428	477	6	211	138	168	523	1000
Tripura	69	383	453	25	255	136	111	527	1000
Uttaranchal	120	288	408	13	265	133	179	590	1000
Uttar Pradesh	231	238	469	16	298	94	105	513	1000
West Bengal	164	346	510	18	227	135	100	480	1000
A & N Islands	46	435	480	26	181	135	177	519	1000
Chandigarh	63	269	332	18	246	113	292	668	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	195	378	572	11	155	185	76	427	1000
Daman & Diu	14	550	565	4	177	72	183	437	1000
Lakshadweep	38	443	481	35	173	142	159	509	1000
Pondicherry	30	430	460	7	169	149	214	540	1000
all -India	176	321	497	17	242	111	128	497	1000

Statement 3.14.1: Current attendance rates (per 1000) in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups

state/u.t.	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	902	360	84	17	500	442
Arunachal Pradesh	720	645	244	49	549	465
Assam	875	528	155	14	566	476
Bihar	691	460	124	24	502	388
Chhattisgarh	854	468	105	46	535	449
Delhi	970	736	53	14	650	548
Goa	937	635	47	50	580	501
Gujarat	870	344	95	20	481	418
Haryana	905	614	127	19	556	478
Himachal Pradesh	961	762	242	26	645	558
Jammu & Kashmir	909	750	250	11	623	544
Jharkhand	781	482	79	18	512	429
Karnataka	876	401	83	5	477	430
Kerala	962	676	154	26	584	524
Madhya Pradesh	803	437	88	8	511	431
Maharashtra	872	509	145	15	545	478
Manipur	922	797	500	117	684	596
Meghalaya	834	412	114	16	526	444
Mizoram	924	559	91	40	527	463
Nagaland	948	836	370	75	707	600
Orissa	827	286	69	9	459	386
Punjab	896	444	88	24	534	473
Rajasthan	853	510	115	22	566	470
Sikkim	929	675	196	0	592	536
Tamil Nadu	976	511	78	3	573	513
Tripura	856	580	122	8	542	491
Uttaranchal	889	687	251	24	642	549
Uttar Pradesh	806	505	132	11	566	463
West Bengal	831	403	102	14	496	433
A & N Islands	964	685	114	0	507	473
Chandigarh	841	425	10	0	452	424
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	937	717	13	10	512	438
Daman & Diu	992	482	90	0	340	297
Lakshadweep	902	476	31	0	467	390
Pondicherry	965	503	15	0	473	445
all -India	835	471	114	16	532	450

Statement 3.14.1: Current attendance rates (per 1000) in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups

state/u.t.	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	824	236	26	15	402	367
Arunachal Pradesh	667	522	142	25	453	387
Assam	868	494	69	5	516	438
Bihar	574	293	11	4	353	275
Chhattisgarh	750	330	18	12	449	372
Delhi	908	313	0	199	673	513
Goa	964	513	63	0	470	395
Gujarat	779	219	75	7	402	350
Haryana	812	403	59	9	458	388
Himachal Pradesh	936	688	131	16	559	484
Jammu & Kashmir	827	508	99	12	510	447
Jharkhand	692	282	31	10	391	315
Karnataka	840	300	71	3	419	378
Kerala	983	710	149	30	549	496
Madhya Pradesh	699	238	21	8	405	336
Maharashtra	874	419	36	14	481	433
Manipur	911	769	328	35	584	516
Meghalaya	892	579	92	34	540	449
Mizoram	932	570	78	64	525	465
Nagaland	924	731	153	19	589	504
Orissa	753	206	20	1	364	311
Punjab	883	433	84	22	493	443
Rajasthan	681	218	18	14	389	328
Sikkim	966	698	199	5	605	552
Tamil Nadu	939	319	51	5	467	424
Tripura	910	586	84	8	521	476
Uttaranchal	850	535	70	28	535	450
Uttar Pradesh	730	336	38	12	452	364
West Bengal	814	322	50	11	455	394
A & N Islands	990	472	109	0	457	406
Chandigarh	917	346	176	0	497	429
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	722	51	0	0	319	258
Daman & Diu	998	374	52	0	438	411
Lakshadweep	892	223	18	0	431	390
Pondicherry	966	405	62	0	405	424
all -India	767	333	45	11	436	370

Statement 3.14.1: Current attendance rates (per 1000) in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups

state/u.t.	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	865	299	54	16	451	405
Arunachal Pradesh	695	588	193	37	503	428
Assam	871	513	112	9	542	458
Bihar	639	388	62	14	433	335
Chhattisgarh	801	404	61	29	492	410
Delhi	942	600	43	105	659	533
Goa	950	577	57	20	521	443
Gujarat	828	290	85	14	444	386
Haryana	861	518	96	14	510	435
Himachal Pradesh	949	727	183	21	602	521
Jammu & Kashmir	869	642	184	11	570	498
Jharkhand	741	391	54	14	455	374
Karnataka	859	354	77	4	449	405
Kerala	972	693	152	28	566	510
Madhya Pradesh	755	348	55	8	462	386
Maharashtra	873	470	91	15	515	457
Manipur	917	783	412	73	635	557
Meghalaya	861	491	102	26	533	447
Mizoram	928	564	84	51	526	464
Nagaland	936	788	249	46	649	553
Orissa	791	245	41	5	410	348
Punjab	890	439	86	23	515	459
Rajasthan	771	372	66	18	480	401
Sikkim	948	685	198	3	598	544
Tamil Nadu	958	419	63	4	520	468
Tripura	882	583	103	8	532	483
Uttaranchal	869	616	156	26	589	499
Uttar Pradesh	771	426	83	11	512	415
West Bengal	822	364	75	12	476	414
A & N Islands	976	577	111	0	483	438
Chandigarh	870	400	71	0	469	426
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	836	511	6	7	432	361
Daman & Diu	996	425	75	0	386	344
Lakshadweep	897	317	26	0	451	390
Pondicherry	966	450	40	0	438	434
all -India	803	407	79	13	485	412



Statement 3.14.1: Current attendance rates (per 1000) in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups

state/u.t.	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	911	556	224	58	534	492
Arunachal Pradesh	886	724	650	113	720	660
Assam	900	662	300	77	580	519
Bihar	805	671	372	139	615	530
Chhattisgarh	890	649	420	98	588	533
Delhi	885	687	195	24	523	477
Goa	937	778	154	4	476	427
Gujarat	924	523	175	25	508	456
Haryana	923	655	240	24	587	527
Himachal Pradesh	980	561	409	86	563	493
Jammu & Kashmir	978	866	256	81	680	613
Jharkhand	908	812	507	82	676	596
Karnataka	950	546	235	12	518	466
Kerala	987	621	222	28	579	521
Madhya Pradesh	908	620	242	29	599	521
Maharashtra	931	611	222	19	532	479
Manipur	978	906	603	127	782	694
Meghalaya	971	745	447	56	710	634
Mizoram	990	839	465	98	751	685
Nagaland	929	866	578	46	758	659
Orissa	882	555	261	15	552	463
Punjab	900	574	169	47	516	476
Rajasthan	824	597	201	38	539	469
Sikkim	923	825	198	0	587	523
Tamil Nadu	975	565	234	12	542	505
Tripura	868	785	236	4	552	495
Uttaranchal	914	652	250	100	602	560
Uttar Pradesh	789	503	199	71	512	444
West Bengal	848	607	240	48	490	443
A & N Islands	984	693	314	82	594	563
Chandigarh	959	821	458	84	722	667
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	966	619	0	0	405	319
Daman & Diu	941	839	47	0	435	432
Lakshadweep	991	808	83	6	662	587
Pondicherry	983	839	226	42	662	615
all -India	890	593	232	40	541	484

Statement 3.14.1: Current attendance rates (per 1000) in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups

state/u.t.	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	911	533	131	31	494	459
Arunachal Pradesh	914	752	258	49	637	595
Assam	843	774	256	5	552	487
Bihar	764	650	170	9	570	488
Chhattisgarh	867	569	276	37	540	494
Delhi	913	735	212	16	556	497
Goa	938	563	87	0	423	368
Gujarat	910	479	127	3	471	424
Haryana	878	661	233	14	522	466
Himachal Pradesh	936	962	351	27	656	590
Jammu & Kashmir	860	701	441	78	654	600
Jharkhand	928	596	384	15	589	523
Karnataka	931	596	92	0	481	436
Kerala	993	712	186	25	555	505
Madhya Pradesh	874	562	122	13	540	474
Maharashtra	915	552	172	23	512	461
Manipur	963	786	474	56	691	604
Meghalaya	887	661	328	71	586	527
Mizoram	987	869	386	60	665	610
Nagaland	924	777	371	105	656	571
Orissa	875	560	115	4	479	418
Punjab	878	683	142	89	539	497
Rajasthan	803	400	137	21	498	451
Sikkim	825	542	355	0	495	423
Tamil Nadu	958	617	149	16	512	474
Tripura	911	603	190	12	446	399
Uttaranchal	882	722	339	40	583	515
Uttar Pradesh	803	517	132	12	532	462
West Bengal	871	551	216	43	500	448
A & N Islands	955	575	247	14	578	534
Chandigarh	938	841	381	30	664	617
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	863	635	21	0	351	278
Daman & Diu	956	909	473	0	606	566
Lakshadweep	960	439	4	31	478	427
Pondicherry	987	554	130	53	538	513
all -India	879	571	164	21	519	465

Statement 3.14.1: Current attendance rates (per 1000) in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups

state/u.t.	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	911	544	176	44	514	476
Arunachal Pradesh	898	739	469	77	680	630
Assam	870	716	275	42	566	503
Bihar	785	662	295	79	594	511
Chhattisgarh	879	615	351	71	565	515
Delhi	898	707	202	20	537	486
Goa	938	678	118	2	449	398
Gujarat	918	504	152	16	491	442
Haryana	905	658	237	19	559	500
Himachal Pradesh	959	748	382	65	605	535
Jammu & Kashmir	920	791	327	79	668	607
Jharkhand	918	711	450	47	634	562
Karnataka	941	570	167	6	500	452
Kerala	990	664	204	27	567	513
Madhya Pradesh	892	592	188	21	571	499
Maharashtra	923	585	200	21	523	471
Manipur	971	850	547	88	739	650
Meghalaya	928	702	376	65	643	577
Mizoram	989	853	424	75	708	648
Nagaland	927	818	481	80	710	617
Orissa	879	557	184	9	517	442
Punjab	890	623	156	66	526	486
Rajasthan	813	510	171	29	519	460
Sikkim	879	705	270	0	544	476
Tamil Nadu	967	589	192	14	527	490
Tripura	890	701	209	9	495	443
Uttaranchal	900	681	291	68	593	539
Uttar Pradesh	796	509	168	47	521	453
West Bengal	860	582	229	46	494	445
A & N Islands	969	637	285	53	587	550
Chandigarh	950	829	425	55	696	645
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	911	628	12	0	375	296
Daman & Diu	950	872	385	0	528	507
Lakshadweep	977	643	34	19	571	509
Pondicherry	985	702	177	49	597	563
all -India	885	583	200	31	530	475

Statement 3.14.1: Current attendance rates (per 1000) in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups

state/u.t.	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>rural+urban male</b>						
Andhra Pradesh	905	411	125	29	509	455
Arunachal Pradesh	742	656	296	57	571	490
Assam	877	539	167	21	567	479
Bihar	700	490	158	36	514	401
Chhattisgarh	858	504	172	55	544	462
Delhi	895	690	184	24	533	483
Goa	937	700	98	24	536	469
Gujarat	887	406	125	22	491	431
Haryana	910	625	160	21	565	491
Himachal Pradesh	962	743	263	34	637	551
Jammu & Kashmir	926	779	252	27	638	561
Jharkhand	799	546	172	30	540	457
Karnataka	898	443	140	7	490	441
Kerala	968	663	172	27	583	523
Madhya Pradesh	825	481	127	13	531	451
Maharashtra	893	550	181	17	540	479
Manipur	937	823	527	119	708	619
Meghalaya	850	465	159	21	550	468
Mizoram	952	674	222	58	614	547
Nagaland	941	846	448	67	724	620
Orissa	834	333	98	10	472	397
Punjab	897	487	117	33	528	474
Rajasthan	847	534	139	26	559	470
Sikkim	929	692	197	0	591	534
Tamil Nadu	975	532	149	7	561	510
Tripura	857	602	137	8	543	491
Uttaranchal	895	678	251	46	631	552
Uttar Pradesh	803	505	149	26	555	459
West Bengal	834	454	144	23	495	435
A & N Islands	972	688	179	28	537	504
Chandigarh	942	782	377	75	685	634
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	939	713	12	9	504	429
Daman & Diu	975	621	83	0	370	332
Lakshadweep	945	700	50	3	561	484
Pondicherry	977	709	136	26	592	551
all -India	847	504	151	23	534	459

Statement 3.14.1: Current attendance rates (per 1000) in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups

state/u.t.	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>rural+urban female</b>						
Andhra Pradesh	846	315	56	20	426	391
Arunachal Pradesh	696	563	155	28	477	412
Assam	865	522	89	5	519	443
Bihar	593	344	23	4	374	294
Chhattisgarh	764	372	69	16	462	388
Delhi	913	716	206	25	565	499
Goa	954	535	72	0	451	385
Gujarat	818	309	93	6	425	373
Haryana	827	470	105	11	474	407
Himachal Pradesh	936	713	153	17	567	493
Jammu & Kashmir	835	557	178	26	544	483
Jharkhand	728	345	95	11	425	348
Karnataka	866	388	78	2	438	396
Kerala	985	711	157	29	550	498
Madhya Pradesh	736	326	44	9	436	367
Maharashtra	889	473	95	18	493	444
Manipur	925	773	358	40	610	538
Meghalaya	891	593	131	40	547	460
Mizoram	955	701	194	62	583	524
Nagaland	924	749	218	46	610	525
Orissa	768	248	33	2	379	325
Punjab	882	510	103	44	507	459
Rajasthan	710	263	49	15	416	357
Sikkim	954	681	221	5	594	537
Tamil Nadu	946	436	91	9	484	443
Tripura	910	588	103	9	511	465
Uttaranchal	856	580	144	31	547	464
Uttar Pradesh	743	376	58	12	467	382
West Bengal	824	374	92	19	465	406
A & N Islands	976	504	146	4	497	446
Chandigarh	935	810	351	27	646	595
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	733	120	2	0	323	260
Daman & Diu	984	554	281	0	502	470
Lakshadweep	927	330	10	18	456	410
Pondicherry	981	486	100	37	490	479
all -India	792	396	77	14	456	393

Statement 3.14.1: Current attendance rates (per 1000) in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups

state/u.t.	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	876	364	89	24	468	423
Arunachal Pradesh	721	611	226	42	526	453
Assam	871	532	128	13	544	462
Bihar	652	427	86	20	449	351
Chhattisgarh	810	444	120	36	503	425
Delhi	903	700	193	24	547	490
Goa	946	622	83	11	491	424
Gujarat	856	365	109	14	460	404
Haryana	872	555	136	16	523	452
Himachal Pradesh	950	729	206	25	602	522
Jammu & Kashmir	881	679	220	27	594	524
Jharkhand	767	454	133	20	486	405
Karnataka	883	417	110	5	465	420
Kerala	976	687	164	28	567	510
Madhya Pradesh	784	410	87	11	487	411
Maharashtra	891	517	140	18	518	462
Manipur	932	798	443	76	660	580
Meghalaya	869	526	143	31	548	464
Mizoram	953	687	208	60	599	536
Nagaland	933	799	327	56	669	574
Orissa	802	290	61	5	424	360
Punjab	890	498	110	38	518	467
Rajasthan	780	408	95	20	489	415
Sikkim	941	687	209	2	592	536
Tamil Nadu	961	487	118	8	523	477
Tripura	882	596	119	8	527	478
Uttaranchal	876	633	197	38	590	508
Uttar Pradesh	775	445	103	19	513	422
West Bengal	829	416	118	21	480	421
A & N Islands	974	597	163	17	518	475
Chandigarh	939	794	366	49	668	617
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	842	519	7	6	427	355
Daman & Diu	980	586	190	0	436	395
Lakshadweep	937	506	29	9	512	450
Pondicherry	979	596	117	33	540	514
all -India	821	454	114	18	497	427

Statement 3.16.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution

state/u.t.	type of institution					total (incl. n.r.)
	government	local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	540	233	42	179	6	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	898	8	9	27	10	1000
Assam	783	12	170	24	6	1000
Bihar	910	4	11	63	3	1000
Chhattisgarh	908	13	21	41	16	1000
Delhi	248	0	26	727	0	1000
Goa	673	2	249	76	0	1000
Gujarat	849	21	110	15	5	1000
Haryana	547	1	89	356	6	1000
Himachal Pradesh	860	2	15	120	2	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	781	4	25	187	3	1000
Jharkhand	883	10	41	58	0	1000
Karnataka	834	3	102	61	1	1000
Kerala	497	6	278	218	1	1000
Madhya Pradesh	870	3	29	91	5	1000
Maharashtra	236	351	377	32	4	1000
Manipur	625	54	97	214	2	1000
Meghalaya	675	42	210	62	1	1000
Mizoram	904	30	23	32	0	1000
Nagaland	414	10	437	128	5	1000
Orissa	926	2	46	22	3	1000
Punjab	685	8	60	234	13	1000
Rajasthan	777	3	50	166	4	1000
Sikkim	913	3	5	77	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	737	47	123	94	0	1000
Tripura	975	1	10	3	2	1000
Uttaranchal	765	2	19	211	0	1000
Uttar Pradesh	550	51	125	262	6	1000
West Bengal	866	18	90	23	2	1000
A & N Islands	911	0	8	68	0	1000
Chandigarh	840	0	14	145	0	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	738	262	0	0	0	1000
Daman & Diu	948	13	39	0	0	1000
Lakshadweep	1000	0	0	0	0	1000
Pondicherry	838	0	21	141	0	1000
all -India	697	59	106	130	4	1000

Statement 3.16.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution

state/u.t.	type of institution					total (incl. n.r.)
	government	local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	576	226	36	150	11	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	889	13	8	32	11	1000
Assam	793	10	174	18	1	1000
Bihar	916	5	15	49	4	1000
Chhattisgarh	929	7	13	31	20	1000
Delhi	149	0	37	814	0	1000
Goa	688	17	158	138	0	1000
Gujarat	833	24	132	9	2	1000
Haryana	642	1	46	308	3	1000
Himachal Pradesh	906	2	14	77	1	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	748	3	19	228	2	1000
Jharkhand	868	3	46	72	0	1000
Karnataka	847	4	67	83	0	1000
Kerala	457	8	313	218	4	1000
Madhya Pradesh	897	4	19	74	3	1000
Maharashtra	255	400	316	26	4	1000
Manipur	617	64	107	199	0	1000
Meghalaya	674	30	229	53	3	1000
Mizoram	923	26	15	10	0	1000
Nagaland	431	17	449	94	3	1000
Orissa	932	2	48	16	0	1000
Punjab	683	11	68	230	9	1000
Rajasthan	820	1	49	126	4	1000
Sikkim	864	0	9	119	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	755	50	112	83	1	1000
Tripura	980	3	3	1	2	1000
Uttaranchal	829	5	18	143	2	1000
Uttar Pradesh	604	58	101	225	3	1000
West Bengal	870	17	92	15	3	1000
A & N Islands	924	0	28	32	1	1000
Chandigarh	871	0	14	114	0	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	951	49	0	0	0	1000
Daman & Diu	942	0	11	47	0	1000
Lakshadweep	1000	0	0	0	0	1000
Pondicherry	771	0	61	168	0	1000
all -India	717	65	99	111	4	1000



Statement 3.16.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution

state/u.t.	type of institution					total (incl. n.r.)
	government	local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	556	230	39	166	8	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	894	10	8	29	10	1000
Assam	787	11	172	21	4	1000
Bihar	912	4	12	58	3	1000
Chhattisgarh	918	10	17	37	17	1000
Delhi	208	0	30	762	0	1000
Goa	680	9	205	106	0	1000
Gujarat	842	22	119	13	4	1000
Haryana	588	1	71	336	5	1000
Himachal Pradesh	881	2	15	100	2	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	767	4	23	204	3	1000
Jharkhand	877	7	43	64	0	1000
Karnataka	840	3	86	71	0	1000
Kerala	477	7	295	218	2	1000
Madhya Pradesh	881	3	25	84	4	1000
Maharashtra	244	372	350	29	4	1000
Manipur	622	59	102	207	1	1000
Meghalaya	675	36	220	58	2	1000
Mizoram	913	28	20	22	0	1000
Nagaland	422	13	442	113	4	1000
Orissa	929	2	47	20	1	1000
Punjab	684	9	63	232	11	1000
Rajasthan	794	3	49	151	4	1000
Sikkim	889	1	7	98	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	745	48	118	89	0	1000
Tripura	977	2	6	2	2	1000
Uttaranchal	794	3	19	180	1	1000
Uttar Pradesh	573	54	115	246	5	1000
West Bengal	868	17	91	19	3	1000
A & N Islands	917	0	18	51	1	1000
Chandigarh	853	0	14	133	0	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	803	197	0	0	0	1000
Daman & Diu	945	6	24	25	0	1000
Lakshadweep	1000	0	0	0	0	1000
Pondicherry	806	0	40	154	0	1000
all -India	706	62	103	122	4	1000

Statement 3.16.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution

state/u.t.	type of institution					total (incl. n.r.)
	government	local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	316	104	146	422	10	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	895	22	31	17	4	1000
Assam	640	7	240	113	0	1000
Bihar	603	16	13	363	0	1000
Chhattisgarh	585	36	145	221	7	1000
Delhi	638	10	73	268	11	1000
Goa	588	8	321	57	25	1000
Gujarat	396	64	416	119	5	1000
Haryana	274	3	251	464	7	1000
Himachal Pradesh	620	7	79	291	4	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	652	14	113	218	2	1000
Jharkhand	582	32	104	268	0	1000
Karnataka	468	11	287	233	1	1000
Kerala	375	2	302	319	1	1000
Madhya Pradesh	500	4	149	324	24	1000
Maharashtra	113	185	492	202	8	1000
Manipur	489	143	64	273	0	1000
Meghalaya	349	0	452	199	0	1000
Mizoram	779	9	29	156	5	1000
Nagaland	84	16	744	153	0	1000
Orissa	661	30	92	212	3	1000
Punjab	294	17	189	480	19	1000
Rajasthan	392	3	170	428	7	1000
Sikkim	586	0	41	374	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	430	19	274	275	2	1000
Tripura	894	1	59	41	0	1000
Uttaranchal	494	5	54	446	0	1000
Uttar Pradesh	311	20	196	464	5	1000
West Bengal	670	8	145	161	12	1000
A & N Islands	795	0	24	181	0	1000
Chandigarh	528	7	152	304	9	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	261	537	196	6	0	1000
Daman & Diu	767	62	104	67	0	1000
Lakshadweep	965	0	0	26	9	1000
Pondicherry	646	0	153	201	0	1000
all -India	401	48	238	304	7	1000

Statement 3.16.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution

state/u.t.	type of institution					total (incl. n.r.)
	government	local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	324	111	168	377	20	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	876	23	38	36	2	1000
Assam	689	5	210	92	0	1000
Bihar	544	16	18	392	27	1000
Chhattisgarh	616	55	113	209	5	1000
Delhi	631	19	103	240	7	1000
Goa	539	0	303	149	8	1000
Gujarat	371	67	431	128	4	1000
Haryana	298	1	248	444	9	1000
Himachal Pradesh	624	2	62	308	4	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	676	11	83	228	1	1000
Jharkhand	572	6	145	267	0	1000
Karnataka	515	16	245	221	4	1000
Kerala	359	4	320	309	5	1000
Madhya Pradesh	575	6	112	280	27	1000
Maharashtra	128	211	478	177	6	1000
Manipur	500	113	75	272	2	1000
Meghalaya	384	1	392	179	45	1000
Mizoram	792	12	42	112	6	1000
Nagaland	151	3	699	142	3	1000
Orissa	670	22	98	207	2	1000
Punjab	364	16	173	417	31	1000
Rajasthan	441	4	108	440	7	1000
Sikkim	703	1	48	248	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	448	27	284	240	0	1000
Tripura	924	2	20	47	0	1000
Uttaranchal	452	3	158	384	0	1000
Uttar Pradesh	288	25	203	475	5	1000
West Bengal	712	18	130	130	9	1000
A & N Islands	825	0	22	153	0	1000
Chandigarh	547	0	175	258	20	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	583	344	73	0	0	1000
Daman & Diu	807	0	163	15	15	1000
Lakshadweep	991	0	0	2	7	1000
Pondicherry	555	0	205	240	0	1000
all -India	414	55	232	289	9	1000

Statement 3.16.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution

state/u.t.	type of institution					total (incl. n.r.)
	government	local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	320	107	156	400	15	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	887	23	34	25	3	1000
Assam	665	6	225	103	0	1000
Bihar	577	16	15	376	12	1000
Chhattisgarh	599	45	131	216	6	1000
Delhi	635	14	87	255	9	1000
Goa	565	4	312	102	17	1000
Gujarat	385	65	422	123	4	1000
Haryana	284	2	250	456	8	1000
Himachal Pradesh	622	4	71	299	4	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	663	13	100	223	2	1000
Jharkhand	578	21	122	268	0	1000
Karnataka	489	13	267	228	2	1000
Kerala	368	3	311	314	3	1000
Madhya Pradesh	533	5	132	304	25	1000
Maharashtra	120	197	485	190	7	1000
Manipur	494	129	69	273	1	1000
Meghalaya	366	1	423	189	22	1000
Mizoram	785	10	35	136	5	1000
Nagaland	114	11	724	149	1	1000
Orissa	665	26	95	210	3	1000
Punjab	327	17	181	451	25	1000
Rajasthan	415	3	141	434	7	1000
Sikkim	635	1	44	321	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	439	23	279	259	1	1000
Tripura	908	1	40	44	0	1000
Uttaranchal	475	4	101	418	0	1000
Uttar Pradesh	300	23	199	469	5	1000
West Bengal	691	13	138	146	10	1000
A & N Islands	809	0	23	168	0	1000
Chandigarh	536	4	162	284	13	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	428	437	132	3	0	1000
Daman & Diu	792	23	141	34	9	1000
Lakshadweep	975	0	0	16	8	1000
Pondicherry	603	0	177	219	0	1000
all -India	407	51	235	297	8	1000

Statement 3.16.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution

state/u.t.	type of institution					total (incl. n.r.)
	government	local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	478	197	71	247	7	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	898	10	12	26	9	1000
Assam	770	11	176	31	6	1000
Bihar	873	6	11	99	2	1000
Chhattisgarh	851	17	43	73	14	1000
Delhi	598	9	68	314	10	1000
Goa	641	4	276	69	10	1000
Gujarat	688	36	219	52	5	1000
Haryana	467	2	137	388	6	1000
Himachal Pradesh	838	3	21	136	2	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	747	7	48	195	3	1000
Jharkhand	819	15	55	103	0	1000
Karnataka	710	6	165	119	1	1000
Kerala	467	5	284	243	1	1000
Madhya Pradesh	775	3	60	151	10	1000
Maharashtra	186	284	423	100	6	1000
Manipur	588	78	88	231	1	1000
Meghalaya	621	35	250	84	1	1000
Mizoram	844	20	26	91	2	1000
Nagaland	298	12	545	137	3	1000
Orissa	883	6	53	53	3	1000
Punjab	563	11	100	311	15	1000
Rajasthan	688	3	77	227	4	1000
Sikkim	875	2	9	112	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	621	36	180	162	1	1000
Tripura	966	1	15	7	2	1000
Uttaranchal	696	3	28	270	0	1000
Uttar Pradesh	505	45	138	300	6	1000
West Bengal	821	16	103	55	4	1000
A & N Islands	867	0	14	111	0	1000
Chandigarh	556	6	140	289	8	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	710	278	11	0	0	1000
Daman & Diu	881	31	63	25	0	1000
Lakshadweep	980	0	0	15	5	1000
Pondicherry	703	0	114	183	0	1000
all -India	620	56	140	175	5	1000

Statement 3.16.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution

state/u.t.	type of institution					total (incl. n.r.)
	government	local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	498	191	77	220	14	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	887	15	13	32	9	1000
Assam	782	9	178	26	1	1000
Bihar	861	6	15	99	8	1000
Chhattisgarh	875	16	30	62	17	1000
Delhi	588	17	97	291	6	1000
Goa	631	11	213	142	3	1000
Gujarat	664	40	241	53	3	1000
Haryana	546	1	103	346	5	1000
Himachal Pradesh	878	2	19	100	1	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	727	5	38	228	2	1000
Jharkhand	798	4	69	118	0	1000
Karnataka	733	8	127	130	1	1000
Kerala	435	7	314	239	4	1000
Madhya Pradesh	805	5	45	133	10	1000
Maharashtra	202	321	384	89	5	1000
Manipur	585	77	98	219	1	1000
Meghalaya	627	26	256	74	9	1000
Mizoram	861	19	28	58	3	1000
Nagaland	335	12	535	111	3	1000
Orissa	890	5	56	47	0	1000
Punjab	577	13	102	292	16	1000
Rajasthan	710	2	66	217	5	1000
Sikkim	849	0	13	131	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	630	40	182	147	1	1000
Tripura	973	3	5	6	2	1000
Uttaranchal	735	4	53	203	2	1000
Uttar Pradesh	533	51	124	281	4	1000
West Bengal	833	17	101	42	4	1000
A & N Islands	886	0	26	79	1	1000
Chandigarh	574	0	161	246	18	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	902	88	10	0	0	1000
Daman & Diu	880	0	81	32	7	1000
Lakshadweep	995	0	0	1	4	1000
Pondicherry	619	0	162	219	0	1000
all -India	631	62	137	162	5	1000

Statement 3.16.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution

state/u.t.	type of institution					total (incl. n.r.)
	government	local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	487	194	74	235	10	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	893	12	13	28	9	1000
Assam	775	10	177	29	3	1000
Bihar	868	6	13	99	4	1000
Chhattisgarh	861	16	37	68	16	1000
Delhi	594	13	81	304	8	1000
Goa	636	7	246	104	6	1000
Gujarat	678	38	228	52	4	1000
Haryana	500	1	122	370	6	1000
Himachal Pradesh	856	3	20	119	2	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	738	6	44	209	2	1000
Jharkhand	810	10	61	109	0	1000
Karnataka	720	7	148	124	1	1000
Kerala	452	6	299	241	3	1000
Madhya Pradesh	788	4	54	144	10	1000
Maharashtra	193	300	405	95	5	1000
Manipur	587	78	93	225	1	1000
Meghalaya	624	30	253	79	5	1000
Mizoram	852	20	27	76	3	1000
Nagaland	314	12	541	125	3	1000
Orissa	886	6	55	50	2	1000
Punjab	569	12	101	302	16	1000
Rajasthan	697	3	73	223	5	1000
Sikkim	863	1	11	121	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	625	38	181	155	1	1000
Tripura	969	2	10	7	2	1000
Uttaranchal	714	4	39	240	1	1000
Uttar Pradesh	518	48	132	292	5	1000
West Bengal	827	16	102	48	4	1000
A & N Islands	876	0	20	96	0	1000
Chandigarh	564	4	149	271	12	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	772	217	11	0	0	1000
Daman & Diu	880	13	74	29	4	1000
Lakshadweep	986	0	0	9	5	1000
Pondicherry	663	0	137	200	0	1000
all -India	625	59	139	169	5	1000

Statement 3.19.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for each age-group

state/u.t.	reason for not attending educational institution					
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	13	560	97	12	317	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	140	308	67	74	409	1000
Assam	12	474	52	43	419	1000
Bihar	45	371	169	16	400	1000
Chhattisgarh	20	475	232	31	242	1000
Delhi	0	538	9	101	350	1000
Goa	0	480	200	0	322	1000
Gujarat	16	591	124	20	248	1000
Haryana	4	616	167	12	201	1000
Himachal Pradesh	13	379	75	103	430	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	9	538	70	21	363	1000
Jharkhand	4	510	92	72	321	1000
Karnataka	7	562	72	36	323	1000
Kerala	8	493	48	26	425	1000
Madhya Pradesh	39	562	135	43	221	1000
Maharashtra	13	661	121	18	186	1000
Manipur	23	439	38	62	438	1000
Meghalaya	45	706	39	17	193	1000
Mizoram	64	486	12	48	391	1000
Nagaland	0	309	19	8	662	1000
Orissa	16	342	120	33	489	1000
Punjab	9	603	73	22	293	1000
Rajasthan	20	530	176	25	249	1000
Sikkim	4	326	45	21	604	1000
Tamil Nadu	9	741	42	10	198	1000
Tripura	34	659	44	26	237	1000
Uttaranchal	11	414	72	97	406	1000
Uttar Pradesh	29	472	122	23	355	1000
West Bengal	14	547	97	26	316	1000
A & N Islands	0	640	255	4	100	1000
Chandigarh	0	328	273	66	344	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	235	0	0	768	1000
Daman & Diu	0	882	25	0	93	1000
Lakshadweep	0	810	0	0	190	1000
Pondicherry	0	758	40	20	182	1000
all -India	21	522	117	26	314	1000



Statement 3.19.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for each age-group

rural female	reason for not attending educational institution					
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	27	189	198	205	380	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	135	229	67	161	406	1000
Assam	12	77	130	182	599	1000
Bihar	50	19	278	249	403	1000
Chhattisgarh	19	181	282	220	299	1000
Delhi	0	34	0	359	608	1000
Goa	0	286	200	95	418	1000
Gujarat	19	77	256	367	282	1000
Haryana	25	22	343	363	247	1000
Himachal Pradesh	36	61	87	213	603	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	19	73	128	224	556	1000
Jharkhand	15	107	254	291	333	1000
Karnataka	19	154	186	240	402	1000
Kerala	5	102	44	328	520	1000
Madhya Pradesh	63	136	265	296	239	1000
Maharashtra	27	264	152	329	229	1000
Manipur	13	287	91	209	400	1000
Meghalaya	54	483	28	216	219	1000
Mizoram	48	322	21	137	472	1000
Nagaland	0	168	12	137	684	1000
Orissa	21	72	162	248	496	1000
Punjab	19	58	102	397	424	1000
Rajasthan	38	84	402	186	290	1000
Sikkim	0	100	30	180	686	1000
Tamil Nadu	15	332	95	322	236	1000
Tripura	26	49	23	635	267	1000
Uttaranchal	39	70	102	297	492	1000
Uttar Pradesh	42	44	225	284	404	1000
West Bengal	15	53	186	323	422	1000
A & N Islands	0	138	178	377	312	1000
Chandigarh	115	10	250	269	346	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	36	40	54	867	1000
Daman & Diu	0	99	58	264	579	1000
Lakshadweep	0	343	86	371	200	1000
Pondicherry	52	288	67	384	209	1000
all -India	31	107	217	277	368	1000

Statement 3.19.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for each age-group

rural person	reason for not attending educational institution					
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	all
state/u.t.	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	21	360	152	117	351	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	138	267	67	121	408	1000
Assam	12	276	91	112	509	1000
Bihar	48	184	227	140	402	1000
Chhattisgarh	19	315	259	134	273	1000
Delhi	0	345	6	200	448	1000
Goa	0	365	200	56	379	1000
Gujarat	17	334	190	194	265	1000
Haryana	15	306	259	195	225	1000
Himachal Pradesh	25	204	82	164	526	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	14	288	101	130	467	1000
Jharkhand	10	296	178	188	328	1000
Karnataka	13	353	130	140	363	1000
Kerala	7	286	46	186	475	1000
Madhya Pradesh	52	343	202	173	230	1000
Maharashtra	20	461	137	174	208	1000
Manipur	18	354	67	144	416	1000
Meghalaya	49	599	34	112	206	1000
Mizoram	57	407	15	91	430	1000
Nagaland	0	227	16	83	676	1000
Orissa	19	192	144	152	493	1000
Punjab	14	336	87	206	357	1000
Rajasthan	30	275	305	117	272	1000
Sikkim	2	220	37	97	644	1000
Tamil Nadu	12	514	71	183	219	1000
Tripura	30	358	34	327	251	1000
Uttaranchal	27	219	89	210	455	1000
Uttar Pradesh	36	244	177	162	381	1000
West Bengal	15	291	143	180	371	1000
A & N Islands	0	385	214	193	208	1000
Chandigarh	42	213	265	139	341	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	137	20	27	817	1000
Daman & Diu	0	546	39	113	301	1000
Lakshadweep	0	597	39	169	208	1000
Pondicherry	28	504	55	217	197	1000
all -India	26	303	170	159	343	1000

Statement 3.19.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for each age-group

state/u.t.	reason for not attending educational institution					
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	6	625	47	11	311	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	14	429	86	214	229	1000
Assam	6	547	69	19	359	1000
Bihar	12	502	151	20	315	1000
Chhattisgarh	3	589	193	13	202	1000
Delhi	24	564	43	38	329	1000
Goa	4	460	149	27	364	1000
Gujarat	0	695	96	18	192	1000
Haryana	4	627	198	3	168	1000
Himachal Pradesh	0	273	25	0	703	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	0	698	109	2	192	1000
Jharkhand	3	549	16	83	349	1000
Karnataka	5	653	53	20	269	1000
Kerala	0	562	42	38	359	1000
Madhya Pradesh	7	637	112	25	219	1000
Maharashtra	1	745	88	13	153	1000
Manipur	26	483	22	121	353	1000
Meghalaya	0	741	0	21	233	1000
Mizoram	0	480	11	74	440	1000
Nagaland	0	338	13	0	656	1000
Orissa	1	311	55	10	623	1000
Punjab	17	642	46	15	280	1000
Rajasthan	3	541	97	26	333	1000
Sikkim	0	581	65	0	355	1000
Tamil Nadu	4	694	38	11	253	1000
Tripura	30	484	23	15	448	1000
Uttaranchal	4	432	58	88	417	1000
Uttar Pradesh	11	559	88	20	322	1000
West Bengal	1	590	128	19	262	1000
A & N Islands	10	683	125	19	154	1000
Chandigarh	0	514	175	8	300	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	74	0	0	926	1000
Daman & Diu	0	952	0	0	63	1000
Lakshadweep	0	360	80	0	600	1000
Pondicherry	0	783	47	8	162	1000
all -India	6	621	83	20	270	1000

Statement 3.19.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for each age-group

urban female	reason for not attending educational institution					
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	all
state/u.t.	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	4	142	119	339	397	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	33	244	178	311	233	1000
Assam	25	90	172	154	558	1000
Bihar	9	18	283	383	307	1000
Chhattisgarh	6	145	201	257	390	1000
Delhi	15	35	45	507	399	1000
Goa	5	108	227	112	548	1000
Gujarat	4	79	146	527	244	1000
Haryana	12	68	206	537	177	1000
Himachal Pradesh	9	37	7	247	698	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	9	155	213	226	396	1000
Jharkhand	0	44	145	496	315	1000
Karnataka	2	141	139	250	467	1000
Kerala	0	100	13	365	522	1000
Madhya Pradesh	29	104	194	434	238	1000
Maharashtra	10	166	123	453	247	1000
Manipur	15	308	8	335	331	1000
Meghalaya	0	455	12	212	324	1000
Mizoram	0	245	17	215	519	1000
Nagaland	0	104	10	94	792	1000
Orissa	4	74	65	290	566	1000
Punjab	29	97	96	368	410	1000
Rajasthan	11	66	213	280	430	1000
Sikkim	0	98	82	180	639	1000
Tamil Nadu	5	225	89	372	309	1000
Tripura	7	50	14	623	304	1000
Uttaranchal	37	12	149	377	426	1000
Uttar Pradesh	23	57	193	350	376	1000
West Bengal	1	91	174	348	386	1000
A & N Islands	0	126	242	368	263	1000
Chandigarh	28	40	293	293	345	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	27	54	27	892	1000
Daman & Diu	0	358	0	396	226	1000
Lakshadweep	0	81	81	324	514	1000
Pondicherry	11	148	120	458	264	1000
all -India	11	111	146	380	352	1000

Statement 3.19.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for each age-group

urban person state/u.t.	reason for not attending educational institution					
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	5	373	84	182	356	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	38	325	138	269	231	1000
Assam	17	301	124	92	466	1000
Bihar	10	267	215	196	311	1000
Chhattisgarh	5	370	197	134	294	1000
Delhi	21	347	44	230	358	1000
Goa	5	268	190	73	464	1000
Gujarat	2	407	119	256	216	1000
Haryana	8	364	202	255	172	1000
Himachal Pradesh	4	182	17	96	702	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	4	439	159	109	289	1000
Jharkhand	1	280	85	303	331	1000
Karnataka	4	400	95	134	366	1000
Kerala	0	335	28	199	439	1000
Madhya Pradesh	18	368	153	232	229	1000
Maharashtra	6	470	104	222	198	1000
Manipur	22	388	12	235	341	1000
Meghalaya	0	560	8	141	293	1000
Mizoram	2	341	15	154	485	1000
Nagaland	0	207	11	52	730	1000
Orissa	3	188	60	156	594	1000
Punjab	22	399	68	172	338	1000
Rajasthan	7	299	156	155	383	1000
Sikkim	0	333	73	89	496	1000
Tamil Nadu	5	454	64	196	282	1000
Tripura	17	228	17	373	365	1000
Uttaranchal	20	234	101	224	421	1000
Uttar Pradesh	16	331	136	170	347	1000
West Bengal	1	354	150	174	320	1000
A & N Islands	5	417	181	181	216	1000
Chandigarh	14	280	233	149	323	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	48	32	16	921	1000
Daman & Diu	0	681	0	181	138	1000
Lakshadweep	0	194	81	194	532	1000
Pondicherry	6	403	89	277	223	1000
all -India	8	375	113	194	310	1000

Statement 3.19.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for each age-group

rural+urban male state/u.t.	reason for not attending educational institution					all
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	12	576	85	12	316	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	132	317	70	85	396	1000
Assam	12	480	53	41	414	1000
Bihar	42	381	167	16	393	1000
Chhattisgarh	17	492	226	28	236	1000
Delhi	23	563	41	42	331	1000
Goa	2	469	175	13	342	1000
Gujarat	11	625	115	20	229	1000
Haryana	4	619	175	10	192	1000
Himachal Pradesh	11	366	69	91	464	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	7	573	78	17	325	1000
Jharkhand	4	515	83	73	325	1000
Karnataka	7	589	66	31	307	1000
Kerala	6	510	46	29	408	1000
Madhya Pradesh	33	577	130	40	221	1000
Maharashtra	8	696	107	16	173	1000
Manipur	23	446	35	73	422	1000
Meghalaya	41	708	36	18	196	1000
Mizoram	49	483	12	55	403	1000
Nagaland	0	317	17	6	659	1000
Orissa	14	338	112	31	505	1000
Punjab	11	616	64	20	289	1000
Rajasthan	16	533	156	25	270	1000
Sikkim	4	356	46	18	577	1000
Tamil Nadu	7	722	40	10	220	1000
Tripura	33	640	42	25	260	1000
Uttaranchal	9	419	68	94	409	1000
Uttar Pradesh	25	491	114	22	348	1000
West Bengal	11	558	104	24	303	1000
A & N Islands	3	653	216	9	117	1000
Chandigarh	0	470	197	22	309	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	218	0	0	782	1000
Daman & Diu	0	902	18	0	85	1000
Lakshadweep	0	642	30	0	328	1000
Pondicherry	0	771	44	14	171	1000
all -India	17	547	108	25	303	1000

Statement 3.19.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for each age-group

state/u.t.	reason for not attending educational institution					
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	21	178	180	237	384	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	127	230	76	175	391	1000
Assam	13	78	134	180	595	1000
Bihar	47	19	278	258	397	1000
Chhattisgarh	17	177	272	224	310	1000
Delhi	14	35	42	498	411	1000
Goa	2	210	211	102	474	1000
Gujarat	14	77	222	416	270	1000
Haryana	22	32	311	403	231	1000
Himachal Pradesh	34	59	82	215	610	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	17	88	144	224	527	1000
Jharkhand	13	99	240	316	331	1000
Karnataka	14	150	173	243	420	1000
Kerala	4	102	37	336	521	1000
Madhya Pradesh	57	130	252	322	239	1000
Maharashtra	20	226	141	377	236	1000
Manipur	14	290	77	231	389	1000
Meghalaya	46	479	26	215	234	1000
Mizoram	32	297	20	162	489	1000
Nagaland	0	150	11	125	713	1000
Orissa	19	73	152	253	504	1000
Punjab	22	70	100	388	420	1000
Rajasthan	33	80	363	205	319	1000
Sikkim	0	100	34	182	682	1000
Tamil Nadu	11	293	93	340	262	1000
Tripura	23	49	22	633	273	1000
Uttaranchal	39	57	112	314	478	1000
Uttar Pradesh	39	46	220	296	399	1000
West Bengal	12	61	184	328	414	1000
A & N Islands	0	135	193	374	298	1000
Chandigarh	41	35	287	291	346	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	35	41	51	870	1000
Daman & Diu	0	178	40	305	471	1000
Lakshadweep	0	208	83	347	375	1000
Pondicherry	28	206	98	427	242	1000
all -India	27	108	201	300	365	1000

Statement 3.19.1: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for each age-group

rural+urban person state/u.t.	reason for not attending educational institution					
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	17	363	136	132	353	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	129	271	73	133	393	1000
Assam	12	279	94	110	505	1000
Bihar	45	190	226	144	395	1000
Chhattisgarh	17	323	250	134	276	1000
Delhi	19	347	42	229	363	1000
Goa	2	321	196	64	417	1000
Gujarat	12	357	168	213	249	1000
Haryana	13	320	244	210	212	1000
Himachal Pradesh	23	202	76	157	542	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	12	318	113	126	431	1000
Jharkhand	9	294	167	202	328	1000
Karnataka	10	367	120	138	364	1000
Kerala	5	297	42	189	467	1000
Madhya Pradesh	45	348	192	184	230	1000
Maharashtra	14	465	124	194	204	1000
Manipur	19	360	58	160	403	1000
Meghalaya	44	594	31	116	215	1000
Mizoram	41	388	16	109	446	1000
Nagaland	0	221	14	74	691	1000
Orissa	17	192	134	153	504	1000
Punjab	16	356	81	195	351	1000
Rajasthan	25	281	271	126	297	1000
Sikkim	2	235	41	96	627	1000
Tamil Nadu	9	491	69	188	243	1000
Tripura	28	341	32	333	267	1000
Uttaranchal	25	223	92	213	447	1000
Uttar Pradesh	32	261	169	164	374	1000
West Bengal	12	305	145	179	360	1000
A & N Islands	1	394	204	190	207	1000
Chandigarh	19	266	240	148	326	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	126	21	26	826	1000
Daman & Diu	0	585	28	133	254	1000
Lakshadweep	0	417	50	180	353	1000
Pondicherry	16	448	74	251	212	1000
all -India	22	320	156	167	335	1000



# **Appendix A**

## **Detailed Tables**

Table 1: Number of households with no literate member/female member of age 15 years and above per 1000 households and per 1000 distribution of households with no literate member of age 15+ by MPCE class

<b>all-India</b>											
household monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (Rs.)	no. per 1000 households with no literate member of age 15+		per 1000 distn.of hhs. with no literate member of age 15+	estd. hhs. (00) with no literate						households	
	all member	female member		member of age (yrs)			female member of age(yrs)			estd. (00)	sample (12)
				5 & above	7 & above	15 & above	5 & above	7 & above	15 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<b>rural</b>											
less than 235	444	644	49	10023	10546	19287	19226	20008	27998	43469	1599
235 - 270	436	711	51	9939	10432	19813	20412	21537	32302	45422	1749
270 - 320	382	681	104	20568	22319	40900	47033	49756	73014	107187	4082
320 - 365	352	632	122	25018	26828	47692	56673	60042	85535	135399	5430
365 - 410	306	583	110	23615	24416	43221	55825	58464	82361	141226	6027
410 - 455	292	574	103	23498	24743	40293	55803	57834	79349	138208	6359
455 - 510	271	543	110	26320	27352	43031	62278	64416	86295	158808	7664
510 - 580	243	496	109	27879	29076	42506	64903	66587	86811	175065	8998
580 - 690	209	436	102	28072	28889	39799	64887	66625	83090	190433	11038
690 - 890	186	385	85	26090	26504	33248	57442	58167	68882	178853	11867
890 - 1155	141	302	35	12172	12296	13829	25368	25619	29635	98040	7315
1155 & above	88	182	20	6992	7002	7851	14131	14309	16277	89568	7178
all classes	261	500	1000	240187	250402	391471	543981	563364	751550	1501676	79306
<b>urban</b>											
less than 335	270	500	105	2652	2734	5020	5897	6104	9291	18588	2015
335 - 395	219	476	84	2330	2436	4028	5394	5658	8754	18383	2129
395 - 485	198	427	171	4560	4785	8223	10642	11313	17743	41522	4345
485 - 580	145	334	161	5268	5527	7708	12426	12690	17761	53234	5191
580 - 675	120	296	138	3983	4083	6612	10594	10871	16312	55061	4212
675 - 790	83	226	92	2745	2806	4390	8596	8750	11936	52873	4102
790 - 930	71	189	84	3159	3208	4029	8503	8605	10710	56695	3861
930 - 1100	53	130	61	2376	2418	2942	5881	5967	7191	55486	3717
1100 - 1380	46	90	61	2590	2592	2935	4931	4951	5751	64158	4390
1380 - 1880	23	58	33	1370	1423	1570	3475	3508	3986	68766	5318
1880 - 2540	9	31	8	367	373	407	1279	1279	1313	42908	3216
2540 & above	2	12	2	102	102	103	429	429	489	42146	2878
all classes	84	195	1000	31501	32486	47968	78047	80125	111237	569821	45374

Table 2: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years &amp; above by general educational level for each age group

age group (years)	all-India													per 1000 dist. of persons	persons		
	rural						male								total	estimated. (00)	sample
	general education level																
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11	12	13	n.r.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
5 - 9	327	5	31	11	599	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1000	142	466616	24315
10 - 14	88	1	13	11	315	423	144	4	0	0	0	0	0	1000	143	469224	24981
15 - 19	127	1	5	8	81	183	335	192	61	4	2	0	0	1000	114	372478	20801
20 - 24	177	5	7	11	86	162	236	129	118	16	47	6	0	1000	90	296037	17163
25 - 29	238	6	7	13	86	158	213	129	69	15	52	14	0	1000	81	264954	15135
30 - 34	279	5	10	13	91	154	199	105	64	16	49	15	1	1000	74	243981	13783
35 - 39	358	6	11	15	101	147	162	92	46	12	39	9	0	1000	77	252370	13871
40 - 44	394	9	10	12	105	149	152	80	39	10	32	9	0	1000	64	210855	11669
45 - 49	414	11	11	14	114	144	145	67	37	8	28	7	0	1000	58	190029	10701
50 - 54	442	6	12	15	105	142	129	76	32	7	28	7	0	1000	43	141717	8056
55 - 59	484	9	13	15	116	139	98	62	25	8	23	7	0	1000	34	111076	6560
60 & above	582	11	13	17	109	118	72	45	13	6	10	4	0	1000	80	261318	14894
7 & above	272	5	12	12	186	184	167	82	42	8	23	6	0	1000	940	3083387	171730
15 & above	320	6	9	13	96	153	191	107	55	10	31	7	0	1000	715	2344814	132633
5 & above	288	5	13	12	199	173	157	77	39	7	22	5	0	1000	1000	3280655	181929
estd. persons (00)	945084	17782	42183	40392	653285	568297	516019	253511	129386	24343	71632	17376	1366	3280655	x	x	x
sample persons	40821	1101	2211	2300	35314	32055	31100	17538	9665	1916	6204	1585	119	181929	x	x	x

Table 2: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years &amp; above by general educational level for each age group

age group (years)	all-India														per 1000 dist. of persons	persons		
	rural							female								total	estimated. (00)	sample
	general education level																	
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11	12	13	n.r.		(16)	(17)	(18)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)				
5 - 9	350	4	30	11	578	26	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1000	135	426932	21899	
10 - 14	147	2	13	13	295	393	131	3	0	0	0	0	1	1000	127	400889	21882	
15 - 19	253	2	7	9	75	173	268	152	56	3	2	0	0	1000	102	321542	18265	
20 - 24	405	4	7	10	85	128	166	86	69	9	25	6	1	1000	99	314096	17920	
25 - 29	488	4	6	10	81	129	139	68	33	10	24	8	0	1000	88	279582	15805	
30 - 34	588	5	8	13	79	109	105	49	22	5	13	5	0	1000	89	281476	15287	
35 - 39	632	6	6	11	77	112	86	42	16	5	6	2	0	1000	82	257653	14088	
40 - 44	688	5	7	9	72	98	72	30	9	3	6	1	0	1000	63	199082	11100	
45 - 49	736	4	6	9	64	87	55	25	6	2	4	0	1	1000	54	170650	9692	
50 - 54	780	3	7	8	65	71	42	14	5	3	3	0	0	1000	42	132306	7597	
55 - 59	826	4	7	5	49	62	27	11	3	3	2	0	0	1000	35	110335	6296	
60 & above	885	4	4	6	42	38	13	4	2	1	0	0	0	1000	84	265081	14837	
7 & above	495	4	10	10	154	141	107	45	21	4	8	2	0	1000	943	2978705	165490	
15 & above	585	4	7	9	71	108	113	57	27	5	10	3	0	1000	738	2331804	130887	
5 & above	498	4	11	10	168	133	100	43	20	3	7	2	0	1000	1000	3159625	174668	
estd. persons (00)	1573284	11956	33586	31720	530853	420350	317371	134870	63626	10909	23422	6218	1459	3159625	x	x	x	
sample persons	72854	829	1899	2014	30004	26546	21606	10240	5058	815	2190	505	108	174668	x	x	x	

Table 2: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years &amp; above by general educational level for each age group

all-India age group (years)	rural person													per 1000 dist. of persons	persons		
	general education level														total	estimated. (00)	sample
(1)	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11	12	13	n.r.	(15)			
5 - 9	338	4	31	11	589	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1000	139	893548	46214
10 - 14	115	2	13	12	306	409	138	4	0	0	0	0	0	1000	135	870113	46863
15 - 19	185	2	6	9	78	178	304	173	58	3	2	0	0	1000	108	694020	39066
20 - 24	294	4	7	10	85	145	200	107	93	12	36	6	0	1000	95	610133	35083
25 - 29	366	5	7	12	83	143	175	97	50	12	38	11	0	1000	85	544536	30940
30 - 34	444	5	9	13	84	130	149	75	42	10	30	10	0	1000	82	525457	29070
35 - 39	496	6	9	13	89	129	123	67	31	8	22	6	0	1000	79	510023	27959
40 - 44	537	7	8	11	89	124	113	55	24	7	20	5	0	1000	64	409937	22769
45 - 49	566	8	9	12	91	117	102	47	22	5	17	4	1	1000	56	360679	20393
50 - 54	605	4	9	12	86	107	87	46	19	5	16	4	0	1000	43	274023	15653
55 - 59	654	6	10	10	83	101	63	36	14	5	13	4	0	1000	34	221411	12856
60 & above	735	8	8	12	75	78	42	24	8	4	5	2	0	1000	82	526399	29731
7 & above	381	4	11	11	171	163	137	64	32	6	16	4	0	1000	941	6062091	337220
15 & above	452	5	8	11	84	130	152	82	41	7	20	5	0	1000	726	4676618	263520
5 & above	391	5	12	11	184	154	129	60	30	5	15	4	0	1000	1000	6440279	356597
estd. persons (00)	2518368	29738	75769	72112	1184138	988647	833390	388381	193012	35252	95054	23594	2825	6440279	x	x	x
sample persons	113675	1930	4110	4314	65318	58601	52706	27778	14723	2731	8394	2090	227	356597	x	x	x

Table 2: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years &amp; above by general educational level for each age group

all-India age group (years)	urban													male		per 1000 dist. of persons	persons	
	general education level																total	estimated. (00)
(1)	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11	12	13	n.r.	(15)	(16)	(17)		
5 - 9	235	10	19	13	684	37	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1000	106	124269	10835	
10 - 14	50	1	5	7	230	493	207	6	0	1	1	0	0	1000	114	134402	11772	
15 - 19	64	2	4	5	48	140	314	271	135	12	4	0	0	1000	119	140384	11301	
20 - 24	78	1	4	6	46	121	216	136	197	40	138	16	0	1000	113	133065	9992	
25 - 29	94	3	2	6	50	113	210	156	107	48	157	55	0	1000	96	113223	8476	
30 - 34	108	2	4	6	55	117	169	161	111	49	173	46	0	1000	86	100813	8125	
35 - 39	138	4	5	13	68	139	174	134	97	37	144	47	0	1000	83	97319	7905	
40 - 44	140	4	8	7	67	122	164	150	100	43	140	55	0	1000	71	84145	6810	
45 - 49	138	9	8	11	64	128	159	162	87	36	151	47	0	1000	62	72633	6031	
50 - 54	155	3	5	10	68	112	147	150	90	34	169	55	1	1000	47	54780	4474	
55 - 59	164	7	10	10	80	114	124	159	93	30	153	57	0	1000	34	39744	3327	
60 & above	237	6	7	10	85	139	115	165	66	25	103	42	1	1000	70	82861	6894	
7 & above	112	3	6	8	127	165	183	139	95	29	102	31	0	1000	956	1125768	91480	
15 & above	121	4	5	8	60	126	194	169	116	35	125	37	0	1000	780	918966	73335	
5 & above	125	4	7	8	145	158	175	133	91	27	98	29	0	1000	1000	1177638	95942	
estd. persons (00)	146620	4827	7682	9724	170830	186407	206425	156462	106618	32286	115030	34355	371	1177638	x	x	x	
sample persons	12270	344	736	886	15089	15500	17199	12376	8304	2308	8456	2428	46	95942	x	x	x	

Table 2: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years &amp; above by general educational level for each age group

age group (years)	all-India													per 1000		persons	
	urban						female							total	dist. of persons	estimated. (00)	sample
	general education level																
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11	12	13	n.r.	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
5 - 9	234	8	27	11	678	40	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1000	103	112279	9817
10 - 14	64	2	5	9	213	472	223	12	1	0	0	0	0	1000	117	127541	10796
15 - 19	94	3	1	5	42	125	277	269	165	9	8	1	0	1000	107	116446	9781
20 - 24	156	3	3	7	45	107	185	130	159	26	152	28	0	1000	108	116854	9418
25 - 29	188	3	2	7	49	115	184	126	95	24	148	59	0	1000	95	102726	8722
30 - 34	262	3	8	6	49	125	163	126	84	17	117	40	0	1000	91	98640	8167
35 - 39	284	5	4	8	64	136	158	124	66	20	93	36	1	1000	87	94111	7897
40 - 44	332	4	6	8	64	128	143	124	63	16	82	31	0	1000	71	76790	6244
45 - 49	361	5	7	9	69	127	142	107	54	9	91	20	0	1000	60	64803	5316
50 - 54	382	7	6	9	82	113	133	108	61	11	61	28	0	1000	44	48211	3968
55 - 59	432	7	5	9	81	122	124	83	42	13	62	20	0	1000	35	37719	3223
60 & above	574	8	7	12	92	111	79	63	15	4	22	12	0	1000	83	89572	7571
7 & above	241	4	6	8	126	160	164	111	73	13	71	23	0	1000	958	1040384	86884
15 & above	279	4	5	8	60	121	168	135	90	16	87	28	0	1000	779	845871	70307
5 & above	249	5	7	8	142	154	157	106	70	12	68	22	0	1000	1000	1085691	90920
estd. persons (00)	270325	4957	7598	8709	154138	166664	170587	115442	76279	13330	73758	23621	283	1085691	x	x	x
sample persons	22728	368	620	885	13840	14251	14464	9515	6210	1078	5288	1633	40	90920	x	x	x

Table 2: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years &amp; above by general educational level for each age group

all-India age group (years)	urban person														per 1000 dist. of persons	persons		
	general education level															total	estimated.	sample
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11	12	13	n.r.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
5 - 9	234	9	23	12	681	38	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1000	105	236548	20652	
10 - 14	56	2	5	8	222	482	215	9	0	1	1	0	0	1000	116	261943	22568	
15 - 19	78	3	3	5	46	133	298	270	149	11	6	0	0	1000	113	256830	21082	
20 - 24	115	2	4	6	46	114	202	133	179	33	144	22	0	1000	110	249919	19410	
25 - 29	139	3	2	7	50	114	197	141	101	36	153	57	0	1000	95	215948	17198	
30 - 34	184	3	6	6	52	121	166	143	98	33	146	43	0	1000	88	199452	16292	
35 - 39	210	5	5	11	66	137	166	129	82	29	119	42	0	1000	85	191431	15802	
40 - 44	231	4	7	7	66	125	154	137	82	30	113	44	0	1000	71	160935	13054	
45 - 49	243	7	7	10	66	127	151	136	71	23	123	34	0	1000	61	137436	11347	
50 - 54	261	5	5	9	74	112	140	131	76	23	119	43	1	1000	46	102991	8442	
55 - 59	294	7	8	9	80	118	124	122	68	22	109	39	0	1000	34	77463	6550	
60 & above	412	7	7	11	89	124	96	112	40	14	61	26	0	1000	76	172439	14466	
7 & above	174	4	6	8	127	163	174	126	84	21	87	27	0	1000	957	2166158	178365	
15 & above	196	4	5	8	60	123	182	153	104	26	107	33	0	1000	780	1764843	143643	
5 & above	184	4	7	8	144	156	167	120	81	20	83	26	0	1000	1000	2263334	186863	
estd. persons (00)	416944	9784	15280	18433	324968	353072	377012	271904	182896	45616	188794	57976	654	2263334	x	x	x	
sample persons	34998	712	1356	1771	28929	29751	31663	21891	14514	3386	13745	4061	86	186863	x	x	x	



Table 2: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years &amp; above by general educational level for each age group

age group (years)	rural+urban													male		per 1000 dist. of persons	persons	
	general education level													total	estimated.		sample	
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11	12	13	n.r.					(00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
5 - 9	307	6	28	11	617	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1000	133	590886	35150	
10 - 14	80	1	11	10	296	438	158	4	0	0	0	0	0	1000	135	603626	36753	
15 - 19	110	2	5	7	72	172	330	213	81	6	3	0	0	1000	115	512862	32102	
20 - 24	146	4	6	9	73	150	230	132	143	24	75	9	0	1000	96	429102	27155	
25 - 29	195	5	6	11	75	145	212	137	80	25	84	26	0	1000	85	378177	23611	
30 - 34	229	4	8	11	80	143	191	122	78	25	85	24	1	1000	77	344793	21908	
35 - 39	297	6	10	14	92	144	165	104	60	19	68	20	0	1000	78	349690	21776	
40 - 44	322	7	9	10	94	141	155	100	57	20	63	22	0	1000	66	295000	18479	
45 - 49	338	10	10	13	101	140	149	93	51	16	62	18	0	1000	59	262662	16732	
50 - 54	362	5	10	14	94	133	134	96	48	15	67	20	1	1000	44	196497	12530	
55 - 59	399	8	12	13	107	132	105	88	43	14	57	20	0	1000	34	150820	9887	
60 & above	499	10	11	15	103	123	82	74	26	10	32	13	0	1000	77	344178	21788	
7 & above	229	5	10	11	171	179	172	97	56	13	44	12	0	1000	944	4209155	263210	
15 & above	264	6	8	11	86	145	192	125	72	17	57	16	0	1000	732	3263781	205968	
5 & above	245	5	11	11	185	169	162	92	53	13	42	12	0	1000	1000	4458292	277871	
estd. persons (00)	1091704	22609	49866	50116	824115	754704	722444	409972	236003	56629	186661	51731	1738	4458292	x	x	x	
sample persons	53091	1445	2947	3186	50403	47555	48299	29914	17969	4224	14660	4013	165	277871	x	x	x	

Table 2: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years &amp; above by general educational level for each age group

all-India age group (years)	rural+urban													female		per 1000 dist. of persons	persons	
	general education level													total	estimated. (00)		sample	
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11	12	13	n.r.					(16)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
5 - 9	326	5	30	11	599	29	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1000	127	539210	31716	
10 - 14	127	2	11	12	276	412	153	5	0	0	0	0	1	1000	124	528430	32678	
15 - 19	210	2	5	8	66	160	271	183	85	5	4	0	0	1000	103	437988	28046	
20 - 24	338	4	6	9	74	122	171	98	94	13	59	12	0	1000	102	430949	27338	
25 - 29	408	4	5	10	72	125	151	83	50	13	57	21	0	1000	90	382308	24527	
30 - 34	503	5	8	11	71	113	120	69	38	8	40	14	0	1000	90	380116	23454	
35 - 39	539	6	6	10	73	118	105	64	29	9	30	11	0	1000	83	351764	21985	
40 - 44	589	5	7	9	70	106	92	56	24	6	27	10	0	1000	65	275872	17344	
45 - 49	633	4	6	9	66	98	79	48	19	4	28	6	1	1000	55	235452	15008	
50 - 54	673	4	6	8	70	82	66	39	20	5	19	8	0	1000	43	180516	11565	
55 - 59	726	5	6	6	57	77	52	29	13	5	18	5	0	1000	35	148054	9519	
60 & above	807	5	5	8	54	56	30	19	5	2	6	3	0	1000	84	354654	22408	
7 & above	429	4	9	9	147	146	121	62	35	6	24	7	0	1000	947	4019088	252374	
15 & above	504	4	6	9	68	111	128	78	44	8	31	9	0	1000	749	3177675	201194	
5 & above	434	4	10	10	161	138	115	59	33	6	23	7	0	1000	1000	4245315	265588	
estd. persons (00)	1843609	16912	41184	40429	684992	587015	487958	250313	139905	24239	97180	29839	1742	4245315	x	x	x	
sample persons	95582	1197	2519	2899	43844	40797	36070	19755	11268	1893	7478	2138	148	265588	x	x	x	

Table 2: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years &amp; above by general educational level for each age group

all-India age group (years)	rural+urban													person		per 1000 dist. of persons	persons	
	general education level													total	estimated.		sample	
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11	12	13	n.r.					(00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
5 - 9	316	5	29	11	608	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1000	130	1130096	66866	
10 - 14	102	2	11	11	286	426	156	5	0	0	0	0	0	1000	130	1132056	69431	
15 - 19	156	2	5	8	69	166	303	199	83	5	3	0	0	1000	109	950850	60148	
20 - 24	242	4	6	9	74	136	200	115	118	18	67	10	0	1000	99	860051	54493	
25 - 29	302	4	5	10	74	135	181	110	65	19	70	24	0	1000	87	760485	48138	
30 - 34	373	4	8	11	76	127	153	94	57	16	61	19	0	1000	83	724909	45362	
35 - 39	418	6	8	12	83	131	135	84	45	14	49	16	0	1000	81	701454	43761	
40 - 44	451	6	8	10	82	124	125	79	41	13	46	16	0	1000	66	570872	35823	
45 - 49	477	7	8	11	84	120	116	72	36	10	46	12	1	1000	57	498114	31740	
50 - 54	511	4	8	11	83	109	102	69	35	10	44	14	0	1000	43	377013	24095	
55 - 59	561	6	9	10	82	105	79	59	28	10	38	13	0	1000	34	298874	19406	
60 & above	655	7	8	12	78	89	56	46	15	6	19	8	0	1000	80	698838	44197	
7 & above	327	4	10	10	159	163	147	80	46	10	34	10	0	1000	945	8228249	515585	
15 & above	382	5	7	10	77	128	160	102	58	12	44	13	0	1000	740	6441461	407163	
5 & above	337	5	10	10	173	154	139	76	43	9	33	9	0	1000	1000	8703613	543460	
estd. persons (00)	2935312	39522	91049	90545	1509106	1341719	1210402	660285	375908	80868	283848	81570	3480	8703613	x	x	x	
sample persons	148673	2642	5466	6085	94247	88352	84369	49669	29237	6117	22139	6151	313	543460	x	x	x	

Table 3: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years &amp; above by technical educational level for each age group

<b>all-India</b>																	
age group (years)	technical education level														per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	n.r.	total		estimated	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
							<b>rural</b>	<b>male</b>									
15 - 19	992	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1000	159	372478	20801
20 - 24	973	1	1	11	1	0	6	1	2	1	0	2	2	1000	126	296037	17163
25 - 29	973	2	0	9	1	0	7	0	2	1	0	3	2	1000	113	264954	15135
30 - 34	973	3	0	8	1	0	6	0	2	0	0	4	2	1000	104	243981	13783
35 - 39	976	3	0	6	2	0	4	1	1	0	0	3	2	1000	108	252370	13871
40 - 44	980	2	0	6	1	0	5	0	0	1	0	3	2	1000	90	210855	11669
45 - 49	986	1	0	4	1	1	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	1000	81	190029	10701
50 - 54	988	1	0	4	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	1000	60	141717	8056
55 - 60	986	1	0	3	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	1	1000	47	111076	6560
60 & above	990	1	1	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	1000	111	261318	14894
15 & above	982	1	0	6	1	0	4	0	1	0	0	2	2	1000	1000	2344814	132633
estd. persons (00)	2301532	3310	758	13337	2581	770	9523	835	1978	960	287	4963	3981	2344814	x	x	x
sample persons	128565	288	59	969	226	62	813	62	181	99	20	436	853	132633	x	x	x
							<b>rural</b>	<b>female</b>									
15 - 19	994	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1000	138	321542	18265
20 - 24	987	0	0	2	1	1	5	0	1	0	0	1	1	1000	135	314096	17920
25 - 29	983	1	0	2	1	1	6	0	1	0	0	3	1	1000	120	279582	15805
30 - 34	992	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1000	121	281476	15287
35 - 39	993	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	1000	110	257653	14088
40 - 44	995	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1000	85	199082	11100
45 - 49	996	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1000	73	170650	9692
50 - 54	996	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1000	57	132306	7597
55 - 60	998	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	47	110335	6296
60 & above	999	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	114	265081	14837
15 & above	993	0	0	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	1000	1000	2331804	130887
estd. persons (00)	2314422	637	296	1819	1515	902	6579	274	385	323	295	1924	2432	2331804	x	x	x
sample persons	129023	79	24	133	129	79	474	17	33	27	18	163	688	130887	x	x	x

Table 3: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years &amp; above by technical educational level for each age group

<b>all-India</b>																	
age group (years)	technical education level														per 1000 total	persons (15+)	
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	n.r.	dist. of persons		estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
							<b>rural</b>	<b>person</b>									
15 - 19	993	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1000	148	694020	39066
20 - 24	980	1	0	6	1	1	6	0	1	0	0	1	1	1000	130	610133	35083
25 - 29	978	1	0	6	1	1	6	0	1	0	0	3	2	1000	116	544536	30940
30 - 34	983	1	0	4	1	1	4	0	1	0	0	2	1	1000	112	525457	29070
35 - 39	985	2	0	3	1	0	4	1	0	0	0	2	1	1000	109	510023	27959
40 - 44	987	1	0	3	1	0	4	0	0	1	0	2	1	1000	88	409937	22769
45 - 49	991	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1000	77	360679	20393
50 - 54	992	1	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1000	59	274023	15653
55 - 60	992	1	0	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1000	47	221411	12856
60 & above	994	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1000	113	526399	29731
15 & above	987	1	0	3	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	1000	1000	4676618	263520
estd. persons (00)	4615954	3947	1054	15155	4096	1672	16103	1109	2364	1283	582	6886	6414	4676618	x	x	x
sample persons	257588	367	83	1102	355	141	1287	79	214	126	38	599	1541	263520	x	x	x

Table 3: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years &amp; above by technical educational level for each age group

<b>all-India</b>																		
age group (years)	technical education level														per 1000		persons (15+)	
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	n.r.	total	dist. of persons	estimated (00)	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
							<b>urban</b>	<b>male</b>										
15 - 19	981	1	0	10	0	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	2	1000	153	140384	11301	
20 - 24	917	15	0	29	2	1	15	2	9	1	1	8	1	1000	145	133065	9992	
25 - 29	887	23	0	36	3	3	13	2	17	1	1	11	2	1000	123	113223	8476	
30 - 34	898	16	1	33	3	1	16	1	15	3	0	11	2	1000	110	100813	8125	
35 - 39	931	10	0	27	1	1	11	1	8	2	1	7	1	1000	106	97319	7905	
40 - 44	918	14	1	32	2	1	11	1	4	2	1	10	4	1000	92	84145	6810	
45 - 49	920	13	0	24	2	1	14	1	7	4	0	12	2	1000	79	72633	6031	
50 - 54	921	14	1	30	1	0	12	0	8	3	1	10	1	1000	60	54780	4474	
55 - 60	912	22	1	24	2	3	7	2	13	4	0	10	1	1000	43	39744	3327	
60 & above	950	8	1	13	2	0	10	0	6	2	0	7	1	1000	90	82861	6894	
15 & above	926	13	0	26	2	1	11	1	9	2	0	8	2	1000	1000	918966	73335	
estd. persons (00)	850750	11723	297	23490	1710	909	10280	970	7825	1538	459	7421	1596	918966	x	x	x	
sample persons	67975	783	38	1581	185	50	793	98	474	154	28	530	646	73335	x	x	x	
							<b>urban</b>	<b>female</b>										
15 - 19	978	0	0	4	1	2	5	0	3	0	0	1	6	1000	138	116446	9781	
20 - 24	939	6	0	10	3	4	15	1	8	1	1	11	1	1000	138	116854	9418	
25 - 29	941	5	0	7	4	3	13	1	8	1	1	14	1	1000	121	102726	8722	
30 - 34	961	8	0	3	1	1	11	1	1	1	1	10	1	1000	117	98640	8167	
35 - 39	965	3	0	3	4	3	13	0	1	1	0	6	2	1000	111	94111	7897	
40 - 44	974	1	0	1	2	2	9	1	0	1	0	4	4	1000	91	76790	6244	
45 - 49	981	3	0	1	1	0	7	0	1	0	0	5	1	1000	77	64803	5316	
50 - 54	979	2	0	0	4	1	6	1	1	0	1	5	0	1000	57	48211	3968	
55 - 60	979	2	0	1	1	0	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	1000	45	37719	3223	
60 & above	995	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	106	89572	7571	
15 & above	966	3	0	4	2	2	9	0	3	1	0	7	2	1000	1000	845871	70307	
estd. persons (00)	817329	2807	88	3127	1842	1631	7973	358	2444	614	330	5604	1724	845871	x	x	x	
sample persons	67755	186	12	255	145	97	651	34	130	73	30	353	586	70307	x	x	x	

Table 3: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years &amp; above by technical educational level for each age group

<b>all-India</b>																	
age group (years)	technical education level														per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	n.r.	total		estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
							<b>urban</b>	<b>person</b>									
15 - 19	979	1	0	7	1	1	4	0	2	0	0	1	4	1000	146	256830	21082
20 - 24	927	11	0	20	3	2	15	1	9	1	1	9	1	1000	142	249919	19410
25 - 29	913	15	0	22	3	3	13	1	13	1	1	12	1	1000	122	215948	17198
30 - 34	929	12	0	18	2	1	13	1	8	2	1	11	1	1000	113	199452	16292
35 - 39	947	7	0	15	3	2	12	0	5	1	0	7	1	1000	108	191431	15802
40 - 44	945	8	0	17	2	2	10	1	2	1	1	7	4	1000	91	160935	13054
45 - 49	949	8	0	13	2	0	11	1	4	2	0	9	2	1000	78	137436	11347
50 - 54	948	8	0	16	2	0	9	0	4	2	1	8	1	1000	58	102991	8442
55 - 60	945	12	0	13	1	2	8	1	7	2	0	9	1	1000	44	77463	6550
60 & above	973	4	0	7	1	0	6	0	3	1	0	3	1	1000	98	172439	14466
15 & above	945	8	0	15	2	1	10	1	6	1	0	7	2	1000	1000	1764843	143643
estd. persons (00)	1668079	14530	384	26617	3552	2540	18254	1328	10268	2152	789	13031	3321	1764843	x	x	x
sample persons	135730	969	50	1836	330	147	1444	132	604	227	58	884	1232	143643	x	x	x

Table 3: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years &amp; above by technical educational level for each age group

<b>all-India</b>																	
age group (years)	technical education level														per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	n.r.	total		estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
							<b>rural+urban</b>	<b>male</b>									
15 - 19	989	0	0	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1000	157	512862	32102
20 - 24	955	5	0	17	2	0	9	1	4	1	0	4	1	1000	131	429102	27155
25 - 29	947	8	0	17	2	1	9	1	7	1	0	6	2	1000	116	378177	23611
30 - 34	951	7	0	15	2	1	9	1	6	1	0	6	2	1000	106	344793	21908
35 - 39	964	5	0	12	2	0	6	1	3	1	0	4	2	1000	107	349690	21776
40 - 44	963	5	0	13	1	0	7	0	1	1	0	5	2	1000	90	295000	18479
45 - 49	968	4	0	9	1	1	6	0	2	1	0	4	2	1000	80	262662	16732
50 - 54	969	5	0	11	1	0	5	0	2	1	0	4	1	1000	60	196497	12530
55 - 60	967	7	0	9	2	1	4	1	4	1	0	5	1	1000	46	150820	9887
60 & above	981	2	1	5	1	0	4	0	2	1	0	3	2	1000	105	344178	21788
15 & above	966	5	0	11	1	1	6	1	3	1	0	4	2	1000	1000	3263781	205968
estd. persons (00)	3152282	15033	1054	36826	4291	1679	19803	1804	9803	2497	746	12383	5578	3263781	x	x	x
sample persons	196540	1071	97	2550	411	112	1606	160	655	253	48	966	1499	205968	x	x	x
							<b>rural+urban</b>	<b>female</b>									
15 - 19	990	0	0	2	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	3	1000	138	437988	28046
20 - 24	974	2	0	4	2	2	8	0	3	0	0	4	1	1000	136	430949	27338
25 - 29	972	2	0	4	2	1	8	0	3	1	0	6	1	1000	120	382308	24527
30 - 34	984	2	0	1	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	3	1	1000	120	380116	23454
35 - 39	986	1	0	1	1	1	6	0	0	0	0	2	1	1000	111	351764	21985
40 - 44	989	1	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	1	0	2	2	1000	87	275872	17344
45 - 49	992	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	1000	74	235452	15008
50 - 54	992	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	1000	57	180516	11565
55 - 60	993	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	1000	47	148054	9519
60 & above	998	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	112	354654	22408
15 & above	986	1	0	2	1	1	5	0	1	0	0	2	1	1000	1000	3177675	201194
estd. persons (00)	3131751	3444	384	4946	3356	2533	14553	632	2829	937	625	7528	4157	3177675	x	x	x
sample persons	196778	265	36	388	274	176	1125	51	163	100	48	516	1274	201194	x	x	x



Table 3: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years &amp; above by technical educational level for each age group

<b>all-India</b>																	
age group (years)	technical education level														per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	n.r.	total		estimated	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
							<b>rural+urban</b>	<b>person</b>									
15 - 19	989	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	3	1000	148	950850	60148
20 - 24	965	4	0	10	2	1	8	1	3	1	0	4	1	1000	134	860051	54493
25 - 29	960	5	0	10	2	1	8	1	5	1	0	6	1	1000	118	760485	48138
30 - 34	968	4	0	8	1	1	7	0	3	1	0	4	1	1000	113	724909	45362
35 - 39	975	3	0	7	1	1	6	1	1	0	0	3	1	1000	109	701454	43761
40 - 44	975	3	0	7	1	1	6	0	1	1	0	3	2	1000	89	570872	35823
45 - 49	979	3	0	5	1	0	5	0	1	1	0	3	1	1000	77	498114	31740
50 - 54	980	3	0	6	1	0	4	0	1	1	0	3	1	1000	59	377013	24095
55 - 60	980	4	0	5	1	1	3	0	2	1	0	3	1	1000	46	298874	19406
60 & above	989	1	0	2	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1000	108	698838	44197
15 & above	976	3	0	6	1	1	5	0	2	1	0	3	2	1000	1000	6441461	407163
estd. persons (00)	6284033	18477	1438	41772	7647	4212	34356	2437	12632	3434	1371	19917	9734	6441461	x	x	x
sample persons	393318	1336	133	2938	685	288	2731	211	818	353	96	1483	2773	407163	x	x	x

Table 4: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each household monthly per capita consumer expenditure class **all-India**

household monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (Rs.)	general educational level									per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate & above	n.r.	total		estiamted (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
					<b>rural</b>	<b>male</b>						
less than 235	573	245	124	38	11	0	5	3	1000	24	56349	2295
235 - 270	505	307	136	37	7	4	5	0	1000	29	68568	2731
270 - 320	458	309	140	56	26	2	9	0	1000	73	171810	6773
320 - 365	441	286	171	62	28	1	10	1	1000	90	211671	8908
365 - 410	384	317	169	77	35	2	17	0	1000	96	224847	10041
410 - 455	372	295	181	80	45	4	23	1	1000	96	225264	10905
455 - 510	340	301	198	88	44	4	24	0	1000	108	254058	13103
510 - 580	290	289	213	114	56	6	31	0	1000	119	278960	15546
580 - 690	257	276	217	134	65	9	41	0	1000	129	302071	19086
690 - 890	214	255	225	155	79	16	56	0	1000	118	276656	20152
890 - 1155	169	214	218	184	96	32	89	0	1000	64	150251	12155
1155 & above	102	171	185	189	135	61	157	0	1000	53	124309	10938
all classes	320	277	191	107	55	10	38	0	1000	1000	2344814	132633
estd. persons (00)	751330	650428	448304	251587	129285	24170	88927	784	2344814	x	x	x
sample persons	32527	35940	27320	17431	9660	1909	7777	69	132633	x	x	x
					<b>rural</b>	<b>female</b>						
less than 235	799	129	50	13	3	2	1	2	1000	27	62107	2482
235 - 270	778	154	52	11	3	2	1	0	1000	32	75161	2989
270 - 320	755	151	64	21	8	1	1	0	1000	76	178204	7021
320 - 365	715	168	80	27	6	0	2	1	1000	95	221457	9279
365 - 410	668	196	91	32	9	1	3	0	1000	98	228840	10207
410 - 455	648	192	99	40	14	2	5	0	1000	96	222986	10886
455 - 510	614	214	106	44	16	2	4	0	1000	108	251648	12946
510 - 580	571	214	124	57	23	2	8	0	1000	118	274546	15251
580 - 690	517	223	139	72	33	4	13	0	1000	125	291619	18489
690 - 890	454	221	157	93	49	6	20	0	1000	116	270213	19582
890 - 1155	373	227	159	120	69	15	36	0	1000	60	139389	11463
1155 & above	256	208	171	141	110	32	82	0	1000	50	115635	10292
all classes	585	199	113	57	27	5	13	0	1000	1000	2331804	130887
estd. persons (00)	1364801	464246	264457	133694	63505	10824	29521	755	2331804	x	x	x
sample persons	64046	29620	18459	10155	5053	809	2687	58	130887	x	x	x

Table 4: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each household monthly per capita consumer expenditure class

<b>all-India</b>												
household monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (Rs.)	general educational level									per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate & above	n.r.	total		estiamted (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
					<b>rural</b>	<b>person</b>						
less than 235	692	184	85	25	7	1	3	2	1000	25	118457	4777
235 - 270	648	227	92	23	5	3	3	0	1000	31	143729	5720
270 - 320	609	228	101	38	17	1	5	0	1000	75	350014	13794
320 - 365	581	225	124	44	17	1	6	1	1000	93	433128	18187
365 - 410	527	256	130	54	22	1	10	0	1000	97	453686	20248
410 - 455	509	243	140	60	29	3	14	1	1000	96	448250	21791
455 - 510	477	258	152	66	30	3	14	0	1000	108	505707	26049
510 - 580	429	252	168	86	40	4	20	0	1000	118	553505	30797
580 - 690	385	250	179	104	49	7	27	0	1000	127	593690	37575
690 - 890	332	238	191	124	64	11	38	0	1000	117	546869	39734
890 - 1155	267	220	189	153	83	24	63	0	1000	62	289641	23618
1155 & above	176	189	178	166	123	47	121	0	1000	51	239944	21230
all classes	452	238	152	82	41	7	25	0	1000	1000	4676618	263520
estd. persons (00)	2116131	1114674	712762	385281	192790	34994	118448	1539	4676618	x	x	x
sample persons	96573	65560	45779	27586	14713	2718	10464	127	263520	x	x	x

Table 4: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each household monthly per capita expenditure class

**all-India**

household monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (Rs.)	general educational level								per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)		
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle secondary	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate & above	n.r.		total	estiamted (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
				<b>urban</b>				<b>male</b>				
less than 335	376	337	166	69	26	7	19	1	1000	32	28992	3261
335 – 395	314	325	193	100	43	3	21	0	1000	34	31695	3539
395 - 485	267	317	219	115	49	7	25	0	1000	80	73166	7465
485 - 580	203	314	226	142	57	9	48	1	1000	102	93638	8855
580 - 675	170	270	241	158	76	26	59	0	1000	105	96064	7369
675 - 790	109	264	241	173	101	27	85	0	1000	97	89496	7077
790 - 930	97	196	243	196	126	32	109	0	1000	105	96438	6630
930 - 1100	74	180	220	204	140	37	145	0	1000	98	89941	6100
1100 – 1380	52	124	190	221	163	47	203	1	1000	108	99268	7002
1380 – 1880	25	102	140	204	175	65	289	0	1000	114	105037	7951
1880 - 2540	16	60	99	188	176	59	402	0	1000	66	60602	4452
2540 & above	11	32	52	112	167	76	550	0	1000	59	54631	3634
all classes	121	202	194	169	116	35	162	0	1000	1000	918966	73335
estd. persons (00)	110735	185728	178489	155697	106617	32189	149243	268	918966	x	x	x
sample persons	9194	15478	14848	12302	8303	2302	10875	33	73335	x	x	x
				<b>urban</b>				<b>female</b>				
less than 335	632	209	94	41	13	3	8	1	1000	35	29597	3558
335 – 395	570	219	127	53	18	3	8	0	1000	39	33406	3755
395 - 485	515	242	141	64	23	4	11	0	1000	85	71578	7534
485 - 580	427	250	166	92	36	6	25	0	1000	109	91861	8853
580 - 675	373	242	192	101	51	8	33	0	1000	107	90819	7134
675 - 790	296	239	206	134	64	10	51	0	1000	99	83921	6788
790 - 930	244	224	200	160	89	12	71	1	1000	101	85027	6060
930 - 1100	201	206	208	162	102	20	102	0	1000	95	80426	5682
1100 – 1380	138	169	188	195	141	25	144	0	1000	103	86826	6400
1380 – 1880	103	134	162	177	180	31	213	0	1000	106	90051	7317
1880 - 2540	74	100	124	188	159	34	321	0	1000	63	53339	4015
2540 & above	27	71	77	164	154	27	480	0	1000	58	49021	3211
all classes	279	197	168	135	90	16	115	0	1000	1000	845871	70307
estd. persons (00)	235986	166936	142048	113937	76190	13281	97329	163	845871	x	x	x
sample persons	19758	14801	12117	9408	6205	1073	6915	30	70307	x	x	x

Table 4: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each household monthly per-capita expenditure class

**all-India**

household monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (Rs.)	general educational level									per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle secondary	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate & above	n.r.	total		estiamted (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
				<b>urban</b>		<b>person</b>						
less than 335	505	273	129	55	19	5	13	1	1000	33	58589	6819
335 - 395	445	271	159	76	30	3	15	0	1000	37	65107	7295
395 - 485	390	280	181	90	36	6	18	0	1000	82	144744	14999
485 - 580	314	282	196	117	47	7	36	0	1000	105	185498	17708
580 - 675	269	256	217	130	64	17	46	0	1000	106	186882	14503
675 - 790	199	252	224	154	83	19	69	0	1000	98	173417	13865
790 - 930	166	209	223	179	109	23	91	0	1000	103	181465	12690
930 - 1100	134	192	214	184	122	29	125	0	1000	97	170367	11782
1100 - 1380	92	145	189	209	153	37	175	1	1000	105	186094	13402
1380 - 1880	61	117	150	192	177	49	254	0	1000	111	195088	15268
1880 - 2540	43	79	111	188	168	47	364	0	1000	65	113941	8467
2540 & above	18	51	64	136	161	53	516	0	1000	59	103652	6845
all classes	196	200	182	153	104	26	140	0	1000	1000	1764843	143643
estd. persons (00)	346722	352665	320538	269633	182808	45469	246578	430	1764843	x	x	x
sample persons	28952	30279	26965	21710	14508	3375	17791	63	143643	x	x	x

Table 5: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each household type for rural areas

household type	general educational level								total	per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle secondary	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate & above	n.r.			estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>rural male</b>												
self-employed in :												
agriculture	287	271	210	123	65	7	37	0	1000	411	964250	53684
non-agriculture	250	291	215	125	61	13	46	0	1000	165	386022	30052
all (self-employed)	276	276	211	124	64	9	40	0	1000	576	1350272	83736
rural labour:												
agricultural labour	478	300	143	51	18	2	6	0	1000	236	553311	16190
other labour	356	317	200	78	29	9	10	0	1000	105	245453	13595
all (rural labour)	441	305	161	59	22	4	8	0	1000	341	798764	29785
others	136	169	175	191	131	48	150	1	1000	83	195330	19081
n.r.	69	523	394	2	1	8	2	0	1000	0	448	31
all	320	277	191	107	55	10	38	0	1000	1000	2344814	132633
estimated persons (00)	751330	650428	448304	251587	129285	24170	88927	784	2344814	x	x	x
sample persons	32527	35940	27320	17431	9660	1909	7777	69	132633	x	x	x
<b>rural female</b>												
self-employed in :												
agriculture	573	202	123	61	28	2	10	0	1000	399	931545	52018
non-agriculture	512	226	135	70	35	6	17	0	1000	161	374912	28889
all (self-employed)	556	209	126	64	30	3	12	0	1000	560	1306457	80907
rural labour:												
agricultural labour	722	174	69	25	6	2	2	1	1000	238	555410	16314
other labour	599	211	114	49	15	6	5	0	1000	102	237392	12949
all (rural labour)	685	185	83	32	9	3	2	0	1000	340	792802	29263
others	410	192	145	108	76	17	53	0	1000	100	232262	20686
n.r.	626	132	219	22	1	0	0	0	1000	0	283	31
all	585	199	113	57	27	5	13	0	1000	1000	2331804	130887
estimated persons (00)	1364801	464246	264457	133694	63505	10824	29521	755	2331804	x	x	x
sample persons	64046	29620	18459	10155	5053	809	2687	58	130887	x	x	x

Table 5: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each household type for rural areas

household type	general educational level								total	per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle secondary	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate & above	n.r.			estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>rural person</b>												
self-employed in :												
agriculture	428	237	167	93	47	4	24	0	1000	405	1895796	105702
non-agriculture	379	259	176	98	48	10	31	0	1000	163	760933	58941
all (self-employed)	414	243	170	94	47	6	26	0	1000	568	2656729	164643
rural labour:												
agricultural labour	600	237	106	38	12	2	4	0	1000	237	1108721	32504
other labour	475	265	158	64	22	8	8	0	1000	103	482845	26544
all (rural labour)	562	245	122	46	15	4	5	0	1000	340	1591566	59048
others	285	181	158	146	101	31	97	0	1000	91	427592	39767
n.r.	284	372	327	10	1	5	1	0	1000	0	731	62
all	452	238	152	82	41	7	25	0	1000	1000	4676618	263520
estimated persons (00)	2116131	1114674	712762	385281	192790	34994	118448	1539	4676618	x	x	x
sample persons	96573	65560	45779	27586	14713	2718	10464	127	263520	x	x	x

Table 5: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each household type for rural areas

household type	general educational level								total	per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle secondary	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate & above	n.r.			estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>urban male</b>												
self-employed	135	220	205	177	106	23	134	0	1000	423	388560	32345
regular salaried/ wage employee	67	160	185	179	134	53	222	0	1000	414	380294	28094
casual labour	298	346	221	90	31	8	7	0	1000	109	100547	8573
others	58	93	131	196	234	44	243	0	1000	53	48630	4264
n.r.	28	61	59	451	196	0	204	0	1000	1	936	59
all	121	202	194	169	116	35	162	0	1000	1000	918966	73335
estimated persons (00)	110735	185728	178489	155697	106617	32189	149243	268	918966	x	x	x
sample persons	9194	15478	14848	12302	8303	2302	10875	33	73335	x	x	x
<b>urban female</b>												
self-employed	293	200	173	135	86	10	103	0	1000	422	356539	30477
regular salaried/ wage employee	203	183	169	155	111	25	153	0	1000	406	343805	26339
casual labour	535	241	148	49	15	5	6	0	1000	109	92432	8295
others	231	194	164	147	111	13	140	1	1000	62	52549	5148
n.r.	78	65	236	351	167	0	103	0	1000	1	547	48
all	279	197	168	135	90	16	115	0	1000	1000	845871	70307
estimated persons (00)	235986	166936	142048	113937	76190	13281	97329	163	845871	x	x	x
sample persons	19758	14801	12117	9408	6205	1073	6915	30	70307	x	x	x



Table 5: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each household type for rural areas

household type	general educational level								total	per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle secondary	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate & above	n.r.			estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>urban person</b>												
self-employed	211	210	189	157	96	17	120	0	1000	422	745104	62823
regular salaried/ wage employee	132	171	177	168	123	40	189	0	1000	410	724099	54433
casual labour	411	296	186	70	23	7	7	0	1000	109	192979	16868
others	148	146	148	171	170	28	190	0	1000	57	101179	9412
n.r.	46	63	124	414	186	0	167	0	1000	1	1483	107
all	196	200	182	153	104	26	140	0	1000	1000	1764843	143643
estimated persons (00)	346722	352665	320538	269633	182808	45469	246578	430	1764843	x	x	x
sample persons	28952	30279	26965	21710	14508	3375	17791	63	143643	x	x	x

Table 6: Current attendance rates in educational institutions per 1000 persons ( of age up to 29) by age group and household monthly per capita consumer expenditure class

all-India household monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (Rs.)		rural							male				estd. persons (0-29 years)		sample persons (0-29 years)	
		age group									all		all currently attending		all currently attending	
		0-4	5-9	10-14	6-11	5-14	15-19	20-24	15-24	25-29	5-29	(0-29)	(00)	(00)	(00)	(00)
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
less than 235		51	615	714	714	657	311	35	202	13	488	383	83273	31935	3119	1147
235 - 270		41	687	758	780	716	242	29	155	0	486	373	89725	33503	3491	1355
270 - 320		55	747	784	838	763	313	35	193	0	508	404	210380	84971	8187	3365
320 - 365		57	743	802	833	771	325	50	213	8	512	415	249796	103787	10360	4429
365 - 410		77	777	860	881	816	374	60	243	11	528	436	250361	109252	10976	4835
410 - 455		65	798	868	891	833	386	97	263	15	529	441	234921	103495	11284	5116
455 - 510		68	838	880	893	860	446	66	278	11	534	452	251374	113665	12864	6050
510 - 580		97	860	896	929	879	464	109	305	12	530	462	256706	118482	14396	6893
580 - 690		104	886	931	959	911	570	113	359	20	550	486	257507	125133	16728	8488
690 - 890		130	924	951	967	939	599	169	393	16	544	486	213339	103700	16378	8594
890 -1155		157	935	959	964	949	674	198	461	40	569	520	106602	55469	8984	5005
1155 & above		193	962	964	978	964	760	345	558	65	612	570	76602	43673	7014	4047
all classes		79	801	868	883	835	471	114	313	16	532	450	2280588	1027065	123781	59324
estimated persons (0-29 yrs.)	all (00)	411279	466616	469224	554559	935840	372478	296037	668515	264954	1869309	2280588	x	x	x	x
	currently attending (00)	32592	373976	407083	489796	781058	175385	33851	209236	4178	994472	1027065	x	x	x	x
sample persons (0-29 yrs.)	all	21386	24315	24981	29040	49296	20801	17163	37964	15135	102395	123781	x	x	x	x
	currently attending	1864	20233	22399	26333	42632	11690	2770	14460	368	57460	59324	x	x	x	x

Table 6: Current attendance rates in educational institutions per 1000 persons ( of age up to 29) by age group and household monthly per capita consumer expenditure class

all-India	household monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (Rs.)	rural										female		estd. persons (0-29 years) all currently attending (00)	sample persons (0-29 years) all currently attending (00)	
		age group										all (0-29)	all currently attending (00)			
		0-4	5-9	10-14	6-11	5-14	15-19	20-24	15-24	25-29	5-29					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
	less than 235	56	600	541	647	575	146	5	74	0	372	295	87081	25706	3349	1015
	235 - 270	41	696	635	747	671	173	7	86	0	410	321	97934	31411	3791	1221
	270 - 320	57	678	689	771	683	194	6	97	12	407	329	215376	70898	8458	2867
	320 - 365	65	700	685	773	693	214	16	115	8	406	333	252442	83950	10423	3651
	365 - 410	70	770	732	840	752	236	9	124	5	437	366	243341	89116	10879	4111
	410 - 455	68	772	769	843	771	291	22	159	6	433	362	222005	80285	10893	4104
	455 - 510	80	787	779	852	783	293	18	155	4	425	366	230898	84424	12013	4752
	510 - 580	86	819	818	893	818	342	32	190	10	443	384	229874	88262	13334	5478
	580 - 690	93	868	861	925	865	375	46	215	24	450	395	225730	89157	14978	6473
	690 - 890	139	904	886	943	894	484	82	290	11	465	419	182706	76544	14319	6511
	890 - 1155	170	934	940	964	938	549	124	351	21	503	463	86465	40032	7668	3813
	1155 & above	209	978	934	980	952	648	289	465	32	529	495	61093	30261	5708	2980
	all classes	79	767	767	835	767	333	45	191	11	436	370	2134944	790047	115813	46976
estimated	all (00)	391902	426932	400889	491633	827821	321542	314096	635638	279582	1743041	2134944	x	x	x	x
persons	currently	30909	327409	307472	410685	634881	106980	14214	121194	3063	759138	790047	x	x	x	x
(0-29 yrs.)	attending (00)															
sample	all	20042	21899	21882	25686	43781	18265	17920	36185	15805	95771	115813	x	x	x	x
persons	currently	1719	17623	18005	22396	35628	7972	1429	9401	228	45257	46976	x	x	x	x
(0-29 yrs.)	attending															

Table 6: Current attendance rates in educational institutions per 1000 persons ( of age up to 29) by age group and household monthly per capita consumer expenditure class

all-India household monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (Rs.)		rural								person				estd. persons (0-29 years)		sample persons (0-29 years)	
		age group												all (0-29)		all currently attending (00)	
		0-4	5-9	10-14	6-11	5-14	15-19	20-24	15-24	25-29	5-29						
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
less than 235		54	607	630	680	617	228	16	131	6	429	338	170354	57641	6468	2162	
235 - 270		41	691	696	763	693	207	15	117	0	446	346	187659	64915	7282	2576	
270 - 320		56	713	737	806	724	256	19	143	7	456	366	425756	155869	16645	6232	
320 – 365		61	722	748	805	734	271	30	161	8	459	374	502238	187737	20783	8080	
365 – 410		73	773	798	861	785	309	32	183	8	483	402	493702	198368	21855	8946	
410 – 455		66	786	823	868	804	342	57	211	11	482	402	456926	183781	22177	9220	
455 – 510		74	814	834	874	824	376	41	218	8	481	411	482273	198089	24877	10802	
510 - 580		92	841	861	913	851	409	71	251	11	489	425	486579	206744	27730	12371	
580 – 690		99	877	901	943	890	480	81	291	22	504	443	483237	214289	31706	14961	
690 – 890		134	915	922	956	919	545	128	345	14	507	455	396045	180244	30697	15105	
890 -1155		163	935	951	964	944	620	165	413	31	539	495	193068	95500	16652	8818	
1155 & above		200	969	952	979	959	712	320	518	49	575	537	137695	73934	12722	7027	
all classes		79	785	821	861	803	407	79	253	13	485	412	4415531	1817112	239594	106300	
estimated persons (0-29 yrs.)	all (00)	803181	893548	870113	1046192	1763661	694020	610133	1304153	544536	3612350	4415531	x	x	x	x	
	currently attending (00)	63502	701384	714555	900480	1415939	282365	48065	330430	7241	1753610	1817112	x	x	x	x	
sample persons (0-29 yrs.)	all	41428	46214	46863	54726	93077	39066	35083	74149	30940	198166	239594	x	x	x	x	
	currently attending	3583	37856	40404	48729	78260	19662	4199	23861	596	102717	106300	x	x	x	x	

Table 6: Current attendance rates in educational institutions per 1000 persons ( of age up to 29) by age group and household monthly per capita consumer expenditure class

all-India		urban										male		estd. persons (0-29 years)		sample persons (0-29 years)	
		age group										all (0-29)	all currently attending (00)	all	currently attending		
household monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (Rs.)	0-4	5-9	10-14	6-11	5-14	15-19	20-24	15-24	25-29	5-29							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
less than 335	53	669	693	767	680	320	50	229	3	470	382	37695	14415	4084	1590		
335 – 395	76	723	698	816	711	291	46	190	2	449	382	36258	13839	4114	1713		
395 - 485	93	834	767	871	803	391	57	252	7	487	415	78391	32553	7808	3444		
485 - 580	107	885	902	925	893	402	67	250	33	500	429	90585	38901	8401	3943		
580 - 675	122	882	921	965	903	494	113	317	25	527	461	87360	40243	6590	3213		
675 - 790	187	897	913	945	906	529	166	355	19	523	472	77071	36363	6188	3171		
790 - 930	191	941	948	990	945	597	163	381	38	531	483	76742	37101	5324	2776		
930 - 1100	199	975	971	985	973	692	238	463	20	556	506	68604	34724	4719	2639		
1100 – 1380	247	978	987	993	983	787	284	525	45	588	549	69955	38385	4977	2917		
1380 – 1880	289	984	991	992	987	831	408	599	57	591	560	68214	38221	5102	3049		
1880 - 2540	260	997	979	998	986	889	386	624	78	620	585	37672	22047	2595	1591		
2540 & above	368	978	976	1000	977	952	689	798	164	708	683	28750	19633	1844	1195		
all classes	157	884	896	932	890	593	232	417	40	541	484	757298	366426	61746	31241		
estimated persons (0-29 yrs.)	all (00)	111955	124269	134402	145044	258672	140384	133065	273449	113223	645343	757298	x	x	x	x	
	currently attending (00)	17541	109807	120461	135202	230268	83201	30934	114135	4482	348885	366426	x	x	x	x	
sample persons (0-29 yrs.)	all	9370	10835	11772	13000	22607	11301	9992	21293	8476	52376	61746	x	x	x	x	
	currently attending	1453	9477	10575	11993	20052	6957	2446	9403	333	29788	31241	x	x	x	x	

Table 6: Current attendance rates in educational institutions per 1000 persons ( of age up to 29) by age group and household monthly per capita consumer expenditure class

all-India		urban							female				estd. persons (0-29 years)		sample persons (0-29 years)	
		age group							all (0-29)	all currently (00) attending (00)		all currently (0-29 years) attending				
household monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (Rs.)	0-4	5-9	10-14	6-11	5-14	15-19	20-24	15-24		25-29	5-29					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
less than 335	60	673	697	760	685	247	22	150	3	440	363	36825	13372	4195	1525	
335 – 395	120	742	733	790	737	312	13	167	5	455	392	38839	15210	4151	1696	
395 - 485	140	811	777	860	794	295	33	173	3	459	402	75933	30515	7587	3083	
485 - 580	130	883	857	928	870	450	38	247	17	478	416	86770	36065	8183	3598	
580 - 675	132	866	892	929	880	441	78	265	9	485	433	80391	34807	6258	2879	
675 - 790	154	893	906	936	900	537	111	330	11	510	460	70536	32438	5591	2740	
790 - 930	174	957	937	978	946	624	128	372	11	540	490	67094	32885	4709	2351	
930 - 1100	230	963	962	985	962	708	168	416	24	523	482	57500	27696	4134	2155	
1100 – 1380	194	990	970	992	979	806	247	527	29	592	545	58070	31637	4281	2347	
1380 – 1880	222	990	992	997	991	809	329	562	50	595	554	54508	30172	4473	2493	
1880 - 2540	399	991	979	990	984	850	393	611	51	612	590	27543	16256	2118	1242	
2540 & above	247	977	986	981	983	903	525	678	62	648	616	22061	13581	1429	875	
all classes	160	878	880	918	879	571	164	367	21	519	465	676070	314634	57109	26984	
estimated persons (0-29 yrs.)	all (00)	100225	112279	127541	137469	239819	116446	116854	233299	102726	575845	676070	x	x	x	x
	currently attending (00)	16002	98530	112258	126152	210788	66523	19139	85661	2183	298632	314634	x	x	x	x
sample persons (0-29 yrs.)	all	8575	9817	10796	11832	20613	9781	9418	19199	8722	48534	57109	x	x	x	x
	currently attending	1296	8542	9480	10809	18022	5747	1688	7435	231	25688	26984	x	x	x	x

Table 6: Current attendance rates in educational institutions per 1000 persons ( of age up to 29) by age group and household monthly per capita consumer expenditure class

all-India household monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (Rs.)	urban										person		estd. persons (0-29 years)		sample persons (0-29 years)	
	age group										all (0-29)	all currently attending (00)	all	currently attending		
	0-4	5-9	10-14	6-11	5-14	15-19	20-24	15-24	25-29	5-29						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
less than 335	56	671	695	764	683	289	36	192	3	455	373	74521	27787	8279	3115	
335 – 395	99	733	716	802	724	302	27	178	3	452	387	75097	29050	8265	3409	
395 - 485	116	823	772	866	799	346	45	213	5	473	409	154325	63068	15395	6527	
485 - 580	118	884	880	926	882	425	52	249	25	489	423	177355	74967	16584	7541	
580 - 675	126	874	907	947	892	470	96	293	17	506	447	167750	75050	12848	6092	
675 - 790	172	895	910	940	903	533	140	343	15	517	466	147607	68801	11779	5911	
790 - 930	183	949	943	984	946	609	148	377	25	535	487	143836	69987	10033	5127	
930 - 1100	213	970	967	985	968	699	204	441	22	541	495	126104	62420	8853	4794	
1100 – 1380	223	984	979	993	981	796	268	526	38	589	547	128025	70023	9258	5264	
1380 – 1880	258	986	991	994	989	821	375	583	54	592	557	122721	68393	9575	5542	
1880 - 2540	321	994	979	994	985	873	389	619	67	617	587	65215	38303	4713	2833	
2540 & above	313	978	981	991	980	932	619	747	122	682	654	50811	33213	3273	2070	
all classes	158	881	888	925	885	583	200	394	31	530	475	1433367	681060	118855	58225	
estimated persons (0-29 yrs.)	all (00)	212179	236548	261943	282514	498491	256830	249919	506748	215948	1221188	1433367	x	x	x	x
	currently attending (00)	33543	208337	232720	261354	441056	149723	50073	199796	6665	647517	681060	x	x	x	x
sample persons (0-29 yrs.)	all	17945	20652	22568	24832	43220	21082	19410	40492	17198	100910	118855	x	x	x	x
	currently attending	2749	18019	20055	22802	38074	12704	4134	16838	564	55476	58225	x	x	x	x

Table 7: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years by level of current attendance in educational institution and course of study for each age group

**all-India**

age group (years)	level of current attendance										persons (5-29 years)			
	currently not attending	currently attending codes									n.r.	total	estimated	sample
(1)	(2)	21	22	23	24	25	26	27-30	31-35	36-40	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)			(00)	
<b>rural male</b>														
5-9	192	3	1	55	730	13	0	0	0	0	7	1000	466616	24315
10-14	130	1	0	2	343	407	114	0	0	0	3	1000	469224	24981
5-14	161	2	0	29	536	210	57	0	0	0	5	1000	935840	49296
6-11	113	2	0	22	741	118	0	0	0	0	4	1000	554559	29040
15 - 19	524	0	0	0	13	77	332	35	12	2	5	1000	372478	20801
20 - 24	879	0	0	0	0	3	30	62	11	8	7	1000	296037	17163
15-24	681	0	0	0	7	44	198	47	11	5	6	1000	668515	37964
5-24	377	1	0	17	316	141	116	20	5	2	5	1000	1604355	87260
25-29	975	0	0	0	1	0	3	6	2	3	9	1000	264954	15135
15-29	765	0	0	0	5	32	143	35	9	4	7	1000	933469	53099
all (5 - 29)	462	1	0	14	271	121	100	18	4	2	6	1000	1869309	102395
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	864023	1920	439	26938	506668	226332	187165	33015	8151	3845	10814	1869309	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	44212	87	31	1878	27242	12916	12278	2239	540	249	723	102395	x	x
<b>rural female</b>														
5-9	224	3	1	51	695	16	0	0	0	0	9	1000	426932	21899
10-14	229	1	0	3	302	359	102	0	0	0	4	1000	400889	21882
5-14	227	2	1	28	505	182	49	0	0	0	6	1000	827821	43781
6-11	159	2	1	21	704	107	1	0	0	0	5	1000	491633	25686
15 - 19	660	0	0	0	12	59	222	32	6	1	7	1000	321542	18265
20 - 24	946	0	0	0	0	1	8	28	4	4	9	1000	314096	17920
15-24	801	0	0	0	6	31	116	30	5	3	8	1000	635638	36185
5-24	476	1	0	16	288	116	78	13	2	1	7	1000	1463459	79966
25-29	970	0	0	0	2	1	2	4	1	2	19	1000	279582	15805
15-29	853	0	0	0	5	22	81	22	4	2	11	1000	915221	51990
all (5 - 29)	556	1	0	13	242	98	66	11	2	1	9	1000	1743041	95771
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	968294	1886	517	23307	422511	170333	115129	19935	3382	2139	15610	1743041	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	49626	99	31	1610	22864	10537	8235	1488	244	149	888	95771	x	x



Table 7: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years by level of current attendance in educational institution and course of study for each age group

**all-India**

age group (years)	level of current attendance										persons (5-29 years)				
	currently not attending	currently attending codes									n.r.	total	estimated	sample	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
<b>rural person</b>															
5-9	207	3	1	53	714	14	0	0	0	0	0	8	1000	893548	46214
10-14	175	1	0	3	324	385	109	0	0	0	0	3	1000	870113	46863
5-14	192	2	0	28	521	197	54	0	0	0	0	6	1000	1763661	93077
6-11	135	2	1	22	723	112	1	0	0	0	0	4	1000	1046192	54726
15 - 19	587	0	0	0	12	69	281	33	9	2	2	6	1000	694020	39066
20 - 24	913	0	0	0	0	2	19	44	7	6	6	8	1000	610133	35083
15-24	740	0	0	0	7	38	158	38	8	4	4	7	1000	1304153	74149
5-24	425	1	0	16	303	129	98	16	3	2	2	6	1000	3067814	167226
25-29	973	0	0	0	1	1	2	5	2	2	2	14	1000	544536	30940
15-29	808	0	0	0	5	27	112	29	6	3	3	9	1000	1848689	105089
all (5 - 29)	507	1	0	14	257	110	84	15	3	2	2	7	1000	3612350	198166
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	1832316	3805	956	50244	929178	396665	302294	52950	11533	5984	26424	3612350		x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	93838	186	62	3488	50106	23453	20513	3727	784	398	1611	198166		x	x

Table 7: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years by level of current attendance in educational institution and course of study for each age group

**all-India**

age group (years)	level of current attendance											persons (5-29 years)		
	currently not attending	currently attending codes									n.r.	total	estimated	sample
	(2)	21	22	23	24	25	26	27-30	31-35	36-40	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
<b>urban male</b>														
5-9	114	2	1	108	751	21	0	0	0	0	3	1000	124269	10835
10-14	101	1	0	3	237	470	185	0	0	0	3	1000	134402	11772
5-14	107	1	1	53	484	255	96	0	0	0	3	1000	258672	22607
6-11	65	2	1	36	716	177	1	0	0	0	3	1000	145044	13000
15 - 19	405	0	0	0	9	44	404	100	27	8	2	1000	140384	11301
20 - 24	765	0	0	0	0	2	24	136	36	34	3	1000	133065	9992
15-24	580	0	0	0	5	23	219	118	31	21	3	1000	273449	21293
5-24	350	1	0	26	237	136	160	60	16	11	3	1000	532121	43900
25-29	954	0	0	0	0	0	2	22	5	11	6	1000	113223	8476
15-29	690	0	0	0	3	17	156	90	24	18	4	1000	386672	29769
all (5 - 29)	456	1	0	21	196	112	132	54	14	11	3	1000	645343	52376
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	294417	407	243	13842	126360	72296	85090	34658	9124	6865	2041	645343	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	22307	33	21	1146	11388	6409	7242	2518	604	427	281	52376	x	x
<b>urban female</b>														
5-9	120	3	1	101	744	29	0	0	0	0	2	1000	112279	9817
10-14	117	1	0	4	221	453	201	0	1	0	3	1000	127541	10796
5-14	119	2	1	50	466	254	107	0	0	0	2	1000	239819	20613
6-11	80	2	1	34	695	185	1	0	0	0	2	1000	137469	11832
15 - 19	427	0	0	0	5	40	379	118	20	10	2	1000	116446	9781
20 - 24	832	0	0	0	1	1	15	101	17	28	4	1000	116854	9418
15-24	630	0	0	0	3	21	197	110	18	19	3	1000	233299	19199
5-24	371	1	0	25	237	139	151	54	9	9	3	1000	473119	39812
25-29	967	0	0	0	1	0	2	7	3	7	12	1000	102726	8722
15-29	733	0	0	0	2	14	137	78	14	15	6	1000	336025	27921
all (5 - 29)	477	1	0	21	195	114	124	46	8	9	4	1000	575845	48534
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	274752	458	151	11914	112462	65765	71653	26355	4719	5157	2461	575845	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	22490	34	17	994	10072	5664	6141	2062	376	328	356	48534	x	x

Table 7: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years by level of current attendance in educational institution and course of study for each age group

**all-India**

age group (years)	level of current attendance										persons (5-29 years)			
	currently not attending	currently attending codes									n.r.	total	estimated	sample
(1)	(2)	21	22	23	24	25	26	27-30	31-35	36-40	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
<b>urban person</b>														
5-9	117	2	1	105	747	25	0	0	0	0	2	1000	236548	20652
10-14	109	1	0	3	229	462	193	0	0	0	3	1000	261943	22568
5-14	113	2	1	52	475	254	101	0	0	0	3	1000	498491	43220
6-11	72	2	1	35	706	181	1	0	0	0	2	1000	282514	24832
15 - 19	415	0	0	0	7	42	393	108	24	9	2	1000	256830	21082
20 - 24	796	0	0	0	1	2	20	120	27	31	3	1000	249919	19410
15-24	603	0	0	0	4	22	209	114	25	20	3	1000	506748	40492
5-24	360	1	0	26	237	137	156	57	13	10	3	1000	1005240	83712
25-29	960	0	0	0	1	0	2	15	4	9	9	1000	215948	17198
15-29	710	0	0	0	3	16	147	84	19	17	4	1000	722697	57690
all (5 - 29)	466	1	0	21	196	113	128	50	11	10	4	1000	1221188	100910
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	569169	865	394	25756	238822	138061	156743	61013	13842	12022	4502	1221188	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	44797	67	38	2140	21460	12073	13383	4580	980	755	637	100910	x	x

Table 7: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years by level of current attendance in educational institution and course of study for each age group

**all-India**

age group (years)	level of current attendance											persons (5-29 years)		
	currently not attending	currently attending codes									n.r.	total	estimated	sample
	(2)	21	22	23	24	25	26	27-30	31-35	36-40	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
<b>rural+urban male</b>														
5-9	175	3	1	66	734	15	0	0	0	0	6	1000	590886	35150
10-14	123	1	0	2	320	421	130	0	0	0	3	1000	603626	36753
5-14	149	2	1	34	525	220	66	0	0	0	4	1000	1194512	71903
6-11	103	2	1	25	736	130	1	0	0	0	3	1000	699604	42040
15 - 19	491	0	0	0	11	68	352	53	16	4	5	1000	512862	32102
20 - 24	844	0	0	0	0	3	28	85	18	16	5	1000	429102	27155
15-24	652	0	0	0	6	38	205	67	17	9	5	1000	941964	59257
5-24	371	1	0	19	296	140	127	30	8	4	5	1000	2136475	131160
25-29	969	0	0	0	1	0	3	11	3	5	8	1000	378177	23611
15-29	743	0	0	0	5	27	147	51	13	8	6	1000	1320140	82868
all (5 - 29)	461	1	0	16	252	119	108	27	7	4	5	1000	2514652	154771
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	1158440	2327	682	40780	633028	298629	272255	67673	17275	10710	12855	2514652	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	66519	120	52	3024	38630	19325	19520	4757	1144	676	1004	154771	x	x
<b>rural+urban female</b>														
5-9	203	3	1	62	706	18	0	0	0	0	7	1000	539210	31716
10-14	202	1	0	3	282	381	126	0	0	0	3	1000	528430	32678
5-14	202	2	1	33	496	198	62	0	0	0	6	1000	1067640	64394
6-11	142	2	1	24	702	124	1	0	0	0	5	1000	629102	37518
15 - 19	598	0	0	0	10	54	263	55	9	4	6	1000	437988	28046
20 - 24	915	0	0	0	0	1	10	47	8	10	7	1000	430949	27338
15-24	755	0	0	0	5	28	138	51	9	7	7	1000	868938	55384
5-24	451	1	0	18	276	122	96	23	4	3	6	1000	1936578	119778
25-29	969	0	0	0	2	1	2	5	2	3	17	1000	382308	24527
15-29	821	0	0	0	4	20	96	37	6	6	10	1000	1251246	79911
all (5 - 29)	536	1	0	15	231	102	81	20	3	3	8	1000	2318886	144305
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	1243045	2343	668	35220	534973	236097	186782	46290	8100	7296	18071	2318886	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	72116	133	48	2604	32936	16201	14376	3550	620	477	1244	144305	x	x

Table 7: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years by level of current attendance in educational institution and course of study for each age group

**all-India**

age group (years)	level of current attendance											persons (5-29 years)		
	currently not attending	currently attending codes									n.r.	total	estimated	sample
	(2)	21	22	23	24	25	26	27-30	31-35	36-40	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
(1)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
<b>rural+urban person</b>														
5-9	188	3	1	64	721	16	0	0	0	0	7	1000	1130096	66866
10-14	160	1	0	3	302	402	128	0	0	0	3	1000	1132056	69431
5-14	174	2	1	33	511	210	64	0	0	0	5	1000	2262152	136297
6-11	122	2	1	25	720	127	1	0	0	0	4	1000	1328706	79558
15 - 19	540	0	0	0	11	61	311	54	13	4	5	1000	950850	60148
20 - 24	879	0	0	0	0	2	19	66	13	13	6	1000	860051	54493
15-24	701	0	0	0	6	33	172	60	13	8	6	1000	1810901	114641
5-24	409	1	0	19	287	131	112	27	6	4	5	1000	4073053	250938
25-29	969	0	0	0	1	1	2	8	2	4	13	1000	760485	48138
15-29	781	0	0	0	4	24	122	44	10	7	8	1000	2571386	162779
all (5 - 29)	497	1	0	16	242	111	95	24	5	4	6	1000	4833538	299076
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	2401485	4670	1350	76000	1168001	534726	459037	113963	25375	18006	30926	4833538	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	138635	253	100	5628	71566	35526	33896	8307	1764	1153	2248	299076	x	x

Table 8: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for each age group

age group (years)	rural		male								persons* (5-29 years)			
	currently not attending											total	estimated (00)	sample
	never attended					ever attended but currently not attending								
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
5-9	67	5	103	5	776	1	4	5	0	34	1000	89521	3903	
10-14	37	66	156	22	289	3	171	73	12	170	1000	60797	2497	
5-14	55	30	124	12	579	2	72	33	5	89	1000	150318	6400	
6-11	63	17	173	11	631	1	16	21	1	65	1000	62773	2590	
15 - 19	9	76	51	10	82	3	486	72	21	189	1000	195064	8985	
20 - 24	8	72	45	7	68	4	551	58	19	167	1000	260243	14260	
15-24	9	74	48	8	74	4	523	64	20	176	1000	455308	23245	
5-24	20	63	67	9	199	3	411	57	16	155	1000	605626	29645	
25-29	12	96	58	8	76	2	538	44	21	144	1000	258397	14567	
15-29	10	82	52	8	75	3	529	57	20	165	1000	713705	37812	
all (5 - 29)	18	73	64	9	162	3	449	53	18	151	1000	864023	44212	
estd. persons* (00) (5-29 yrs.)	15269	62880	55481	7612	14040 3	2723	387965	45655	15186	13084 8	864023	x	x	
sample persons* (5-29 yrs.)	698	2667	2080	364	5937	191	20447	2333	990	8505	44212	x	x	

\* persons of age 5 to 29 years currently not attending any educational institution

Table 8: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for each age group

age group (years)	rural											persons* (5-29 years)		
	female											total	estimated (00)	sample
	currently not attending													
	never attended					ever attended but currently not attending								
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
5-9	60	4	161	16	702	0	2	16	1	37	1000	95755	4088	
10-14	26	35	184	73	253	16	70	92	109	142	1000	91894	3801	
5-14	43	19	172	44	482	8	36	53	54	88	1000	187650	7889	
6-11	54	11	234	40	538	2	10	35	14	62	1000	78388	3162	
15 - 19	13	29	106	70	131	17	114	117	209	194	1000	212286	10180	
20 - 24	19	31	123	86	132	6	85	81	256	182	1000	297110	16324	
15-24	17	30	116	79	132	10	97	96	236	187	1000	509396	26504	
5-24	24	27	131	70	226	10	81	84	187	160	1000	697045	34393	
25-29	21	31	146	101	147	4	74	76	226	174	1000	271248	15233	
15-29	18	30	126	87	137	8	89	89	233	183	1000	780644	41737	
all (5 - 29)	23	28	135	78	204	8	79	82	198	164	1000	968294	49626	
estd. persons* (00) (5-29 yrs.)	22300	27378	130790	75960	197285	7878	76285	79412	191871	159134	968294	x	x	
sample persons* (5-29 yrs.)	1030	1249	5063	3312	8687	471	4244	3990	11279	10301	49626	x	x	

\* persons of age 5 to 29 years currently not attending any educational institution

Table 8: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for each age group

age group (years)	person											persons* (5-29 years)	
	rural					currently not attending					total	estimated (00)	sample
	never attended			has to attend		ever attended but currently not attending							
school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
5-9	63	5	133	11	738	1	3	10	1	35	1000	185276	7991
10-14	30	47	173	53	267	11	110	85	71	153	1000	152692	6298
5-14	49	24	151	30	525	5	52	44	32	89	1000	337968	14289
6-11	58	14	206	27	580	2	13	29	9	64	1000	141161	5752
15 - 19	11	51	80	41	107	10	292	96	119	192	1000	407350	19165
20 - 24	14	50	86	49	102	5	303	70	145	175	1000	557354	30584
15-24	13	51	83	46	104	7	298	81	134	182	1000	964703	49749
5-24	22	44	101	42	214	7	234	71	108	158	1000	1302671	64038
25-29	16	63	103	55	112	3	300	60	126	160	1000	529645	29800
15-29	14	55	91	49	107	6	299	74	131	174	1000	1494349	79549
all (5 - 29)	21	49	102	46	184	6	253	68	113	158	1000	1832316	93838
estd. persons* (00) (5-29 yrs.)	37570	90257	186271	83572	337688	10601	464250	125067	207057	289982	1832316	x	x
sample persons* (5-29 yrs.)	1728	3916	7143	3676	14624	662	24691	6323	12269	18806	93838	x	x

\* persons of age 5 to 29 years currently not attending any educational institution



Table 8: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for each age group

age group (years)	urban		male								persons* (5-29 years)			
	currently not attending											total	estimated (00)	sample
	never attended					ever attended but currently not attending								
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
5-9	28	12	81	7	805	0	6	15	5	40	1000	14148	1296	
10-14	8	94	86	7	222	0	231	116	15	221	1000	13579	1166	
5-14	18	52	83	7	520	0	116	64	10	129	1000	27728	2462	
6-11	31	38	138	9	602	0	44	35	7	96	1000	9472	957	
15 - 19	2	50	25	4	67	2	546	90	14	200	1000	56882	4308	
20 - 24	3	42	22	3	36	3	631	49	17	194	1000	101737	7484	
15-24	3	45	23	4	47	2	601	63	16	196	1000	158620	11792	
5-24	5	46	32	4	118	2	528	64	15	186	1000	186347	14254	
25-29	3	44	25	3	29	0	658	37	17	183	1000	108070	8053	
15-29	3	45	24	4	40	2	624	53	16	191	1000	266689	19845	
all (5 - 29)	5	45	29	4	85	1	576	54	16	185	1000	294417	22307	
estd. persons* (00) (5-29 yrs.)	1330	13313	8620	1139	24988	436	169592	15832	4652	54514	294417	x	x	
sample persons* (5-29 yrs.)	171	1005	711	127	2111	23	12155	1145	384	4475	22307	x	x	

\* persons of age 5 to 29 years currently not attending any educational institution

Table 8: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for each age group

age group (years)	urban		female								persons* (5-29 years)		
	currently not attending										total	estimated (00)	sample
	never attended					ever attended but currently not attending							
school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
5-9	38	7	85	6	786	0	12	9	4	54	1000	13488	1225
10-14	7	21	117	63	278	5	57	98	177	176	1000	14961	1264
5-14	22	14	102	36	519	3	36	56	95	118	1000	28449	2489
6-11	11	10	135	27	659	3	21	24	32	78	1000	10998	976
15 - 19	9	18	68	55	81	6	129	127	268	238	1000	49699	3998
20 - 24	5	9	49	51	58	2	112	92	362	260	1000	97268	7655
15-24	7	12	55	52	66	4	118	104	330	253	1000	146967	11653
5-24	9	12	63	50	139	3	104	96	292	231	1000	175416	14142
25-29	7	14	52	46	63	1	87	69	403	257	1000	99336	8348
15-29	7	13	54	50	65	3	105	90	359	255	1000	246303	20001
all (5 - 29)	8	13	59	48	112	3	98	87	332	240	1000	274752	22490
estd. persons* (00) (5-29 yrs.)	2258	3506	16219	13293	30694	740	26968	23772	91226	66077	274752	x	x
sample persons* (5-29 yrs.)	205	317	1349	1047	2609	60	2253	1886	6951	5813	22490	x	x

\* persons of age 5 to 29 years currently not attending any educational institution

Table 8: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for each age group

age group (years)	person											persons* (5-29 years)	
	currently not attending										total	estimated (00)	sample
	never attended					ever attended but currently not attending							
school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
5-9	33	9	83	7	796	0	9	12	4	47	1000	27636	2521
10-14	8	56	102	36	251	3	140	107	100	197	1000	28540	2430
5-14	20	33	93	22	519	1	75	60	53	123	1000	56177	4951
6-11	20	23	136	19	633	1	31	29	21	86	1000	20470	1933
15 - 19	6	35	45	28	73	4	351	107	132	218	1000	106582	8306
20 - 24	4	26	35	27	47	3	377	70	185	226	1000	199005	15139
15-24	5	29	39	27	56	3	368	83	167	223	1000	305587	23445
5-24	7	30	47	26	128	3	323	79	149	208	1000	361763	28396
25-29	5	29	38	24	45	1	385	52	202	219	1000	207405	16401
15-29	5	29	38	26	52	2	375	71	181	222	1000	512992	39846
all (5 - 29)	6	30	44	25	98	2	345	70	168	212	1000	569169	44797
estd. persons* (00) (5-29 yrs.)	3588	16819	24839	14432	55682	1176	196560	39603	95878	120591	569169	x	x
sample persons* (5-29 yrs.)	376	1322	2060	1174	4720	83	14408	3031	7335	10288	44797	x	x

\* persons of age 5 to 29 years currently not attending any educational institution

Table 8: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for each age group

age group (years)	rural+ urban		male								persons* (5-29 years)		
	currently not attending										total	estimated (00)	sample
	never attended					ever attended but currently not attending							
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
5-9	62	6	100	5	780	1	4	6	1	35	1000	103669	5199
10-14	32	71	143	19	277	3	182	81	13	179	1000	74377	3663
5-14	49	33	118	11	570	2	79	38	6	95	1000	178046	8862
6-11	59	20	168	11	627	1	20	23	2	69	1000	72246	3547
15 - 19	8	70	46	9	78	3	500	76	19	191	1000	251947	13293
20 - 24	7	64	38	6	59	4	574	56	19	175	1000	361981	21744
15-24	7	66	41	7	67	3	543	64	19	181	1000	613927	35037
5-24	17	59	59	8	180	3	439	58	16	162	1000	791973	43899
25-29	10	81	48	7	62	2	573	42	20	156	1000	366467	22620
15-29	8	72	44	7	65	3	554	56	19	172	1000	980394	57657
all (5 - 29)	14	66	55	8	143	3	481	53	17	160	1000	1158440	66519
estd. persons* (00) (5-29 yrs.)	16600	76193	64101	8751	165391	3159	557558	61486	19838	18536 3	1158440	x	x
sample persons* (5-29 yrs.)	869	3672	2791	491	8048	214	32602	3478	1374	12980	66519	x	x

\* persons of age 5 to 29 years currently not attending any educational institution

Table 8: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for each age group

age group (years)	rural+ urban		female								persons* (5-29 years)		
	currently not attending										total	estimated (00)	sample
	never attended					ever attended but currently not attending							
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	(12)	(13)	(14)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
5-9	57	5	151	15	713	0	4	15	2	39	1000	109243	5313
10-14	23	33	174	72	256	14	68	93	119	147	1000	106855	5065
5-14	41	19	163	43	487	7	36	53	60	92	1000	216098	10378
6-11	49	11	221	38	553	2	11	34	17	64	1000	89386	4138
15 - 19	13	27	98	67	122	15	117	119	220	202	1000	261985	14178
20 - 24	16	25	104	77	114	5	92	84	282	201	1000	394378	23979
15-24	15	26	102	73	117	9	102	98	257	202	1000	656363	38157
5-24	21	24	117	66	209	8	85	87	208	175	1000	872461	48535
25-29	17	26	121	86	124	4	78	74	274	197	1000	370584	23581
15-29	15	26	109	78	120	7	93	89	263	200	1000	1026947	61738
all (5 - 29)	20	25	118	72	183	7	83	83	228	181	1000	1243045	72116
estd. persons* (00) (5-29 yrs.)	24558	30884	147009	89254	227979	8618	103253	103184	283097	225211	1243045	x	x
sample persons* (5-29 yrs.)	1235	1566	6412	4359	11296	531	6497	5876	18230	16114	72116	x	x

\* persons of age 5 to 29 years currently not attending any educational institution

Table 8: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for each age group

age group (years)	person											persons* (5-29 years)		
	currently not attending											total	estimated (00)	sample
	never attended					ever attended but currently not attending								
school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
5-9	59	5	126	10	746	1	4	11	1	37	1000	212912	10512	
10-14	27	49	162	50	265	10	115	88	75	160	1000	181232	8728	
5-14	44	25	143	29	524	5	55	46	35	94	1000	394144	19240	
6-11	53	15	198	26	586	2	15	29	10	66	1000	161631	7685	
15 - 19	10	48	72	39	100	9	305	98	122	197	1000	513932	27471	
20 - 24	11	44	73	43	88	4	322	70	156	188	1000	756359	45723	
15-24	11	45	73	41	93	6	315	82	142	192	1000	1270290	73194	
5-24	19	41	89	38	195	6	254	73	117	169	1000	1664434	92434	
25-29	13	54	85	46	93	3	324	58	147	176	1000	737051	46201	
15-29	12	48	77	43	93	5	318	73	144	186	1000	2007341	119395	
all (5 - 29)	17	45	88	41	164	5	275	69	126	171	1000	2401485	138635	
estd. persons* (00) (5-29 yrs.)	41157	107076	211110	98005	393370	11777	660811	164670	302935	410574	2401485	x	x	
sample persons* (5-29 yrs.)	2104	5238	9203	4850	19344	745	39099	9354	19604	29094	138635	x	x	

\* persons of age 5 to 29 years currently not attending any educational institution

Table 9: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each level of current attendance

**all-India**

type of institution	currently attending codes										persons* (5-29 yrs.)	
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27-30	31-35	36-40	all	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>rural male</b>												
government	731	793	544	746	704	616	563	441	489	697	693204	40059
local body	38	42	87	67	63	40	17	16	14	59	58802	2581
private aided	50	6	57	48	110	231	267	220	189	106	105560	6149
private unaided	148	158	304	133	117	106	126	300	255	130	129543	8209
not known	5	0	3	3	4	5	17	17	42	4	4366	238
n.r.	28	0	6	3	3	2	10	7	11	3	2998	224
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	994472	57460
estd. persons* (00) (5-29 years)	1920	439	26938	506668	226332	187165	33015	8151	3845	994472	x	x
sample persons* (5-29 years)	87	31	1878	27242	12916	12278	2239	540	249	57460	x	x
<b>rural female</b>												
government	718	730	572	765	719	625	494	301	348	717	544280	32417
local body	70	0	79	73	66	41	24	30	30	65	49415	2257
private aided	4	111	54	50	117	228	262	235	294	99	75237	4640
private unaided	204	153	283	106	91	102	176	420	199	111	84605	5544
not known	4	0	9	2	3	2	27	14	117	4	2904	170
n.r.	0	5	4	3	4	2	17	0	11	4	2698	229
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	759138	45257
estd. persons* (00) (5-29 years)	1886	517	23307	422511	170333	115129	19935	3382	2139	759138	x	x
sample persons* (5-29 years)	99	31	1610	22864	10537	8235	1488	244	149	45257	x	x

\* persons of age 5 - 29 years currently attending some educational institution

Table 9: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each level of current attendance

**all-India**

type of institution	currently attending codes										persons* (5-29 yrs.)	
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27-30	31-35	36-40	all	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>rural person</b>												
government	725	759	557	755	711	620	537	400	439	706	1237484	72476
local body	54	19	83	70	64	40	19	20	20	62	108216	4838
private aided	27	63	56	49	113	230	265	224	227	103	180797	10789
private unaided	176	155	294	121	106	104	145	335	235	122	214148	13753
not known	4	0	6	3	4	4	21	16	69	4	7270	408
n.r.	14	3	5	3	3	2	13	5	11	3	5695	453
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1753610	102717
estd. persons* (00) (5-29 years)	3805	956	50244	929178	396665	302294	52950	11533	5984	1753610	x	x
sample persons* (5-29 years)	186	62	3488	50106	23453	20513	3727	784	398	102717	x	x

\* persons of age 5 - 29 years currently attending some educational institution



Table 9: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each level of current attendance

**all-India**

type of institution	currently attending codes										persons* (5-29 yrs.)	
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27-30	31-35	36-40	all	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>urban male</b>												
government	288	539	152	375	412	414	527	452	387	401	139753	14386
local body	28	80	32	65	60	39	9	11	11	48	16870	1267
private aided	189	211	127	170	245	319	306	252	303	238	83126	5978
private unaided	495	150	668	382	275	224	142	268	279	304	105923	7836
not known	0	20	19	7	5	4	13	16	20	7	2572	181
n.r.	0	0	1	1	3	2	3	1	1	2	640	140
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	348885	29788
estd. persons* (00) (5-29 years)	407	243	13842	126360	72296	85090	34658	9124	6865	348885	x	x
sample persons* (5-29 years)	33	21	1146	11388	6409	7242	2518	604	427	29788	x	x
<b>urban female</b>												
government	333	581	209	394	440	426	502	320	452	414	123607	13030
local body	9	60	26	75	73	33	11	6	7	55	16320	1216
private aided	49	157	125	167	227	326	321	214	245	232	69360	5006
private unaided	608	52	623	355	253	205	152	428	249	289	86329	6145
not known	0	150	16	8	6	7	11	31	45	9	2637	173
n.r.	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	380	118
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	298632	25688
estd. persons* (00) (5-29 years)	458	151	11914	112462	65765	71653	26355	4719	5157	298632	x	x
sample persons* (5-29 years)	34	17	994	10072	5664	6141	2062	376	328	25688	x	x

\* persons of age 5 - 29 years currently attending some educational institution

Table 9: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each level of current attendance

**all-India**

type of institution	currently attending codes										persons* (5-29 yrs.)	
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27-30	31-35	36-40	all	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>urban person</b>												
government	312	555	179	384	426	419	516	407	415	407	263360	27416
local body	18	72	29	70	66	36	10	9	9	51	33190	2483
private aided	115	190	126	168	236	322	313	239	278	235	152486	10984
private unaided	555	112	647	369	265	215	146	322	266	297	192252	13981
not known	0	70	18	7	5	5	12	21	31	8	5209	354
n.r.	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	1	1	2	1020	258
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	647517	55476
estd. persons* (00) (5-29 years)	865	394	25756	238822	138061	156743	61013	13842	12022	647517	x	x
sample persons* (5-29 years)	67	38	2140	21460	12073	13383	4580	980	755	55476	x	x

\* persons of age 5 - 29 years currently attending some educational institution

Table 9: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each level of current attendance

**all-India**

type of institution	currently attending codes										persons* (5-29 yrs.)	
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27-30	31-35	36-40	all	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>rural+urban male</b>												
government	653	703	411	672	634	553	544	447	424	620	832957	54445
local body	36	56	68	67	62	40	13	14	12	56	75672	3848
private aided	75	79	81	72	143	258	287	237	262	140	188686	12127
private unaided	209	155	427	183	155	143	134	283	270	175	235465	16045
not known	4	7	9	4	4	5	15	16	28	5	6938	419
n.r.	23	0	4	2	3	2	6	4	4	3	3637	364
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1343357	87248
estd. persons* (00) (5-29 years)	2327	682	40780	633028	298629	272255	67673	17275	10710	1343357	x	x
sample persons* (5-29 years)	120	52	3024	38630	19325	19520	4757	1144	676	87248	x	x
<b>rural+urban female</b>												
government	643	697	449	687	641	549	499	312	422	631	667887	45447
local body	58	14	61	74	68	38	17	16	14	62	65734	3473
private aided	13	122	78	75	147	266	295	223	259	137	144596	9646
private unaided	283	130	398	159	137	142	162	425	235	162	170934	11689
not known	3	34	11	4	4	4	18	24	67	5	5541	343
n.r.	0	4	3	3	3	2	9	1	5	3	3078	347
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1057770	70945
estd. persons (00) (5-29 years) *	2343	668	35220	534973	236097	186782	46290	8100	7296	1057770	x	x
sample persons (5-29 years) *	133	48	2604	32936	16201	14376	3550	620	477	70945	x	x

\* persons of age 5 - 29 years currently attending some educational institution

Table 9: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each level of current attendance

**all-India**

type of institution	currently attending codes										persons (5-29 yrs.) *	
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27-30	31-35	36-40	all	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>rural+urban person</b>												
government	648	700	429	679	637	551	526	404	423	625	1500844	99892
local body	47	35	65	70	64	39	14	14	13	59	141406	7321
private aided	44	100	80	73	145	261	291	232	261	139	333283	21773
private unaided	246	143	414	172	147	142	145	328	256	169	406400	27734
not known	4	20	10	4	4	4	16	19	44	5	12479	762
n.r.	11	2	3	3	3	2	7	3	4	3	6715	711
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2401127	158193
estd. persons* (00) (5-29 years)	4670	1350	76000	1168001	534726	459037	113963	25375	18006	2401127	x	x
sample persons* (5-29 years)	253	100	5628	71566	35526	33896	8307	1764	1153	158193	x	x

\* persons of age 5 - 29 years currently attending some educational institution

Table 10: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 29 years by vocational training received/ being received for each age group

age group (years)	vocational training received/ being received								total	per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15 –29 years)		
	receiving formal vocational training	received vocational training			total	did not receive vocational training	n.r.	total			dist. of persons	estimated (00)	sample
	(2)	formal	non-formal hereditary	others	all (col. 3 + col. 4+col. 5)	(7)	(8)						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
<b>rural male</b>													
15 - 19	11	5	40	26	70	81	909	10	1000	399	372478	20801	
20 - 24	13	21	65	44	130	142	850	7	1000	317	296037	17163	
15 - 24	12	12	51	34	97	108	883	9	1000	716	668515	37964	
25 - 29	7	23	75	45	143	150	842	8	1000	284	264954	15135	
all (15-29)	10	15	58	37	110	120	871	8	1000	1000	933469	53099	
estd. persons (00) of age 15-29	9718	13941	54065	34578	102584	112303	813298	7868	933469	x	x	x	
sample persons of age 15-29	619	1037	2663	1874	5574	6193	46394	512	53099	x	x	x	
<b>rural female</b>													
15 - 19	5	7	28	29	64	69	921	10	1000	351	321542	18265	
20 - 24	5	15	34	29	79	84	909	7	1000	343	314096	17920	
15 - 24	5	11	31	29	72	77	915	8	1000	695	635638	36185	
25 - 29	4	16	33	32	81	85	898	17	1000	305	279582	15805	
all (15-29)	5	13	32	30	74	79	910	11	1000	1000	915221	51990	
estd. persons (00) of age 15-29	4258	11484	29224	27448	68155	72414	832695	10111	915221	x	x	x	
sample persons of age 15-29	324	800	1546	1476	3822	4146	47218	626	51990	x	x	x	
<b>rural person</b>													
15 - 19	8	6	35	27	68	76	914	10	1000	375	694020	39066	
20 - 24	9	18	49	36	103	112	880	7	1000	330	610133	35083	
15 - 24	9	11	41	32	84	93	898	9	1000	705	1304153	74149	
25 - 29	5	19	54	38	111	117	871	12	1000	295	544536	30940	
all (15-29)	8	14	45	34	92	100	890	10	1000	1000	1848689	105089	
estd. persons (00) of age 15-29	13977	25425	83289	62025	170740	184716	1645993	17980	1848689	x	x	x	
sample persons of age 15-29	943	1837	4209	3350	9396	10339	93612	1138	105089	x	x	x	

Table 10: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 29 years by vocational training received/ being received for each age group

age group (years)	vocational training received/ being received								per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15 –29 years)			
	receiving formal vocational training	received vocational training				total vocational training	did not receive vocational training	n.r.		total	per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15 –29 years)	
		non-formal		all (col. 3 + col. 4+col. 5)	total (col.2 + col.6)							estimated (00)	sample
		formal	hereditary										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
<b>urban male</b>													
15 - 19	30	19	23	35	77	107	887	6	1000	363	140384	11301	
20 - 24	43	72	36	64	171	214	783	3	1000	344	133065	9992	
15 - 24	36	45	29	49	123	159	837	5	1000	707	273449	21293	
25 - 29	27	69	36	90	196	223	771	6	1000	293	113223	8476	
all (15-29)	33	52	31	61	144	178	817	5	1000	1000	386672	29769	
estd. persons (00) of age 15-29	12943	20000	12129	23588	55717	68660	316078	1934	386672	x	x	x	
sample persons of age 15-29	835	1287	809	1537	3633	4468	25073	228	29769	x	x	x	
<b>urban female</b>													
15 - 19	16	18	17	27	61	78	915	8	1000	347	116446	9781	
20 - 24	26	63	18	33	113	140	856	4	1000	348	116854	9418	
15 - 24	21	40	17	30	87	109	885	6	1000	694	233299	19199	
25 - 29	14	55	16	38	109	123	870	6	1000	306	102726	8722	
all (15-29)	19	45	17	32	94	113	881	6	1000	1000	336025	27921	
estd. persons (00) of age 15-29	6395	15119	5645	10877	31642	38036	295930	2059	336025	x	x	x	
sample persons of age 15-29	515	1134	389	818	2341	2856	24776	289	27921	x	x	x	
<b>urban person</b>													
15 - 19	24	18	20	31	70	94	900	7	1000	355	256830	21082	
20 - 24	35	67	27	49	144	179	817	4	1000	346	249919	19410	
15 - 24	29	43	24	40	107	136	859	5	1000	701	506748	40492	
25 - 29	21	63	26	65	155	175	818	6	1000	299	215948	17198	
all (15-29)	27	49	25	48	121	148	847	6	1000	1000	722697	57690	
estd. persons (00) of age 15-29	19338	35119	17774	34465	87359	106696	612007	3993	722697	x	x	x	
sample persons of age 15-29	1350	2421	1198	2355	5974	7324	49849	517	57690	x	x	x	

Table 10: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 29 years by vocational training received/ being received for each age group

age group (years)	vocational training received/ being received								per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15 –29 years)		
	receiving formal vocational training	received vocational training			total vocational training	did not receive vocational training	n.r.	total		estimated	sample	
		formal	non-formal hereditary	others								all (col. 3 + col. 4+col. 5)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>rural+urban male</b>												
15 - 19	16	9	35	28	72	88	903	9	1000	388	512862	32102
20 - 24	22	36	56	50	142	165	829	6	1000	325	429102	27155
15 - 24	19	21	45	38	104	123	869	8	1000	714	941964	59257
25 - 29	13	37	64	59	159	172	821	7	1000	286	378177	23611
all (15-29)	17	26	50	44	120	137	855	7	1000	1000	1320140	82868
estd. persons (00) of age 15-29	22661	33941	66194	58166	158301	180962	1129376	9802	1320140	x	x	x
sample persons of age 15-29	1454	2324	3472	3411	9207	10661	71467	740	82868	x	x	x
<b>rural+urban female</b>												
15 - 19	8	10	25	28	64	72	919	9	1000	350	437988	28046
20 - 24	11	28	30	30	88	99	895	6	1000	344	430949	27338
15 - 24	9	19	28	29	76	85	907	8	1000	694	868938	55384
25 - 29	6	26	29	34	89	95	891	14	1000	306	382308	24527
all (15-29)	9	21	28	31	80	88	902	10	1000	1000	1251246	79911
estd. persons (00) of age 15-29	10653	26603	34870	38325	99797	110450	1128625	12171	1251246	x	x	x
sample persons of age 15-29	839	1934	1935	2294	6163	7002	71994	915	79911	x	x	x
<b>rural+urban person</b>												
15 - 19	12	9	31	28	68	81	910	9	1000	370	950850	60148
20 - 24	17	32	43	40	115	132	862	6	1000	334	860051	54493
15 - 24	14	20	37	34	91	105	887	8	1000	704	1810901	114641
25 - 29	10	32	46	46	124	133	856	11	1000	296	760485	48138
all (15-29)	13	24	39	38	100	113	878	9	1000	1000	2571386	162779
estd. persons (00) of age 15-29	33314	60544	101064	96491	258098	291413	2258001	21973	2571386	x	x	x
sample persons of age 15-29	2293	4258	5407	5705	15370	17663	143461	1655	162779	x	x	x

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all-India field of training	status of vocational training: received					rural total	per 1000 distn. of persons	persons *	
	duration of training							(15- 29 years)	
	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.			estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	23	39	309	629	0	1000	128	1784	131
02	16	72	308	605	0	1000	188	2621	179
03	77	231	484	208	0	1000	212	2954	215
04	48	236	341	375	0	1000	44	618	37
05	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	2	34	3
06	750	0	0	250	0	1000	1	14	2
07	81	88	707	124	0	1000	21	287	16
08	0	262	300	437	0	1000	15	207	16
09	75	84	361	480	0	1000	12	170	15
10	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	4	61	3
11	244	0	52	118	585	1000	6	80	7
12	709	103	0	188	0	1000	9	129	7
13	48	37	450	464	0	1000	41	573	65
14	146	191	533	130	0	1000	41	567	41
15	463	234	205	98	0	1000	166	2310	148
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
18	0	296	301	403	0	1000	2	27	3
19	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	1	9	2
20	23	13	741	223	0	1000	2	33	5
21	76	349	0	575	0	1000	4	51	7
99	53	70	456	422	0	1000	83	1158	107
n.r.	0	0	0	34	966	1000	18	253	28
all	126	141	353	359	21	1000	1000	13941	1037
estimated persons* (00) (15-29 years)	1755	1969	4923	5003	291	13941	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	123	134	367	385	28	1037	x	x	x

\*: persons who received formal vocational training.



Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all-India field of training	status of vocational training: received					rural total	per 1000 distn. of persons	female	
	duration of training							persons * (15- 29 years)	
	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.			estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	52	0	345	603	0	1000	17	190	7
02	0	0	428	572	0	1000	16	189	15
03	109	276	517	98	0	1000	213	2441	179
04	52	0	0	948	0	1000	15	178	9
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
07	80	255	592	73	0	1000	305	3501	217
08	0	0	302	698	0	1000	4	51	2
09	192	314	270	224	0	1000	20	233	28
10	104	129	361	406	0	1000	2	26	5
11	0	0	286	714	0	1000	7	83	6
12	0	0	386	614	0	1000	9	98	3
13	84	6	366	544	0	1000	100	1148	80
14	92	216	391	301	0	1000	63	728	48
15	362	0	638	0	0	1000	10	112	4
16	214	246	382	157	0	1000	24	273	19
17	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	1	13	1
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
19	32	15	898	55	0	1000	34	386	25
20	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	0	2	1
21	161	15	758	66	0	1000	10	109	9
99	131	274	341	254	0	1000	133	1523	120
n.r.	0	1	84	0	915	1000	17	199	22
all	96	200	478	209	16	1000	1000	11484	800
estimated persons* (00) (15-29 years)	1103	2302	5493	2404	182	11484	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	86	138	389	166	21	800	x	x	x

\*: persons who received formal vocational training.

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all-India field of training	status of vocational training: received					rural total	per 1000 distn. of persons	person	
	duration of training							persons * (15- 29 years)	
	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.			estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	26	35	312	627	0	1000	78	1975	138
02	15	67	316	602	0	1000	111	2810	194
03	91	252	499	158	0	1000	212	5395	394
04	49	183	265	503	0	1000	31	795	46
05	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	1	34	3
06	750	0	0	250	0	1000	1	14	2
07	80	243	601	76	0	1000	149	3788	233
08	0	211	301	488	0	1000	10	257	18
09	143	217	309	332	0	1000	16	402	43
10	31	38	108	823	0	1000	3	87	8
11	120	0	172	422	287	1000	6	163	13
12	403	59	167	372	0	1000	9	228	10
13	72	16	394	518	0	1000	68	1721	145
14	116	205	453	226	0	1000	51	1295	89
15	459	223	225	93	0	1000	95	2422	152
16	214	246	382	157	0	1000	11	273	19
17	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	1	13	1
18	0	296	301	403	0	1000	1	27	3
19	55	15	876	53	0	1000	16	396	27
20	22	12	756	210	0	1000	1	35	6
21	134	121	517	228	0	1000	6	160	16
99	97	186	390	326	0	1000	105	2681	227
n.r.	0	0	37	19	943	1000	18	452	50
all	112	168	410	291	19	1000	1000	25425	1837
estimated persons* (00) (15-29 years)	2857	4271	10416	7407	473	25425	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	209	272	756	551	49	1837	x	x	x

\*: persons who received formal vocational training.

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all-India field of training	status of vocational training: received					n.r.	total	per 1000 distn. of persons	persons *	
	duration of training								estimated (00)	sample
	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
01	22	4	287	687	0	1000	101	2018	142	
02	57	43	228	672	0	1000	171	3414	207	
03	73	204	557	167	0	1000	370	7394	454	
04	3	21	263	713	0	1000	34	687	50	
05	0	0	29	971	0	1000	2	46	7	
06	0	327	673	0	0	1000	3	69	2	
07	399	0	497	104	0	1000	23	453	18	
08	0	44	764	193	0	1000	4	78	11	
09	1	146	590	262	0	1000	10	195	13	
10	0	0	175	412	412	1000	7	142	11	
11	550	0	106	343	0	1000	6	116	9	
12	364	564	9	63	0	1000	3	50	6	
13	12	9	362	618	0	1000	34	675	50	
14	253	293	260	193	0	1000	43	854	50	
15	436	187	351	27	0	1000	85	1691	122	
16	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	0	1	1	
17	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	0	6	1	
18	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	3	60	2	
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
20	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	0	5	1	
21	0	11	340	649	0	1000	8	163	11	
99	83	361	264	272	20	1000	88	1755	104	
n.r.	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	6	130	15	
all	108	148	389	344	11	1000	1000	20000	1287	
estimated persons* (00) (15-29 years)	2152	2966	7787	6872	223	20000	x	x	x	
sample persons* (15-29 years)	121	181	502	465	18	1287	x	x	x	

\*: persons who received formal vocational training.

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all-India field of training	status of vocational training: received					urban total	per 1000 distn. of persons	female	
	duration of training							persons * (15- 29 years)	
	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.			estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	0	0	25	975	0	1000	7	107	7
02	0	115	146	738	0	1000	29	435	31
03	76	223	595	106	0	1000	388	5871	390
04	0	0	89	911	0	1000	9	135	12
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
06	370	0	630	0	0	1000	1	13	2
07	184	231	506	79	0	1000	179	2711	206
08	9	39	135	818	0	1000	9	134	9
09	341	261	395	4	0	1000	20	297	24
10	56	0	410	534	0	1000	22	335	16
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
12	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	3	50	2
13	1	62	330	608	0	1000	87	1321	95
14	100	139	652	110	0	1000	57	865	87
15	358	0	0	642	0	1000	6	86	3
16	118	223	658	0	0	1000	55	828	61
17	0	256	0	744	0	1000	0	3	2
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
19	0	312	551	137	0	1000	21	314	31
20	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	1	18	1
21	23	514	463	0	0	1000	5	79	8
99	71	173	462	293	0	1000	80	1212	124
n.r.	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	20	305	23
all	91	185	500	204	20	1000	1000	15119	1134
estimated persons* (00) (15-29 years)	1376	2802	7559	3077	305	15119	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	100	188	605	218	23	1134	x	x	x

\*: persons who received formal vocational training.

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all-India field of training	status of vocational training: received					urban total	per 1000 distn. of persons	person	
	duration of training							persons * (15- 29 years)	
	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.			estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	21	4	274	701	0	1000	61	2125	149
02	50	51	219	680	0	1000	110	3848	238
03	75	212	574	140	0	1000	378	13264	844
04	2	18	234	745	0	1000	23	822	62
05	0	0	29	971	0	1000	1	46	7
06	60	274	666	0	0	1000	2	83	4
07	214	198	505	83	0	1000	90	3164	224
08	6	40	366	588	0	1000	6	212	20
09	206	215	472	106	0	1000	14	492	37
10	40	0	340	498	123	1000	14	476	27
11	550	0	106	343	0	1000	3	116	9
12	182	282	4	532	0	1000	3	101	8
13	4	44	340	612	0	1000	57	1996	145
14	176	216	457	151	0	1000	49	1719	137
15	432	178	334	56	0	1000	51	1777	125
16	119	223	657	0	0	1000	24	829	62
17	0	92	639	268	0	1000	0	9	3
18	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	2	60	2
19	0	312	551	137	0	1000	9	314	31
20	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	1	23	2
21	8	176	380	436	0	1000	7	242	19
99	78	285	345	281	12	1000	84	2966	228
n.r.	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	12	435	38
all	100	164	437	283	15	1000	1000	35119	2421
estimated persons* (00) (15-29 years)	3528	5768	15346	9949	528	35119	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	221	369	1107	683	41	2421	x	x	x

\*: persons who received formal vocational training.

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all-India	status of vocational training: received					rural+urban	per 1000	persons *	
	duration of training							total	distn. of persons
field of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	23	20	297	660	0	1000	112	3802	273
02	39	55	263	643	0	1000	178	6035	386
03	74	211	536	178	0	1000	305	10348	669
04	24	123	300	553	0	1000	38	1304	87
05	0	0	17	983	0	1000	2	80	10
06	129	271	557	43	0	1000	2	84	4
07	275	34	578	112	0	1000	22	740	34
08	0	203	427	370	0	1000	8	285	27
09	36	117	484	363	0	1000	11	365	28
10	0	0	123	590	288	1000	6	203	14
11	425	0	84	251	239	1000	6	196	16
12	612	232	2	153	0	1000	5	180	13
13	28	22	402	548	0	1000	37	1248	115
14	210	253	369	168	0	1000	42	1420	91
15	452	214	266	68	0	1000	118	4002	270
16	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	0	1	1
17	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	0	6	1
18	0	92	782	126	0	1000	3	87	5
19	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	0	9	2
20	20	11	772	196	0	1000	1	38	6
21	18	92	259	631	0	1000	6	214	18
99	71	245	340	332	12	1000	86	2913	211
n.r.	0	0	0	23	977	1000	11	383	43
all	115	145	374	350	15	1000	1000	33941	2324
estimated persons* (00) (15-29 years)	3907	4936	12710	11875	514	33941	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	244	315	869	850	46	2324	x	x	x

\*: persons who received formal vocational training.

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all-India	status of vocational training: received					rural+urban	per 1000	female	
	duration of training							total	persons *
field of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.		distn. of persons	(15- 29 years)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	33	0	230	737	0	1000	11	297	14
02	0	80	232	688	0	1000	23	624	46
03	86	238	572	103	0	1000	312	8311	569
04	29	0	38	932	0	1000	12	313	21
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
06	370	0	630	0	0	1000	1	13	2
07	125	245	555	75	0	1000	234	6212	423
08	6	28	181	785	0	1000	7	184	11
09	275	284	340	100	0	1000	20	529	52
10	60	9	406	524	0	1000	14	361	21
11	0	0	286	714	0	1000	3	83	6
12	0	0	256	744	0	1000	6	149	5
13	39	35	347	578	0	1000	93	2469	175
14	96	174	532	197	0	1000	60	1593	135
15	360	0	361	279	0	1000	7	197	7
16	142	229	590	39	0	1000	41	1101	80
17	0	51	801	148	0	1000	1	17	3
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
19	18	148	742	91	0	1000	26	701	56
20	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	1	20	2
21	103	225	634	38	0	1000	7	189	17
99	104	230	395	271	0	1000	103	2735	244
n.r.	0	0	33	0	966	1000	19	504	45
all	93	192	491	206	18	1000	1000	26603	1934
estimated persons* (00) (15-29 years)	2479	5103	13052	5481	487	26603	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	186	326	994	384	44	1934	x	x	x

\*: persons who received formal vocational training.

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all-India	status of vocational training: received					rural+urban	person	persons *	
	duration of training							total	per 1000 distn. of persons
field of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	23	19	292	665	0	1000	68	4099	287
02	35	58	260	647	0	1000	110	6659	432
03	80	223	552	145	0	1000	308	18659	1238
04	25	99	249	626	0	1000	27	1617	108
05	0	0	17	983	0	1000	1	80	10
06	162	233	567	37	0	1000	2	97	6
07	141	222	557	79	0	1000	115	6952	457
08	2	134	330	533	0	1000	8	469	38
09	178	216	399	208	0	1000	15	894	80
10	38	6	304	548	104	1000	9	564	35
11	299	0	145	389	168	1000	5	279	22
12	335	127	117	421	0	1000	5	328	18
13	36	31	365	568	0	1000	61	3717	290
14	150	211	455	183	0	1000	50	3013	226
15	447	204	271	78	0	1000	69	4199	277
16	143	229	589	39	0	1000	18	1102	81
17	0	38	853	109	0	1000	0	23	4
18	0	92	782	126	0	1000	1	87	5
19	31	147	733	90	0	1000	12	710	58
20	13	7	851	128	0	1000	1	58	8
21	58	154	435	353	0	1000	7	402	35
99	87	238	367	302	6	1000	93	5648	455
n.r.	0	0	19	10	971	1000	15	886	88
all	105	166	426	287	17	1000	1000	60544	4258
estimated persons* (00) (15-29 years)	6386	10039	25762	17356	1001	60544	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	430	641	1863	1234	90	4258	x	x	x

\*: persons who received formal vocational training.



Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all-India	status of vocational training: being received					rural	total	per 1000 distn. of persons	persons * (15- 29 years)	
	duration of training								estimated (00)	sample
field of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
01	1	7	294	698	0	1000	142	1377	93	
02	59	65	284	592	0	1000	207	2012	137	
03	93	176	530	200	0	1000	209	2033	142	
04	19	0	153	827	0	1000	59	571	23	
05	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	2	18	2	
06	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	3	29	1	
07	510	0	470	20	0	1000	29	277	9	
08	0	0	526	474	0	1000	13	123	7	
09	0	162	340	498	0	1000	31	298	13	
10	0	65	455	480	0	1000	7	66	4	
11	325	0	0	675	0	1000	19	185	7	
12	426	0	32	543	0	1000	11	107	4	
13	0	14	582	404	0	1000	51	495	43	
14	215	388	137	260	0	1000	29	287	16	
15	279	209	261	250	0	1000	81	789	37	
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
19	3	0	0	997	0	1000	2	20	3	
20	0	0	910	90	0	1000	12	112	4	
21	0	0	524	476	0	1000	7	70	5	
99	95	133	488	285	0	1000	80	778	65	
n.r.	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	7	71	4	
all	95	97	367	434	7	1000	1000	9718	619	
estimated persons* (00) (15-29 years)	922	938	3570	4217	71	9718	x	x	x	
sample persons* (15-29 years)	50	63	216	286	4	619	x	x	x	

\*: persons who were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all-India field of training	status of vocational training: being received					rural total	per 1000 distn. of persons	female	
	duration of training							persons * (15- 29 years)	
	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.			estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	1	4	1
02	107	14	0	879	0	1000	18	77	9
03	25	267	518	190	0	1000	210	895	62
04	0	0	221	779	0	1000	24	100	4
05	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	0	0	1
06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
07	211	254	457	77	0	1000	306	1303	97
08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
09	222	33	133	612	0	1000	21	91	10
10	0	0	260	740	0	1000	2	9	3
11	0	609	0	391	0	1000	17	72	3
12	67	0	0	933	0	1000	7	30	3
13	0	93	307	601	0	1000	148	631	43
14	230	168	421	181	0	1000	43	183	14
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
16	388	215	385	12	0	1000	29	124	7
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
19	237	266	459	38	0	1000	43	183	14
20	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	7	31	2
21	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	1	5	1
99	78	63	565	295	0	1000	112	475	48
n.r.	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	10	43	2
all	118	191	415	266	10	1000	1000	4258	324
estimated persons* (00) (15-29 years)	503	813	1767	1133	43	4258	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	39	51	134	98	2	324	x	x	x

\*: persons who were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all-India	status of vocational training: being received					rural	total	per 1000 distn. of persons	person	
	duration of training								persons * (15- 29 years)	
field of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.			estimated (00)	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
01	1	7	293	699	0	1000	99	1382	94	
02	60	63	273	603	0	1000	149	2089	146	
03	72	204	527	197	0	1000	209	2927	204	
04	17	0	163	820	0	1000	48	672	27	
05	0	0	984	16	0	1000	1	18	3	
06	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	2	29	1	
07	263	210	460	67	0	1000	113	1580	106	
08	0	0	526	474	0	1000	9	123	7	
09	52	132	291	524	0	1000	28	390	23	
10	0	57	431	512	0	1000	5	75	7	
11	233	171	0	595	0	1000	18	257	10	
12	347	0	25	628	0	1000	10	137	7	
13	0	58	427	514	0	1000	81	1126	86	
14	221	302	248	229	0	1000	34	469	30	
15	279	209	261	250	0	1000	56	789	37	
16	388	215	385	12	0	1000	9	124	7	
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
19	214	240	414	132	0	1000	15	203	17	
20	0	0	714	286	0	1000	10	143	6	
21	64	0	491	446	0	1000	5	74	6	
99	88	106	517	289	0	1000	90	1253	113	
n.r.	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	8	113	6	
all	102	125	382	383	8	1000	1000	13977	943	
estimated persons* (00) (15-29 years)	1425	1751	5337	5350	113	13977	x	x	x	
sample persons* (15-29 years)	89	114	350	384	6	943	x	x	x	

\*: persons who were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all-India	status of vocational training: being received					urban	male	persons * (15- 29 years)	
	duration of training								
	field of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year			n.r.	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	14	18	183	785	0	1000	141	1822	110
02	51	50	156	743	0	1000	179	2311	151
03	73	182	381	364	0	1000	328	4243	283
04	5	0	137	858	0	1000	61	786	44
05	0	0	35	965	0	1000	12	157	5
06	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	5	61	3
07	74	604	233	89	0	1000	8	102	10
08	0	194	592	214	0	1000	17	225	14
09	43	296	240	420	0	1000	16	206	9
10	0	0	87	913	0	1000	13	165	8
11	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	0	6	2
12	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	0	0	1
13	38	18	202	742	0	1000	53	683	53
14	11	107	232	650	0	1000	46	595	35
15	204	505	122	169	0	1000	50	645	33
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
18	0	998	2	0	0	1000	2	28	3
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
20	0	957	0	43	0	1000	3	44	2
21	0	0	798	202	0	1000	3	37	3
99	106	89	275	530	0	1000	62	798	62
n.r.	0	95	41	608	256	1000	2	30	4
all	56	126	251	566	1	1000	1000	12943	835
estimated persons* (00) (15-29 years)	722	1636	3249	7328	8	12943	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	66	107	217	444	1	835	x	x	x

\*: persons who were receiving formal vocational training..

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all-India field of training	status of vocational training: being received					total	urban per 1000 distn. of persons	female	
	duration of training							persons * (15- 29 years)	
	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.			estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	135	0	0	865	0	1000	10	64	6
02	0	98	18	880	5	1000	88	564	21
03	139	164	410	287	0	1000	282	1806	165
04	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	5	31	4
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
06	0	1000	0	0	0	1000	4	22	1
07	230	219	384	167	0	1000	144	920	94
08	0	0	79	921	0	1000	4	28	2
09	131	163	657	49	0	1000	49	314	20
10	0	17	44	940	0	1000	47	300	7
11	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	0	1	1
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
13	4	5	321	670	0	1000	95	605	58
14	43	161	574	221	0	1000	62	397	37
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
16	290	249	456	5	0	1000	52	330	24
17	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	5	30	1
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
19	0	0	893	107	0	1000	16	102	10
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
99	26	48	552	373	0	1000	137	875	63
n.r.	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1	5	1
all	102	129	392	377	1	1000	1000	6395	515
estimated persons* (00) (15-29 years)	651	822	2504	2409	8	6395	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	50	89	220	154	2	515	x	x	x

\*: persons who were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all-India	status of vocational training: being received					urban	person	persons *	
	duration of training							total	per 1000 distn. of persons
field of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	18	18	177	788	0	1000	98	1886	116
02	41	60	128	770	1	1000	149	2874	172
03	93	177	390	341	0	1000	313	6049	448
04	5	0	132	863	0	1000	42	816	48
05	0	0	35	965	0	1000	8	157	5
06	0	267	0	733	0	1000	4	84	4
07	215	257	369	159	0	1000	53	1022	104
08	0	172	536	292	0	1000	13	253	16
09	96	216	492	196	0	1000	27	520	29
10	0	11	59	930	0	1000	24	465	15
11	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	0	7	3
12	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	0	0	1
13	22	12	258	709	0	1000	67	1288	111
14	24	128	369	478	0	1000	51	992	72
15	204	505	122	169	0	1000	33	645	33
16	290	249	456	5	0	1000	17	330	24
17	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	2	30	1
18	0	998	2	0	0	1000	1	28	3
19	0	0	893	107	0	1000	5	102	10
20	0	957	0	43	0	1000	2	44	2
21	0	0	798	202	0	1000	2	37	3
99	64	68	420	448	0	1000	87	1673	125
n.r.	0	81	35	517	367	1000	2	35	5
all	71	127	298	504	1	1000	1000	19338	1350
estimated persons* (00) (15-29 years)	1373	2458	5753	9738	16	19338	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	116	196	437	598	3	1350	x	x	x

\*: persons who were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all-India	status of vocational training: being received					rural+urban	male	persons *			
	duration of training							total	per 1000 distn. of persons	(15- 29 years)	
	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.					estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
01	8	13	231	748	0	1000	141	3200	203		
02	55	57	215	673	0	1000	191	4323	288		
03	79	180	430	311	0	1000	277	6276	425		
04	11	0	144	845	0	1000	60	1357	67		
05	0	0	134	866	0	1000	8	175	7		
06	0	0	323	677	0	1000	4	91	4		
07	392	162	406	39	0	1000	17	379	19		
08	0	125	569	307	0	1000	15	348	21		
09	18	217	299	466	0	1000	22	504	22		
10	0	18	192	790	0	1000	10	231	12		
11	315	0	0	685	0	1000	8	191	9		
12	425	0	34	541	0	1000	5	108	5		
13	22	17	361	600	0	1000	52	1178	96		
14	78	198	201	523	0	1000	39	881	51		
15	245	343	199	213	0	1000	63	1434	70		
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0		
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0		
18	0	998	2	0	0	1000	1	28	3		
19	3	0	0	997	0	1000	1	20	3		
20	0	272	651	77	0	1000	7	156	6		
21	0	0	619	381	0	1000	5	106	8		
99	101	111	380	409	0	1000	70	1576	127		
n.r.	0	28	12	181	778	1000	4	101	8		
all	73	114	301	509	3	1000	1000	22661	1454		
estimated persons* (00) (15-29 years)	1645	2573	6819	11546	78	22661	x	x	x		
sample persons* (15-29 years)	116	170	433	730	5	1454	x	x	x		

\*: persons who were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all-India	status of vocational training: being received					rural+urban	per 1000	female	
	duration of training							total	persons *
field of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.		distn. of persons	(15- 29 years)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	126	0	0	874	0	1000	6	68	7
02	13	88	16	880	4	1000	60	641	30
03	101	198	446	255	0	1000	253	2700	227
04	0	0	169	831	0	1000	12	131	8
05	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	0	0	1
06	0	1000	0	0	0	1000	2	22	1
07	219	240	427	114	0	1000	209	2223	191
08	0	0	79	921	0	1000	3	28	2
09	151	134	539	176	0	1000	38	406	30
10	0	16	50	934	0	1000	29	309	10
11	0	602	0	398	0	1000	7	73	4
12	67	0	0	933	0	1000	3	30	3
13	2	50	314	635	0	1000	116	1237	101
14	102	163	526	209	0	1000	54	580	51
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
16	317	239	437	7	0	1000	43	455	31
17	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	3	30	1
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
19	152	171	615	63	0	1000	27	285	24
20	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	3	31	2
21	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	0	5	1
99	45	53	557	345	0	1000	127	1351	111
n.r.	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	5	48	3
all	108	153	401	332	5	1000	1000	10653	839
estimated persons* (00) (15-29 years)	1154	1635	4271	3542	51	10653	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	89	140	354	252	4	839	x	x	x

\*: persons who were receiving formal vocational training.



Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all-India	status of vocational training: being received					rural+urban	person	persons * (15- 29 years)	
	duration of training								
field of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.	total	per 1000 distn. of persons	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	11	13	226	750	0	1000	98	3268	210
02	49	61	190	699	1	1000	149	4964	318
03	86	186	435	294	0	1000	269	8976	652
04	10	0	146	844	0	1000	45	1488	75
05	0	0	133	867	0	1000	5	175	8
06	0	198	259	543	0	1000	3	113	5
07	244	228	424	103	0	1000	78	2602	210
08	0	116	532	352	0	1000	11	376	23
09	77	180	406	337	0	1000	27	910	52
10	0	17	111	872	0	1000	16	540	22
11	227	167	0	606	0	1000	8	264	13
12	347	0	27	627	0	1000	4	138	8
13	12	34	337	618	0	1000	72	2414	197
14	87	184	330	398	0	1000	44	1462	102
15	245	343	199	213	0	1000	43	1434	70
16	317	239	437	7	0	1000	14	455	31
17	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	1	30	1
18	0	998	2	0	0	1000	1	28	3
19	142	160	575	123	0	1000	9	305	27
20	0	227	544	229	0	1000	6	187	8
21	43	0	592	365	0	1000	3	111	9
99	75	84	462	380	0	1000	88	2927	238
n.r.	0	19	8	123	850	1000	4	149	11
all	84	126	333	453	4	1000	1000	33314	2293
estimated persons* (00) (15-29 years)	2799	4208	11091	15088	129	33314	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	205	310	787	982	9	2293	x	x	x

\*: persons who were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all-India	status of vocational training: received or being received					rural	total	per 1000 distn. of persons	persons * (15- 29 years)	
	duration of training								estimated (00)	sample
field of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
01	14	25	302	659	0	1000	134	3162	224	
02	34	69	297	599	0	1000	196	4633	316	
03	84	209	503	205	0	1000	211	4986	357	
04	34	123	251	592	0	1000	50	1189	60	
05	0	0	343	657	0	1000	2	52	5	
06	247	0	671	82	0	1000	2	44	3	
07	291	45	591	73	0	1000	24	564	25	
08	0	164	384	451	0	1000	14	330	23	
09	27	134	348	491	0	1000	20	468	28	
10	0	34	236	730	0	1000	5	127	7	
11	300	0	16	507	177	1000	11	265	14	
12	580	56	14	349	0	1000	10	237	11	
13	26	26	511	436	0	1000	45	1068	108	
14	169	257	400	174	0	1000	36	853	57	
15	416	228	219	137	0	1000	131	3099	185	
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
18	0	296	301	403	0	1000	1	27	3	
19	323	0	0	677	0	1000	1	29	5	
20	5	3	871	121	0	1000	6	145	9	
21	32	147	303	518	0	1000	5	121	12	
99	69	95	469	367	0	1000	82	1936	172	
n.r.	0	0	0	27	973	1000	14	323	32	
all	113	123	359	390	15	1000	1000	23660	1656	
estimated persons* (00) (15-29 years)	2677	2907	8493	9220	362	23660	x	x	x	
sample persons* (15-29 years)	173	197	583	671	32	1656	x	x	x	

\*: persons who received or were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all-India	status of vocational training: received or being received					rural	per 1000	female	
	duration of training							total	persons *
field of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.		distn. of persons	(15- 29 years)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	50	0	337	612	0	1000	12	195	8
02	31	4	304	661	0	1000	17	267	24
03	86	274	517	123	0	1000	212	3336	241
04	33	0	80	887	0	1000	18	278	13
05	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	0	0	1
06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
07	115	255	556	74	0	1000	305	4804	314
08	0	0	302	698	0	1000	3	51	2
09	200	235	232	333	0	1000	21	324	38
10	76	95	334	494	0	1000	2	35	8
11	0	283	153	563	0	1000	10	156	9
12	16	0	296	688	0	1000	8	128	6
13	54	37	345	564	0	1000	113	1779	123
14	120	206	397	277	0	1000	58	911	62
15	362	0	638	0	0	1000	7	112	4
16	269	236	383	112	0	1000	25	397	26
17	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	1	13	1
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
19	98	96	757	49	0	1000	36	569	39
20	0	0	62	938	0	1000	2	33	3
21	196	15	726	63	0	1000	7	114	10
99	119	224	394	263	0	1000	127	1999	168
n.r.	0	1	69	0	930	1000	15	242	24
all	102	198	461	225	14	1000	1000	15742	1124
estimated persons* (00) (15-29 years)	1606	3115	7260	3537	225	15742	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	125	189	523	264	23	1124	x	x	x

\*: persons who received or were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all-India	status of vocational training: received or being received					rural	person	persons * (15- 29 years)	
	duration of training								
field of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.	total	per 1000 distn. of persons	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	16	23	304	657	0	1000	85	3357	232
02	34	65	298	603	0	1000	124	4900	340
03	85	235	509	172	0	1000	211	8322	598
04	34	99	218	648	0	1000	37	1467	73
05	0	0	341	659	0	1000	1	52	6
06	247	0	671	82	0	1000	1	44	3
07	134	233	559	74	0	1000	136	5368	339
08	0	143	374	484	0	1000	10	381	25
09	98	175	300	427	0	1000	20	792	66
10	17	47	257	679	0	1000	4	163	15
11	189	105	67	528	112	1000	11	421	23
12	382	37	113	468	0	1000	9	365	17
13	44	33	407	516	0	1000	72	2847	231
14	144	231	398	227	0	1000	45	1764	119
15	415	220	234	132	0	1000	81	3211	189
16	269	236	383	112	0	1000	10	397	26
17	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	0	13	1
18	0	296	301	403	0	1000	1	27	3
19	109	91	720	80	0	1000	15	598	44
20	4	2	722	271	0	1000	5	178	12
21	112	83	509	297	0	1000	6	234	22
99	94	161	431	314	0	1000	100	3935	340
n.r.	0	0	30	15	955	1000	14	565	56
all	109	153	400	324	15	1000	1000	39401	2780
estimated persons* (00) (15-29 years)	4283	6022	15753	12757	586	39401	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	298	386	1106	935	55	2780	x	x	x

\*: persons who received or were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all-India	status of vocational training: received or being received					urban	per 1000	male	
	duration of training							persons *	sample
field of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.	total	distn. of persons	estimated (00)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	18	11	238	733	0	1000	117	3840	252
02	54	46	199	701	0	1000	174	5724	358
03	73	196	493	238	0	1000	353	11637	737
04	4	10	196	790	0	1000	45	1472	94
05	0	0	34	966	0	1000	6	203	12
06	0	173	356	471	0	1000	4	131	5
07	339	111	448	101	0	1000	17	555	28
08	0	155	636	209	0	1000	9	303	25
09	23	223	411	343	0	1000	12	401	22
10	0	0	128	682	191	1000	9	307	19
11	524	0	101	375	0	1000	4	122	11
12	362	561	14	63	0	1000	2	51	7
13	25	13	281	681	0	1000	41	1358	103
14	154	217	249	381	0	1000	44	1448	85
15	372	275	288	66	0	1000	71	2336	155
16	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	0	1	1
17	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	0	6	1
18	0	318	682	0	0	1000	3	88	5
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
20	0	867	94	39	0	1000	1	49	3
21	0	9	424	567	0	1000	6	199	14
99	90	276	267	353	13	1000	77	2552	166
n.r.	0	18	8	114	860	1000	5	160	19
all	87	140	335	431	7	1000	1000	32943	2122
estimated persons* (00) (15-29 years)	2874	4602	11036	14200	230	32943	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	187	288	719	909	19	2122	x	x	x

\*: persons who received or were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all-India	status of vocational training: received or being received					urban	per 1000	female	
	duration of training							total	persons *
field of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.		distn. of persons	(15- 29 years)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	50	0	15	934	0	1000	8	171	13
02	0	106	74	818	3	1000	46	999	52
03	91	209	552	148	0	1000	357	7676	555
04	0	0	73	927	0	1000	8	166	16
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
06	138	626	235	0	0	1000	2	36	3
07	195	228	475	101	0	1000	169	3631	300
08	7	32	125	835	0	1000	8	162	11
09	233	210	530	27	0	1000	28	611	44
10	30	8	237	726	0	1000	29	634	23
11	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	0	1	1
12	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	2	50	2
13	2	44	327	628	0	1000	90	1926	153
14	82	146	627	145	0	1000	59	1262	124
15	358	0	0	642	0	1000	4	86	3
16	167	231	601	2	0	1000	54	1159	85
17	0	26	900	74	0	1000	2	33	3
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
19	0	235	635	129	0	1000	19	417	41
20	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	1	18	1
21	23	514	463	0	0	1000	4	79	8
99	52	121	500	327	0	1000	97	2087	187
n.r.	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	14	310	24
all	94	168	468	255	15	1000	1000	21514	1649
estimated persons* (00) (15-29 years)	2027	3624	10064	5486	313	21514	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	150	277	825	372	25	1649	x	x	x

\*: persons who received or were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all-India	status of vocational training: received or being received					urban	person	persons *	
	duration of training							total	per 1000 distn. of persons
field of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	20	10	228	742	0	1000	74	4011	265
02	46	55	180	718	0	1000	123	6723	410
03	80	201	516	203	0	1000	355	19313	1292
04	4	9	183	804	0	1000	30	1638	110
05	0	0	34	966	0	1000	4	203	12
06	30	271	330	369	0	1000	3	167	8
07	214	212	472	101	0	1000	77	4186	328
08	3	112	458	427	0	1000	9	464	36
09	150	216	483	152	0	1000	19	1012	66
10	20	5	201	711	62	1000	17	941	42
11	520	0	101	379	0	1000	2	123	12
12	182	281	7	530	0	1000	2	101	9
13	11	31	308	650	0	1000	60	3284	256
14	120	184	425	271	0	1000	50	2711	209
15	371	265	277	86	0	1000	44	2422	158
16	168	230	600	2	0	1000	21	1160	86
17	0	22	915	63	0	1000	1	39	4
18	0	318	682	0	0	1000	2	88	5
19	0	235	635	129	0	1000	8	417	41
20	0	634	338	29	0	1000	1	67	4
21	7	153	435	405	0	1000	5	279	22
99	73	206	372	341	7	1000	85	4640	353
n.r.	0	6	3	39	953	1000	9	470	43
all	90	151	387	362	10	1000	1000	54457	3771
estimated persons* (00) (15-29 years)	4902	8226	21099	19687	543	54457	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	337	565	1544	1281	44	3771	x	x	x

\*: persons who received or were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all-India	status of vocational training: received or being received					rural+urban	per 1000	persons *	
	duration of training							total	distn. of persons
field of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	16	17	267	700	0	1000	124	7002	476
02	46	56	243	655	0	1000	183	10357	674
03	76	200	496	228	0	1000	294	16623	1094
04	18	60	220	702	0	1000	47	2661	154
05	0	0	97	903	0	1000	5	255	17
06	62	130	435	373	0	1000	3	174	8
07	315	78	520	87	0	1000	20	1119	53
08	0	160	505	335	0	1000	11	633	48
09	25	175	377	423	0	1000	15	869	50
10	0	10	159	696	135	1000	8	434	26
11	371	0	43	465	121	1000	7	387	25
12	542	145	14	299	0	1000	5	287	18
13	25	19	382	573	0	1000	43	2426	211
14	159	232	305	304	0	1000	41	2302	142
15	397	248	249	106	0	1000	96	5436	340
16	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	0	1	1
17	0	0	1000	0	0	1000	0	6	1
18	0	313	592	95	0	1000	2	115	8
19	323	0	0	677	0	1000	1	29	5
20	4	221	675	100	0	1000	3	194	12
21	12	61	378	548	0	1000	6	320	26
99	81	198	354	359	8	1000	79	4489	338
n.r.	0	6	3	56	936	1000	9	483	51
all	98	133	345	414	10	1000	1000	56603	3778
estimated persons* (00) (15-29 years)	5551	7509	19529	23421	592	56603	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	360	485	1302	1580	51	3778	x	x	x

\*: persons who received or were receiving formal vocational training.



Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all-India	status of vocational training: received or being received					rural+urban	per 1000	female	
	duration of training							total	persons *
field of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.	total	distn. of persons	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	50	0	187	763	0	1000	10	366	21
02	7	84	122	785	2	1000	34	1265	76
03	90	228	541	140	0	1000	296	11012	796
04	21	0	77	902	0	1000	12	444	29
05	0	0	0	1000	0	1000	0	0	1
06	138	626	235	0	0	1000	1	36	3
07	150	243	521	86	0	1000	226	8435	614
08	6	24	168	803	0	1000	6	212	13
09	222	219	426	133	0	1000	25	935	82
10	32	12	242	713	0	1000	18	670	31
11	0	282	152	566	0	1000	4	156	10
12	11	0	213	776	0	1000	5	179	8
13	27	40	336	597	0	1000	99	3705	276
14	98	171	531	200	0	1000	58	2173	186
15	360	0	361	279	0	1000	5	197	7
16	193	232	545	30	0	1000	42	1556	111
17	0	18	929	53	0	1000	1	47	4
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
19	57	155	705	83	0	1000	26	986	80
20	0	0	395	605	0	1000	1	51	4
21	125	220	618	37	0	1000	5	193	18
99	85	171	448	296	0	1000	110	4086	355
n.r.	0	0	30	0	969	1000	15	552	48
all	98	181	465	242	14	1000	1000	37256	2773
estimated persons* (00) (15-29 years)	3633	6738	17324	9023	538	37256	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	275	466	1348	636	48	2773	x	x	x

\*: persons who received or were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by duration of training for each field of training

all-India	status of vocational training: received or being received					rural+urban	person	persons * (15- 29 years)	
	duration of training								
field of training	less than 3 months	3 months to 5 months	6 months to 1 year	more than one year	n.r.	total	per 1000 distn. of persons	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	18	16	263	703	0	1000	78	7367	497
02	41	59	230	670	0	1000	124	11622	750
03	82	211	514	193	0	1000	294	27635	1890
04	18	52	200	730	0	1000	33	3105	183
05	0	0	97	903	0	1000	3	256	18
06	75	214	401	310	0	1000	2	210	11
07	169	224	521	86	0	1000	102	9554	667
08	1	126	420	453	0	1000	9	845	61
09	127	198	402	273	0	1000	19	1804	132
10	20	11	210	707	53	1000	12	1104	57
11	264	81	74	494	86	1000	6	543	35
12	339	90	90	482	0	1000	5	466	26
13	26	32	354	588	0	1000	65	6131	487
14	130	202	415	254	0	1000	48	4475	328
15	396	239	252	112	0	1000	60	5633	347
16	194	232	545	30	0	1000	17	1557	112
17	0	16	937	47	0	1000	1	52	5
18	0	313	592	95	0	1000	1	115	8
19	64	150	685	100	0	1000	11	1015	85
20	3	175	617	205	0	1000	3	245	16
21	55	121	469	356	0	1000	5	513	44
99	83	185	399	329	4	1000	91	8574	693
n.r.	0	3	17	26	954	1000	11	1035	99
all	98	152	393	346	12	1000	1000	93858	6551
estimated persons* (00) (15-29 years)	9185	14247	36853	32444	1130	93858	x	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	635	951	2650	2216	99	6551	x	x	x

\*: persons who received or were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training.	status of vocational training: received								rural			male		persons *	
	usual principal activity status								unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	estimated			
	employed											estimated	sample		
	occupation division of NCO-68														
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all	(00)	(00)						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
01	79	53	143	156	184	183	125	132	171	57	128	1784	131		
02	7	166	15	206	148	184	239	170	281	155	188	2621	179		
03	264	304	595	152	42	183	33	159	191	470	212	2954	215		
04	39	5	0	86	0	66	43	46	76	0	44	618	37		
05	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	3	7	2	34	3		
06	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	2	0	0	1	14	2		
07	0	0	0	21	0	30	37	23	0	33	21	287	16		
08	14	9	0	0	276	4	18	18	14	2	15	207	16		
09	0	0	0	1	0	6	24	11	6	25	12	170	15		
10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	4	61	3		
11	0	0	0	4	0	11	2	4	0	22	6	80	7		
12	0	18	0	19	0	45	0	13	0	4	9	129	7		
13	196	4	0	85	0	24	1	42	40	36	41	573	65		
14	0	25	83	82	0	56	16	32	85	23	41	567	41		
15	7	345	159	105	202	114	421	238	24	19	166	2310	148		
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0		
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0		
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	4	2	27	3		
19	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	9	2		
20	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	2	33	5		
21	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	2	14	0	4	51	7		
99	383	71	4	46	148	56	33	95	49	73	83	1158	107		
n.r.	2	0	0	38	0	20	5	10	5	70	18	253	28		
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	13941	1037		
per 1000 distn.	98	39	36	57	17	154	265	666	182	152	1000	x	x		
estd. persons (00) (15-29 years)	12136	11074	6956	43276	14636	413291	163369	664738	36495	232235	933469	x	x		
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	1373	547	501	788	244	2150	3688	9292	2532	2118	13941	x	x		
sample persons* (15-29 years)	108	45	37	71	18	145	231	655	208	174	1037	x	x		

\*: persons who received formal vocational training.

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training.	status of vocational training: received								rural		female		persons * (15-29 years) estimated sample (00)	
	usual principal activity status								unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all			
	employed													
	occupation division of NCO-68													
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
01	7	0	0	0	0	0	38	14	11	21	17	190	7	
02	0	0	0	0	0	17	17	8	51	7	16	189	15	
03	152	39	777	111	0	2	31	123	363	209	213	2441	179	
04	18	0	0	288	0	0	25	32	6	7	15	178	9	
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
07	28	742	0	69	596	625	535	319	171	358	305	3501	217	
08	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	4	0	7	4	51	2	
09	2	0	0	31	0	52	45	26	7	22	20	233	28	
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	2	26	5	
11	21	0	0	0	0	7	0	8	7	7	7	83	6	
12	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	14	1	9	98	3	
13	319	0	0	179	27	153	10	153	93	63	100	1148	80	
14	52	0	42	0	0	4	0	21	123	67	63	728	48	
15	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	16	0	9	10	112	4	
16	0	157	0	0	376	1	0	12	31	29	24	273	19	
17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	13	1	
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
19	38	0	32	285	0	58	13	49	54	12	34	386	25	
20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	
21	16	0	0	0	0	2	29	14	2	10	10	109	9	
99	301	62	78	38	0	78	202	184	56	130	133	1523	120	
n.r.	0	0	16	0	0	1	0	1	1	37	17	199	22	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	11484	800	
per 1000 distn.	115	5	24	22	8	68	99	341	213	446	1000	x	x	
estd. persons (00) (15-29 years)	7254	3237	1159	4911	4899	203579	38327	263366	19827	632028	915221	x	x	
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	1315	59	276	257	94	778	1140	3918	2449	5117	11484	x	x	
sample persons* (15-29 years)	83	4	18	12	5	68	64	254	185	361	800	x	x	

\*: persons who received formal vocational training.

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training.	status of vocational training: received								rural			person		persons *	
	usual principal activity status								unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	persons *			
	employed											estimated	sample		
	occupation division of NCO-68													(15-29 years)	
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all	(00)	(00)						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
01	44	48	92	118	133	134	105	97	93	32	78	1975	138		
02	3	149	10	155	106	139	186	122	168	50	111	2810	194		
03	209	278	660	142	30	135	32	148	276	286	212	5395	394		
04	29	5	0	136	0	48	39	42	42	5	31	795	46		
05	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	2	2	1	34	3		
06	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	0	0	1	14	2		
07	14	72	0	32	166	188	155	111	84	263	149	3788	233		
08	7	8	20	0	199	3	14	14	7	5	10	257	18		
09	1	0	0	8	0	18	29	15	6	23	16	402	43		
10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	2	3	87	8		
11	10	0	0	3	0	10	1	5	3	11	6	163	13		
12	22	16	0	14	0	33	0	14	7	2	9	228	10		
13	256	4	0	108	8	58	3	75	66	55	68	1721	145		
14	25	23	68	62	0	42	12	29	104	54	51	1295	89		
15	4	312	103	79	146	84	335	172	12	12	95	2422	152		
16	0	15	0	0	105	0	0	3	15	21	11	273	19		
17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	13	1		
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	27	3		
19	19	0	11	70	0	15	5	15	27	9	16	396	27		
20	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	1	35	6		
21	8	0	0	0	0	6	7	5	8	7	6	160	16		
99	343	70	31	44	107	62	73	121	52	113	105	2681	227		
n.r.	1	0	6	29	0	15	4	7	3	47	18	452	50		
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	25425	1837		
per 1000 distn.	106	24	31	41	13	115	190	520	196	285	1000	x	x		
estd. persons (00) (15-29 years)	19389	14311	8116	48187	19535	616870	201695	928104	56322	864263	1848689	x	x		
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	2688	606	777	1045	338	2928	4828	13210	4980	7235	25425	x	x		
sample persons* (15-29 years)	191	49	55	83	23	213	295	909	393	535	1837	x	x		

\*: persons who received formal vocational training.

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training.	status of vocational training: received								urban		male		persons *	
	usual principal activity status								unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	(15-29 years)		
	employed											estimated	sample	
	occupation division of NCO-68													
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all	(00)	(00)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
01	88	75	26	145	131	0	183	124	106	25	101	2018	142	
02	101	212	110	80	342	20	273	186	222	84	171	3414	207	
03	370	345	665	383	153	128	61	281	428	597	370	7394	454	
04	99	32	0	65	0	0	47	48	16	5	34	687	50	
05	8	6	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	1	2	46	7	
06	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	11	3	69	2	
07	1	0	0	4	4	0	54	23	1	39	23	453	18	
08	0	4	0	0	123	0	0	5	2	1	4	78	11	
09	13	3	14	33	0	16	10	13	3	4	10	195	13	
10	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	9	20	7	142	11	
11	0	7	2	0	0	134	0	2	10	14	6	116	9	
12	8	0	0	9	0	173	0	4	0	0	3	50	6	
13	111	81	1	73	1	0	2	38	27	27	34	675	50	
14	19	202	109	8	54	0	4	41	46	45	43	854	50	
15	0	13	11	60	164	136	235	113	46	28	85	1691	122	
16	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
17	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	
18	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	3	60	2	
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
20	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	
21	2	0	1	37	1	0	16	12	0	2	8	163	11	
99	168	14	60	104	25	392	82	92	79	80	88	1755	104	
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	10	0	2	6	130	15	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	20000	1287	
per 1000 distn.	117	50	97	86	25	5	255	635	158	207	1000	x	x	
estd. persons (00) (15-29 years)	11974	14779	11816	51595	18881	10764	114335	234144	26105	126423	386672	x	x	
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	2343	998	1950	1717	501	92	5101	12702	3153	4145	20000	x	x	
sample persons* (15-29 years)	149	62	116	114	33	12	308	794	230	263	1287	x	x	

\*: persons who received formal vocational training.

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training.	status of vocational training: received								urban		female		persons *	
	usual principal activity status								unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	(15-29 years)		
	employed											estimated	sample	
	occupation division of NCO-68													(00)
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
01	0	0	0	0	11	0	14	3	2	10	7	107	7	
02	35	0	0	0	0	1000	10	17	47	30	29	435	31	
03	421	699	772	280	0	0	70	442	394	361	388	5871	390	
04	20	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	33	3	9	135	12	
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
06	5	0	0	0	21	0	0	3	0	0	1	13	2	
07	22	6	20	7	38	0	500	92	92	242	179	2711	206	
08	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	14	9	134	9	
09	9	0	1	40	0	0	96	21	8	22	20	297	24	
10	46	177	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	23	22	335	16	
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
12	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	5	0	3	3	50	2	
13	281	0	0	54	521	0	5	156	97	52	87	1321	95	
14	13	27	72	234	0	0	45	42	91	57	57	865	87	
15	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	9	6	86	3	
16	0	39	0	69	409	0	118	46	92	50	55	828	61	
17	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	2	
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
19	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	58	11	21	314	31	
20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	18	1	
21	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	17	5	5	79	8	
99	76	53	115	316	0	0	136	99	65	75	80	1212	124	
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	34	20	305	23	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	15119	1134	
per 1000 distn.	124	19	68	12	16	0	42	281	137	582	1000	x	x	
estd. persons (00) (15-29 years)	8280	2301	3210	4228	8694	5231	15997	47941	11911	276173	336025	x	x	
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	1872	285	1030	183	240	2	635	4245	2076	8798	15119	x	x	
sample persons* (15-29 years)	153	14	72	15	19	1	53	327	215	592	1134	x	x	

\*: persons who received formal vocational training.

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training.	status of vocational training: received								urban		person		persons *	
	usual principal activity status								unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	(15-29 years)		
	employed											estimated	sample	
	occupation division of NCO-68													(00)
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
01	49	58	17	131	92	0	164	94	65	15	61	2125	149	
02	72	165	72	72	231	37	244	144	152	47	110	3848	238	
03	393	424	702	373	103	125	62	321	414	437	378	13264	844	
04	64	25	0	58	0	0	42	38	23	4	23	822	62	
05	4	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	1	46	7	
06	2	0	0	0	7	0	4	2	0	4	2	83	4	
07	10	1	7	4	15	0	104	40	37	177	90	3164	224	
08	1	3	0	0	83	0	0	4	3	10	6	212	20	
09	12	2	9	34	0	16	19	15	5	16	14	492	37	
10	25	39	0	0	0	0	2	10	5	22	14	476	27	
11	0	5	1	0	0	132	0	1	6	5	3	116	9	
12	4	0	7	8	0	170	0	4	0	2	3	101	8	
13	187	63	1	71	169	0	2	67	55	44	57	1996	145	
14	16	163	96	29	36	0	9	41	64	53	49	1719	137	
15	2	10	7	54	111	133	209	85	28	15	51	1777	125	
16	0	9	0	7	134	0	13	12	36	34	24	829	62	
17	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	9	3	
18	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	60	2	
19	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	23	7	9	314	31	
20	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	23	2	
21	1	0	1	34	1	0	15	9	7	4	7	242	19	
99	127	23	79	124	17	385	88	94	74	77	84	2966	228	
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	1	22	7	0	24	12	435	38	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	35119	2421	
per 1000 distn.	120	37	85	54	21	3	163	483	149	369	1000	x	x	
estd. persons (00) (15-29 years)	20254	17079	15027	55823	27575	15996	130332	282085	38016	402596	722697	x	x	
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	4215	1283	2980	1900	741	94	5735	16948	5228	12943	35119	x	x	
sample persons* (15-29 years)	302	76	188	129	52	13	361	1121	445	855	2421	x	x	

\*: persons who received formal vocational training.



Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training.	status of vocational training: received								rural+ urban		male		persons *	
	usual principal activity status								unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	(15-29 years)		
	employed											estimated (00)	sample	
	occupation division of NCO-68													
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
01	85	67	50	148	148	175	159	128	135	35	112	3802	273	
02	66	195	91	119	278	177	259	179	248	108	178	6035	386	
03	331	330	651	310	116	181	50	229	322	554	305	10348	669	
04	77	23	0	71	0	63	45	47	43	3	38	1304	87	
05	5	4	0	0	0	5	1	2	3	3	2	80	10	
06	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	2	0	7	2	84	4	
07	0	0	0	9	3	29	47	23	0	37	22	740	34	
08	5	6	0	0	173	4	8	11	8	1	8	285	27	
09	8	2	11	23	0	7	16	12	4	11	11	365	28	
10	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	15	13	6	203	14	
11	0	5	2	1	0	16	1	3	6	17	6	196	16	
12	5	6	0	12	0	50	0	8	0	1	5	180	13	
13	142	54	1	77	1	23	1	40	33	30	37	1248	115	
14	12	140	104	31	36	54	9	37	64	38	42	1420	91	
15	3	131	41	74	176	115	313	166	36	25	118	4002	270	
16	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
17	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	
18	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	10	3	87	5	
19	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	9	2	
20	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	38	6	
21	1	0	1	26	1	7	9	8	6	2	6	214	18	
99	248	34	49	85	65	70	61	93	66	78	86	2913	211	
n.r.	1	0	0	12	0	20	16	10	2	25	11	383	43	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	33941	2324	
per 1000 distn.	109	46	72	74	22	66	259	648	167	185	1000	x	x	
estd. persons (00) (15-29 years)	24110	25852	18773	94871	33517	424055	277703	898883	62600	358658	1320140	x	x	
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	3716	1546	2451	2505	745	2243	8789	21994	5684	6263	33941	x	x	
sample persons* (15-29 years)	257	107	153	185	51	157	539	1449	438	437	2324	x	x	

\*: persons who received formal vocational training.

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field Of training.	status of vocational training: received								rural+ urban		female		persons *	
	usual principal activity status								unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	persons *		
	employed											estimated (00)	sample	
	occupation division of NCO-68													
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
01	3	0	0	0	8	0	29	8	7	14	11	297	14	
02	21	0	0	0	0	19	14	13	49	21	23	624	46	
03	310	586	773	181	0	2	45	289	377	305	312	8311	569	
04	19	0	0	168	0	0	17	20	19	5	12	313	21	
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
06	3	0	0	0	15	0	0	2	0	0	1	13	2	
07	24	131	15	43	196	624	523	201	135	285	234	6212	423	
08	1	0	12	0	0	0	0	2	2	11	7	184	11	
09	6	0	1	34	0	52	63	23	7	22	20	529	52	
10	27	147	0	0	0	0	0	17	2	15	14	361	21	
11	9	0	0	0	0	7	0	4	4	2	3	83	6	
12	19	0	16	0	0	0	0	10	8	2	6	149	5	
13	297	0	0	127	381	153	8	155	95	56	93	2469	175	
14	29	22	66	97	0	4	16	32	108	61	60	1593	135	
15	3	0	0	0	0	0	36	9	0	9	7	197	7	
16	0	59	0	29	400	1	42	30	59	42	41	1101	80	
17	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	17	3	
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
19	48	0	7	166	0	58	8	36	56	11	26	701	56	
20	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	20	2	
21	7	0	0	0	0	2	20	7	9	7	7	189	17	
99	169	55	107	153	0	78	178	140	60	95	103	2735	244	
n.r.	0	0	3	0	0	1	1	1	1	36	19	504	45	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	26603	1934	
per 1000 distn.	120	13	49	17	13	29	67	307	170	523	1000	x	x	
estd. persons (00) (15-29 years)	15534	5538	4369	9139	13593	208810	54324	311307	31738	908201	1251246	x	x	
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	3187	344	1306	440	334	779	1774	8164	4524	13914	26603	x	x	
sample persons* (15-29 years)	236	18	90	27	24	69	117	581	400	953	1934	x	x	

\*: persons who received formal vocational training.

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training.	status of vocational training: received										rural+ urban		person		
	usual principal activity status										unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	persons *	
	employed													estimated (00)	sample
	occupation division of NCO-68														
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
01	47	55	33	126	105	130	137	95	78	21	68	4099	287		
02	45	160	59	101	192	136	218	134	160	48	110	6659	432		
03	321	377	693	291	80	135	49	245	347	383	308	18659	1238		
04	50	19	0	86	0	47	40	40	32	4	27	1617	108		
05	3	3	0	0	0	3	1	1	2	1	1	80	10		
06	1	0	0	0	5	4	2	2	0	2	2	97	6		
07	11	24	5	14	63	182	127	71	60	208	115	6952	457		
08	4	5	4	0	119	3	6	8	5	8	8	469	38		
09	7	2	8	25	0	18	24	15	6	19	15	894	80		
10	16	27	0	0	0	0	1	6	9	15	9	564	35		
11	4	4	1	1	0	14	1	3	5	7	5	279	22		
12	11	5	5	10	0	37	0	8	3	2	5	328	18		
13	214	44	1	84	118	56	2	71	60	48	61	3717	290		
14	20	118	90	41	25	41	10	36	83	54	50	3013	226		
15	3	107	27	63	122	85	267	123	20	14	69	4199	277		
16	0	11	0	4	125	0	7	8	26	29	18	1102	81		
17	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	23	4		
18	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	87	5		
19	22	0	2	25	0	15	2	10	25	8	12	710	58		
20	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	58	8		
21	4	0	0	22	1	6	11	8	7	5	7	402	35		
99	211	38	69	96	45	72	81	106	63	90	93	5648	455		
n.r.	0	0	1	10	0	15	13	7	1	32	15	886	88		
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	60544	4258		
per 1000 distn.	114	31	62	49	18	50	174	498	169	333	1000	x	x		
estd. persons (00) (15-29 years)	39643	31391	23142	104010	47110	632866	332027	1210189	94338	1266859	2571386	x	x		
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	6903	1889	3757	2945	1079	3022	10563	30158	10208	20178	60544	x	x		
sample persons* (15-29 years)	493	125	243	212	75	226	656	2030	838	1390	4258	x	x		

\*: persons who received formal vocational training.

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training.	status of vocational training: being received							rural	unemp- loyed	not in labour force	male all	persons *	
	usual principal activity status											estimated (00)	sample
	employed												
	occupation division of NCO-68												
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
01	33	142	564	79	0	240	74	152	160	135	142	1377	93
02	76	0	0	151	979	133	334	203	237	204	207	2012	137
03	327	654	147	60	0	130	80	136	307	227	209	2033	142
04	56	0	0	0	0	0	50	24	43	77	59	571	23
05	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	4	9	0	2	18	2
06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	29	1
07	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	19	0	37	29	277	9
08	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	11	0	15	13	123	7
09	0	0	0	0	0	12	16	10	49	37	31	298	13
10	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	31	6	7	66	4
11	0	0	12	0	0	70	0	22	0	20	19	185	7
12	0	0	0	134	0	0	0	17	0	10	11	107	4
13	14	76	0	186	0	50	58	63	10	51	51	495	43
14	0	0	25	129	0	11	0	21	24	34	29	287	16
15	218	0	22	39	21	207	191	162	87	45	81	789	37
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
19	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	2	20	3
20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	17	12	112	4
21	14	12	0	0	0	0	33	14	0	5	7	70	5
99	172	116	230	156	0	79	79	107	33	75	80	778	65
n.r.	0	0	0	65	0	57	0	26	0	0	7	71	4
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	9718	619
per 1000 distn.	28	8	16	35	4	86	100	276	92	631	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00) (15-29 years)	12136	11074	6956	43276	14636	413291	163369	664738	36495	232235	933469	x	x
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	268	73	159	340	41	834	972	2687	895	6136	9718	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	28	13	8	29	2	49	56	185	67	367	619	x	x

\*: persons who were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training.	status of vocational training: being received							rural all	unemp- loyed	not in labour force	female all	persons *	
	usual principal activity status											estimated (00)	sample
	employed												
	occupation division of NCO-68												
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	(13)	(14)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	1	4	1
02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	26	18	77	9
03	46	21	939	860	0	0	0	74	364	221	210	895	62
04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	29	24	100	4
05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
07	85	0	0	0	792	875	795	525	85	282	306	1303	97
08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
09	0	0	0	0	0	52	9	13	0	29	21	91	10
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	9	3
11	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	48	0	10	17	72	3
12	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	10	7	30	3
13	171	0	0	0	39	0	0	55	159	178	148	631	43
14	35	0	0	140	0	0	0	18	86	41	43	183	14
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
16	65	0	0	0	169	0	0	29	2	35	29	124	7
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
19	323	0	0	0	0	32	0	106	35	24	43	183	14
20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	3	7	31	2
21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	5	1
99	267	979	61	0	0	42	66	131	134	100	112	475	48
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	8	10	43	2
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	4258	324
per 1000 distn.	67	4	3	11	12	41	79	217	146	637	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00) (15-29 years)	7254	3237	1159	4911	4899	203579	38327	263366	19827	632028	915221	x	x
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	285	15	14	48	49	174	338	923	622	2713	4258	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	26	2	3	2	3	15	20	71	49	204	324	x	x

\*: persons who were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training.	status of vocational training: being received								rural			person	
	usual principal activity status								unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	persons * (15-29 years)	
	employed											estimated (00)	sample
	occupation division of NCO-68												
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
01	16	117	519	69	0	198	55	113	97	93	99	1382	94
02	37	0	0	132	446	110	248	151	145	149	149	2089	146
03	182	545	211	160	0	107	59	120	330	225	209	2927	204
04	27	0	0	0	0	0	37	18	40	62	48	672	27
05	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	3	5	0	1	18	3
06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	29	1
07	44	0	0	0	431	151	245	149	35	112	113	1580	106
08	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	8	0	11	9	123	7
09	0	0	0	0	0	19	15	11	29	35	28	390	23
10	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	18	5	5	75	7
11	0	0	11	0	0	58	34	29	0	17	18	257	10
12	4	0	0	118	0	0	0	13	0	10	10	137	7
13	95	63	0	163	21	41	43	61	71	90	81	1126	86
14	18	0	23	130	0	9	0	20	50	36	34	469	30
15	106	0	21	34	10	171	142	120	51	31	56	789	37
16	33	0	0	0	92	0	0	7	1	11	9	124	7
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
19	203	0	0	0	0	6	0	33	14	7	15	203	17
20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	12	10	143	6
21	7	10	0	0	0	0	24	10	3	4	5	74	6
99	221	264	216	137	0	73	76	113	74	83	90	1253	113
n.r.	0	0	0	57	0	47	0	19	14	3	8	113	6
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	13977	943
per 1000 distn.	40	6	12	28	6	72	94	258	109	633	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00) (15-29 years)	19389	14311	8116	48187	19535	616870	201695	928104	56322	864263	1848689	x	x
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	552	89	173	388	90	1008	1310	3610	1517	8849	13977	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	54	15	11	31	5	64	76	256	116	571	943	x	x

\*: persons who were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training	status of vocational training: being received							urban		male		persons *	
	usual principal activity status							unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	persons *		
	employed										estimated (00)	sample	
	occupation division of NCO-68							all	estimated (00)	sample			
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	(10)				(11)	(12)	(13)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
01	22	6	130	116	34	143	168	108	50	162	141	1822	110
02	120	149	27	145	330	0	252	168	60	195	179	2311	151
03	366	409	693	621	20	0	187	361	342	314	328	4243	283
04	92	81	0	0	0	0	5	28	18	77	61	786	44
05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	17	12	157	5
06	0	0	0	68	0	0	0	10	16	2	5	61	3
07	0	0	0	0	199	0	52	26	4	2	8	102	10
08	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	22	23	17	225	14
09	93	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	83	6	16	206	9
10	8	114	0	0	0	0	0	7	23	14	13	165	8
11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	2
12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
13	174	56	0	12	0	0	8	51	27	56	53	683	53
14	0	171	93	0	252	0	0	26	50	53	46	595	35
15	0	7	0	0	71	4	285	113	198	11	50	645	33
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
18	23	0	0	0	0	0	7	9	0	0	2	28	3
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
20	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	3	44	2
21	36	0	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	3	37	3
99	13	8	48	38	0	853	19	40	101	66	62	798	62
n.r.	0	0	0	0	89	0	14	8	0	0	2	30	4
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	12943	835
per 1000 distn.	63	11	32	37	7	5	98	252	70	678	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00) (15-29 years)	11974	14779	11816	51595	18881	10764	114335	234144	26105	126423	386672	x	x
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	815	142	408	482	86	65	1262	3261	910	8771	12943	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	57	21	28	25	8	3	65	207	92	536	835	x	x

\*: persons who were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training	status of vocational training: being received							urban	unemp- loyed	not in labour force	female all	persons *	
	usual principal activity status											estimated (00)	sample
	employed												
	occupation division of NCO-68												
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
01	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	14	10	64	6
02	0	0	252	0	196	0	46	98	0	98	88	564	21
03	217	0	364	518	0	0	0	177	473	282	282	1806	165
04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	5	5	31	4
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
06	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	20	0	0	4	22	1
07	156	1000	0	449	385	438	234	201	190	123	144	920	94
08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	28	2
09	0	0	0	0	35	0	575	109	5	41	49	314	20
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	47	300	7
11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
13	242	0	0	0	10	0	22	93	63	100	95	605	58
14	112	0	104	11	0	0	0	63	112	55	62	397	37
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
16	93	0	0	22	374	0	0	101	44	41	52	330	24
17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	30	1
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	16	16	102	10
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
99	177	0	280	0	0	562	11	137	55	148	137	875	63
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	1
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	6395	515
per 1000 distn.	64	1	38	7	32	4	32	178	101	721	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00) (15-29 years)	8280	2301	3210	4228	8694	5231	15997	47941	11911	276173	336025	x	x
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	409	9	246	46	204	23	202	1139	645	4611	6395	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	34	2	16	7	9	2	17	87	64	364	515	x	x

\*: persons who were receiving formal vocational training.



Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training	status of vocational training: being received							urban		person		persons *	
	usual principal activity status							unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	(15-29 years)		
	employed										estimated (00)	sample	
	occupation division of NCO-68							all					
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
01	16	6	81	106	10	106	145	80	29	111	98	1886	116
02	80	140	111	133	236	0	224	150	35	161	149	2874	172
03	316	385	569	612	6	0	161	313	397	303	313	6049	448
04	61	76	0	0	0	0	4	21	16	52	42	816	48
05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	11	8	157	5
06	0	0	0	62	0	0	15	13	9	1	4	84	4
07	52	58	0	39	330	114	78	71	81	44	53	1022	104
08	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	13	17	13	253	16
09	62	0	0	0	25	0	81	46	51	18	27	520	29
10	5	108	0	0	0	0	0	5	13	32	24	465	15
11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3
12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
13	197	52	0	11	7	0	10	62	42	71	67	1288	111
14	38	161	97	1	75	0	0	35	75	54	51	992	72
15	0	7	0	0	21	3	246	84	116	7	33	645	33
16	31	0	0	2	263	0	0	26	18	14	17	330	24
17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	30	1
18	16	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	0	1	28	3
19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	5	5	102	10
20	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	2	44	2
21	24	0	6	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	2	37	3
99	68	8	135	34	0	778	18	65	82	94	87	1673	125
n.r.	0	0	0	0	26	0	12	6	0	1	2	35	5
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	19338	1350
per 1000 distn.	63	8	34	27	15	5	76	228	80	692	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00) (15-29 years)	20254	17079	15027	55823	27575	15996	130332	282085	38016	402596	722697	x	x
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	1224	151	654	528	290	88	1464	4400	1555	13382	19338	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	91	23	44	32	17	5	82	294	156	900	1350	x	x

\*: persons who were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training	status of vocational training: being received							rural+ urban			male		
	usual principal activity status							unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	persons *		
	employed										estimated (00)	sample	
	occupation division of NCO-68												
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
01	25	52	252	101	23	233	127	128	104	151	141	3200	203
02	109	98	19	148	539	123	288	184	148	199	191	4323	288
03	357	493	540	389	14	120	141	259	325	278	277	6276	425
04	83	53	0	0	0	0	24	26	30	77	60	1357	67
05	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	2	7	10	8	175	7
06	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	5	8	3	4	91	4
07	0	0	0	0	134	0	53	23	2	16	17	379	19
08	0	0	0	0	3	0	14	5	11	20	15	348	21
09	70	0	0	0	0	11	8	17	66	19	22	504	22
10	10	75	0	0	0	0	0	5	27	10	10	231	12
11	0	0	3	0	0	65	0	10	0	9	8	191	9
12	0	0	0	56	0	0	0	8	0	4	5	108	5
13	135	62	0	84	0	46	30	56	18	54	52	1178	96
14	0	112	74	53	171	11	0	24	37	45	39	881	51
15	54	5	6	16	55	192	244	135	143	25	63	1434	70
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
18	18	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	1	28	3
19	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	20	3
20	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	6	7	7	156	6
21	30	4	7	0	0	0	14	12	0	2	5	106	8
99	52	45	99	87	0	135	45	70	67	70	70	1576	127
n.r.	0	0	0	27	60	53	8	16	0	0	4	101	8
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	22661	1454
per 1000 distn.	48	9	25	36	6	40	99	262	80	658	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00) (15-29 years)	24110	25852	18773	94871	33517	424055	277703	898883	62600	358658	1320140	x	x
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	1083	215	568	822	127	899	2234	5948	1806	14908	22661	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	85	34	36	54	10	52	121	392	159	903	1454	x	x

\*: persons who were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training	status of vocational training: being received							rural+ urban			female		
	usual principal activity status							unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	persons *		
	employed										estimated (00)	sample	
	occupation division of NCO-68												
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
01	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	9	6	68	7
02	0	0	238	0	158	0	17	54	6	71	60	641	30
03	147	13	394	694	0	0	0	131	420	259	253	2700	227
04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	14	12	131	8
05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
06	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	11	0	0	2	22	1
07	127	366	0	218	464	824	585	346	138	182	209	2223	191
08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	28	2
09	0	0	0	0	29	46	221	66	2	36	38	406	30
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	29	309	10
11	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	21	0	4	7	73	4
12	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	3	30	3
13	213	0	0	0	16	0	8	76	110	128	116	1237	101
14	80	0	99	77	0	0	0	43	99	50	54	580	51
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
16	82	0	0	11	334	0	0	69	23	39	43	455	31
17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	30	1
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
19	133	0	0	0	0	28	0	47	41	19	27	285	24
20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	1	3	31	2
21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	5	1
99	214	621	269	0	0	102	45	135	93	130	127	1351	111
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	4	5	48	3
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	10653	839
per 1000 distn.	65	2	24	9	24	18	51	194	119	688	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00) (15-29 years)	15534	5538	4369	9139	13593	208810	54324	311307	31738	908201	1251246	x	x
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	694	24	259	94	253	197	541	2062	1267	7324	10653	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	60	4	19	9	12	17	37	158	113	568	839	x	x

\*: persons who were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training	status of vocational training: being received							rural+ urban			person		
	usual principal activity status							unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	persons *		
	employed										estimated (00)	sample	
	occupation division of NCO-68							all	(13)	(14)			
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	(10)				(11)	(12)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
01	16	47	173	90	8	191	102	95	63	104	98	3268	210
02	67	88	88	133	285	101	235	150	90	157	149	4964	318
03	275	444	494	421	5	99	113	226	364	272	269	8976	652
04	51	48	0	0	0	0	20	19	28	56	45	1488	75
05	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	1	4	7	5	175	8
06	0	0	0	36	0	0	8	7	5	2	3	113	5
07	50	37	0	22	354	148	157	106	58	71	78	2602	210
08	0	0	0	0	1	0	11	4	7	15	11	376	23
09	43	0	0	0	19	18	49	30	40	25	27	910	52
10	6	68	0	0	0	0	0	3	16	21	16	540	22
11	0	0	2	0	0	53	16	13	0	7	8	264	13
12	1	0	0	50	0	0	0	6	0	4	4	138	8
13	165	56	0	75	10	38	26	61	56	79	72	2414	197
14	31	101	82	56	57	9	0	29	63	47	44	1462	102
15	33	4	4	15	18	157	197	100	84	17	43	1434	70
16	32	0	0	1	222	0	0	18	10	13	14	455	31
17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	30	1
18	11	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	1	28	3
19	63	0	0	0	0	5	0	15	17	6	9	305	27
20	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	11	5	6	187	8
21	19	4	4	0	0	0	12	9	2	2	3	111	9
99	115	102	152	78	0	129	45	87	78	90	88	2927	238
n.r.	0	0	0	24	20	43	7	12	7	1	4	149	11
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	33314	2293
per 1000 distn.	53	7	25	27	11	33	83	240	92	667	1000	x	x
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	39643	31391	23142	104010	47110	632866	332027	1210189	94338	1266859	2571386	x	x
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	1777	239	827	916	380	1096	2775	8010	3073	22232	33314	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	145	38	55	63	22	69	158	550	272	1471	2293	x	x

\*: persons who were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training	status of vocational training: received or being received								rural			male	
	usual principal activity status								unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	persons *	
	employed											estimated (00)	sample
	occupation division of NCO-68												
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
01	71	63	245	133	158	199	114	137	168	115	134	3162	224
02	18	146	12	189	267	169	259	178	269	192	196	4633	316
03	274	345	487	125	36	168	43	154	222	289	211	4986	357
04	42	5	0	60	0	47	44	41	67	57	50	1189	60
05	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	2	5	2	2	52	5
06	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	0	4	2	44	3
07	0	0	0	14	0	22	41	23	0	36	24	564	25
08	12	8	0	0	236	3	21	17	10	12	14	330	23
09	0	0	0	0	0	8	22	11	17	34	20	468	28
10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	25	4	5	127	7
11	0	0	3	3	0	27	1	8	0	21	11	265	14
12	0	15	0	54	0	33	0	14	0	8	10	237	11
13	166	13	0	115	0	31	13	47	32	48	45	1068	108
14	0	22	69	96	0	44	13	30	69	31	36	853	57
15	42	304	126	85	176	140	373	221	40	38	131	3099	185
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	1	27	3
19	12	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	29	5
20	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	12	6	145	9
21	2	1	0	0	0	5	7	4	10	4	5	121	12
99	349	76	59	79	127	63	42	97	45	75	82	1936	172
n.r.	1	0	0	46	0	31	4	14	3	18	14	323	32
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	23660	1656
per 1000 distn.	69	26	28	48	12	126	197	506	145	349	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00) (15-29 years)	12136	11074	6956	43276	14636	413291	163369	664738	36495	232235	933469	x	x
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	1641	621	660	1128	285	2984	4660	11978	3427	8254	23660	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	136	58	45	100	20	194	287	840	275	541	1656	x	x

\*: persons who received or were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training.	status of vocational training: received or being received								rural			female	
	usual principal activity status								unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	persons *	
	employed											estimated (00)	sample
	occupation division of NCO-68												
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all				(15-29 years)	(14)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
01	6	0	0	0	0	0	29	11	10	14	12	195	8
02	0	0	0	0	0	14	13	7	43	13	17	267	24
03	133	35	785	229	0	2	24	114	363	213	212	3336	241
04	15	0	0	243	0	0	19	26	12	15	18	278	13
05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
07	38	589	0	58	663	671	595	358	153	332	305	4804	314
08	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	3	51	2
09	1	0	0	26	0	52	37	24	5	25	21	324	38
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	35	8
11	17	0	0	0	0	5	30	16	5	8	10	156	9
12	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	11	4	8	128	6
13	292	0	0	151	31	125	7	134	107	103	113	1779	123
14	49	0	40	22	0	3	0	20	116	58	58	911	62
15	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	13	0	6	7	112	4
16	12	125	0	0	305	1	0	15	26	31	25	397	26
17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	13	1
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
19	89	0	30	240	0	53	10	60	50	16	36	569	39
20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	2	33	3
21	13	0	0	0	0	2	22	12	3	6	7	114	10
99	295	251	78	32	0	71	171	174	72	120	127	1999	168
n.r.	0	0	15	0	0	1	0	1	8	27	15	242	24
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	15742	1124
per 1000 distn.	102	5	18	19	9	60	94	308	195	497	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00) (15-29 years)	7254	3237	1159	4911	4899	203579	38327	263366	19827	632028	915221	x	x
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	1600	74	290	305	143	952	1478	4842	3071	7830	15742	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	109	6	21	14	8	83	84	325	234	565	1124	x	x

\*: persons who received or were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training.	status of vocational training: received or being received								rural			person	
	usual principal activity status								unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	estimated (00)	sample
	employed												
	occupation division of NCO-68												
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
01	39	57	170	104	105	151	94	101	94	66	85	3357	232
02	9	130	8	149	178	132	199	128	162	105	124	4900	340
03	205	312	578	147	24	128	38	142	288	252	211	8322	598
04	29	4	0	99	0	36	38	37	41	36	37	1467	73
05	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	3	1	1	52	6
06	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	2	1	44	3
07	19	63	0	24	222	179	174	119	72	180	136	5368	339
08	6	7	16	0	157	2	16	13	5	8	10	381	25
09	1	0	0	6	0	19	26	14	11	30	20	792	66
10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	4	4	163	15
11	9	0	2	2	0	22	8	10	3	15	11	421	23
12	19	14	0	42	0	25	0	14	5	6	9	365	17
13	228	12	0	123	10	54	12	72	68	74	72	2847	231
14	24	20	60	80	0	34	10	27	91	44	45	1764	119
15	21	272	88	67	117	106	294	161	21	23	81	3211	189
16	6	13	0	0	102	0	0	4	12	15	10	397	26
17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	13	1
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	27	3
19	50	0	9	51	0	13	4	19	24	8	15	598	44
20	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	7	5	178	12
21	8	1	0	0	0	4	11	6	7	5	6	234	22
99	322	95	64	69	85	65	73	119	57	97	100	3935	340
n.r.	1	0	5	36	0	23	3	10	5	22	14	565	56
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	39401	2780
per 1000 distn.	82	18	24	36	11	100	156	427	165	408	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00) (15-29 years)	19389	14311	8116	48187	19535	616870	201695	928104	56322	864263	1848689	x	x
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	3240	695	950	1433	428	3935	6138	16820	6498	16084	39401	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	245	64	66	114	28	277	371	1165	509	1106	2780	x	x

\*: persons who received or were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training	status of vocational training: received or being received								urban			male	
	usual principal activity status								unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	persons *	
	employed											estimated (00)	sample
	occupation division of NCO-68								all	persons * (15-29 years)			
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
01	71	66	44	139	117	59	180	121	94	118	117	3840	252
02	106	204	96	94	340	12	269	182	186	159	174	5724	358
03	369	353	670	435	133	75	86	297	409	405	353	11637	737
04	97	38	0	50	0	0	38	44	17	54	45	1472	94
05	6	5	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	12	6	203	12
06	0	0	0	15	0	0	4	3	4	5	4	131	5
07	0	0	0	3	33	0	54	23	2	14	17	555	28
08	0	3	0	0	106	0	0	4	7	16	9	303	25
09	34	3	11	26	0	10	8	15	21	5	12	401	22
10	8	14	0	0	0	0	2	3	12	16	9	307	19
11	0	6	2	0	0	78	0	1	8	5	4	122	11
12	6	0	0	7	0	101	0	3	0	0	2	51	7
13	128	78	1	59	1	0	3	40	27	47	41	1358	103
14	14	199	106	6	83	0	3	38	47	51	44	1448	85
15	0	13	9	47	150	81	245	113	80	16	71	2336	155
16	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
17	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1
18	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	4	3	88	5
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
20	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	49	3
21	11	0	2	29	1	0	13	12	0	1	6	199	14
99	128	13	58	89	21	584	70	81	84	71	77	2552	166
n.r.	0	0	0	0	13	1	22	9	0	1	5	160	19
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	32943	2122
per 1000 distn.	96	35	72	67	18	5	193	485	123	392	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00) (15-29 years)	11974	14779	11816	51595	18881	10764	114335	234144	26105	126423	386672	x	x
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	3158	1140	2358	2199	588	158	6363	15964	4063	12917	32943	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	206	83	144	139	41	15	373	1001	322	799	2122	x	x

\*: persons who received or were receiving formal vocational training.



Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training	status of vocational training: received or being received								urban			female	
	usual principal activity status								unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	persons * (15-29 years)	
	employed											estimated (00)	sample
	occupation division of NCO-68												
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
01	0	0	0	0	6	0	10	2	2	11	8	171	13
02	29	0	48	0	90	67	19	34	36	53	46	999	52
03	384	678	693	328	0	0	53	386	412	334	357	7676	555
04	16	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	29	4	8	166	16
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
06	4	0	0	0	11	0	27	7	0	0	2	36	3
07	46	35	16	96	198	409	436	115	115	201	169	3631	300
08	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	11	8	162	11
09	8	0	1	32	16	0	212	39	7	28	28	611	44
10	38	171	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	37	29	634	23
11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
12	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	2	50	2
13	274	0	0	43	286	0	9	143	89	68	90	1926	153
14	31	26	78	189	0	0	34	46	96	56	59	1262	124
15	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	4	86	3
16	17	37	0	60	393	0	89	58	81	47	54	1159	85
17	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	33	3
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
19	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	55	12	19	417	41
20	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	18	1
21	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	13	3	4	79	8
99	94	51	147	253	0	524	106	107	63	100	97	2087	187
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	23	14	310	24
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	21514	1649
per 1000 distn.	106	14	59	11	21	1	39	250	126	623	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00) (15-29 years)	8280	2301	3210	4228	8694	5231	15997	47941	11911	276173	336025	x	x
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	2281	294	1275	229	444	25	837	5384	2721	13409	21514	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	187	16	88	22	28	3	70	414	279	956	1649	x	x

\*: persons who received or were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training	status of vocational training: received or being received							urban			person		
	usual principal activity status							unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	persons *		
	employed										estimated (00)	sample	
	occupation division of NCO-68							all	estimated (00)	sample			
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
01	41	53	29	126	69	51	160	91	57	64	74	4011	265
02	74	162	79	85	233	19	240	145	126	105	123	6723	410
03	376	420	678	425	76	65	83	320	410	369	355	19313	1292
04	63	31	0	46	0	0	34	35	22	28	30	1638	110
05	3	4	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	6	4	203	12
06	2	0	0	13	5	0	6	4	2	2	3	167	8
07	19	7	6	12	104	55	98	46	47	109	77	4186	328
08	1	3	0	0	60	0	0	3	5	14	9	464	36
09	23	2	8	27	7	8	32	21	16	17	19	1012	66
10	20	46	0	0	0	0	2	9	7	27	17	941	42
11	0	5	1	0	0	68	0	1	5	3	2	123	12
12	3	0	6	6	0	88	0	3	0	1	2	101	9
13	189	62	1	58	123	0	3	66	52	58	60	3284	256
14	21	163	96	23	47	0	7	40	66	53	50	2711	209
15	2	10	6	43	86	70	216	85	48	11	44	2422	158
16	7	8	0	6	170	0	10	15	32	24	21	1160	86
17	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	39	4
18	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	2	88	5
19	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	22	6	8	417	41
20	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	67	4
21	6	0	2	26	1	0	12	9	5	2	5	279	22
99	114	21	89	105	12	575	74	88	76	86	85	4640	353
n.r.	0	0	0	0	7	1	20	7	0	12	9	470	43
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	54457	3771
per 1000 distn.	100	26	67	45	19	3	132	392	125	483	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00) (15-29 years)	20254	17079	15027	55823	27575	15996	130332	282085	38016	402596	722697	x	x
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	5439	1434	3634	2428	1031	182	7200	21348	6784	26326	54457	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	393	99	232	161	69	18	443	1415	601	1755	3771	x	x

\*: persons who received or were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training	status of vocational training: received or being received								rural+ urban			male	
	usual principal activity status								unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	persons * (15-29 years)	
	employed											estimated (00)	sample
	occupation division of NCO-68												
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
01	71	65	88	137	130	192	152	128	128	117	124	7002	476
02	76	183	77	126	316	161	265	180	224	172	183	10357	674
03	337	350	630	330	101	164	68	236	323	360	294	16623	1094
04	78	27	0	54	0	45	41	43	40	55	47	2661	154
05	4	3	0	0	0	7	1	2	4	8	5	255	17
06	0	0	0	10	0	3	2	2	2	4	3	174	8
07	0	0	0	7	22	21	48	23	1	22	20	1119	53
08	4	5	0	0	148	3	9	9	8	14	11	633	48
09	22	2	9	17	0	8	14	13	19	16	15	869	50
10	7	9	0	0	0	0	1	2	18	11	8	434	26
11	0	4	2	1	0	30	1	4	4	11	7	387	25
12	4	5	0	23	0	36	0	8	0	3	5	287	18
13	141	55	1	78	0	29	7	43	29	47	43	2426	211
14	9	136	98	37	56	42	7	34	57	43	41	2302	142
15	14	115	35	60	159	137	299	159	62	25	96	5436	340
16	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
17	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1
18	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	3	2	115	8
19	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	29	5
20	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	5	3	194	12
21	8	1	2	19	1	5	10	9	5	2	6	320	26
99	203	35	58	86	56	89	58	88	66	72	79	4489	338
n.r.	0	0	0	16	9	29	14	11	2	8	9	483	51
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	56603	3778
per 1000 distn.	85	31	53	59	15	56	195	494	132	374	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00) (15-29 years)	24110	25852	18773	94871	33517	424055	277703	898883	62600	358658	1320140	x	x
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	4799	1761	3018	3327	872	3142	11023	27942	7490	21171	56603	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	342	141	189	239	61	209	660	1841	597	1340	3778	x	x

\*: persons who received or were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training.	status of vocational training: received or being received							rural+ urban			female		
	usual principal activity status							unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	persons * (15-29 years)		
	employed										estimated (00)	sample	
	occupation division of NCO-68												
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
01	3	0	0	0	4	0	22	6	6	12	10	366	21
02	17	0	39	0	68	15	15	21	40	39	34	1265	76
03	281	549	710	272	0	2	35	257	386	289	296	11012	796
04	16	0	0	139	0	0	13	16	20	8	12	444	29
05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
06	2	0	0	0	8	0	10	4	0	0	1	36	3
07	43	147	13	74	312	664	537	230	136	249	226	8435	614
08	1	0	10	0	0	0	0	2	1	9	6	212	13
09	5	0	1	28	12	51	100	32	6	27	25	935	82
10	22	137	0	0	0	0	0	13	2	25	18	670	31
11	7	0	0	0	0	5	19	8	3	3	4	156	10
12	16	0	13	0	0	0	0	8	6	3	5	179	8
13	282	0	0	105	224	122	8	139	98	81	99	3705	276
14	38	21	71	94	0	3	12	34	106	57	58	2173	186
15	3	0	0	0	0	0	28	7	0	6	5	197	7
16	15	55	0	26	371	1	32	38	51	41	42	1556	111
17	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	47	4
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
19	63	0	6	137	0	52	6	38	53	14	26	986	80
20	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	1	51	4
21	5	0	0	0	0	2	15	6	7	4	5	193	18
99	177	92	134	126	0	83	147	139	67	107	110	4086	355
n.r.	0	0	3	0	0	1	1	1	4	25	15	552	48
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	37256	2773
per 1000 distn.	104	10	42	14	16	26	62	274	155	570	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00) (15-29 years)	15534	5538	4369	9139	13593	208810	54324	311307	31738	908201	1251246	x	x
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	3881	368	1566	534	587	976	2315	10226	5791	21238	37256	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	296	22	109	36	36	86	154	739	513	1521	2773	x	x

\*: persons who received or were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training.	status of vocational training: received or being received							rural+ urban			person		
	usual principal activity status							unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	persons * (15-29 years)		
	employed										estimated (00)	sample	
	occupation division of NCO-68							all					
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
01	41	54	58	118	80	146	130	95	75	65	78	7367	497
02	50	152	64	109	217	127	221	138	144	105	124	11622	750
03	312	384	657	322	61	125	62	241	351	325	294	27635	1890
04	50	22	0	65	0	34	36	36	31	31	33	3105	183
05	2	3	0	0	0	5	1	1	2	4	3	256	18
06	1	0	0	8	3	3	4	3	1	2	2	210	11
07	19	25	4	16	139	173	133	78	60	136	102	9554	667
08	3	4	3	0	89	2	7	7	5	12	9	845	61
09	15	1	6	19	5	18	29	18	14	22	19	1804	132
10	14	31	0	0	0	0	1	5	11	18	12	1104	57
11	3	3	1	1	0	24	4	5	4	7	6	543	35
12	9	5	4	20	0	27	0	8	3	3	5	466	26
13	204	46	0	82	90	51	7	69	59	64	65	6131	487
14	22	116	89	44	33	32	8	34	79	50	48	4475	328
15	9	95	23	52	95	104	252	118	35	15	60	5633	347
16	7	10	0	4	150	0	6	10	22	21	17	1557	112
17	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	52	5
18	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	115	8
19	30	0	2	19	0	12	2	11	23	7	11	1015	85
20	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	3	3	245	16
21	7	0	1	17	0	4	11	8	6	3	5	513	44
99	191	45	84	91	33	87	74	102	67	90	91	8574	693
n.r.	0	0	1	14	5	22	12	8	3	16	11	1035	99
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	93858	6551
per 1000 distn.	92	23	49	41	16	44	142	407	142	452	1000	x	x
estd. persons (00) (15-29 years)	39643	31391	23142	104010	47110	632866	332027	1210189	94338	1266859	2571386	x	x
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	8680	2128	4584	3861	1460	4118	13338	38168	13281	42409	93858	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	638	163	298	275	97	295	814	2580	1110	2861	6551	x	x

\*: persons who received or were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

source of training	status of vocational training: received											persons* (15-29 years)		
	rural							male				all	estimated (00)	sample
	usual principal activity status							unemp-loyed (81)	not in labour force	all				
	employed										others	all		
occupation division of NCO-68							all	all	all	estimated (00)			sample	
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others					all	all		all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
01	101	365	151	435	64	345	457	344	462	254	352	4906	347	
02	191	7	143	70	96	78	10	67	55	110	71	996	66	
03	70	34	24	0	0	23	0	19	11	8	16	223	27	
04	1	33	0	11	184	29	13	20	79	26	31	438	28	
05	11	0	33	0	0	0	8	7	0	4	5	70	7	
06	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	1	17	2	
07	6	9	0	0	144	0	5	7	1	0	5	69	9	
08	8	0	0	0	73	0	14	9	13	0	8	111	4	
09	0	0	0	0	12	19	5	7	0	4	5	71	9	
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
11	0	5	0	0	0	30	3	9	0	24	9	132	8	
12	10	0	0	25	0	0	1	4	0	3	3	44	5	
13	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	21	4	52	3	
14	15	36	0	40	0	6	0	9	17	5	10	139	17	
15	156	0	0	17	0	14	0	28	24	3	23	325	35	
16	37	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	4	61	6	
17	0	18	0	27	0	41	0	13	0	4	9	126	7	
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	0	0	2	26	4	
19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	14	1	
20	7	165	95	75	196	84	347	185	19	8	128	1782	114	
21	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	1	4	12	3	47	6	
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
23	60	12	12	8	0	26	0	17	11	84	26	362	30	
24	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	2	26	3	
99	310	316	523	255	230	284	122	234	288	354	262	3657	271	
n.r.	2	0	0	38	0	20	5	10	2	70	18	246	28	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	13941	1037	
estd. persons (00)	12136	11074	6956	43276	14636	413291	163369	664738	36495	232235	933469	x	x	
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	1373	547	501	788	244	2150	3688	9292	2532	2118	13941	x	x	
sample persons* (15-29 years)	108	45	37	71	18	145	231	655	208	174	1037	x	x	

\*: persons who received formal vocational training.

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

source of training	status of vocational training: received												persons* (15-29 years)	
	rural								female			all	estimated (00)	sample
	usual principal activity status								unemp-loyed (81)	not in labour force				
	employed													
occupation division of NCO-68								all	unemp-loyed (81)	not in labour force	all	estimated (00)	sample	
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
01	60	0	45	0	8	45	164	80	110	88	90	1036	84	
02	173	0	0	0	0	70	27	80	81	87	83	958	53	
03	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	13	3	5	58	7	
04	46	62	0	0	0	0	0	16	46	12	21	240	20	
05	9	0	0	0	0	37	0	11	18	10	12	136	14	
06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
07	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	15	1	
08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	35	1	
09	2	0	0	12	0	6	0	3	8	1	3	33	11	
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	1	1	15	3	
11	4	742	0	31	596	488	487	267	105	280	238	2736	155	
12	246	0	0	0	0	80	0	98	33	26	52	600	39	
13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	8	2	
14	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	25	10	10	113	7	
15	73	0	0	179	27	74	10	54	34	24	36	418	32	
16	49	0	24	285	0	63	9	52	48	19	37	421	24	
17	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	1	21	2	6	66	4	
18	0	0	0	0	0	27	19	11	0	0	4	43	6	
19	0	0	0	23	0	4	2	3	0	0	1	13	4	
20	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	16	0	0	6	64	2	
21	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	3	18	7	8	92	7	
22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	8	10	117	5	
23	1	0	59	0	0	0	29	13	27	59	36	416	33	
24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	
99	328	196	758	182	368	99	195	264	378	305	306	3519	260	
n.r.	0	0	16	288	0	1	0	20	1	49	29	331	25	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	11484	800	
estd. persons (00)	7254	3237	1159	4911	4899	203579	38327	263366	19827	632028	915221	x	x	
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	1315	59	276	257	94	778	1140	3918	2449	5117	11484	x	x	
sample persons* (15-29 years)	83	4	18	12	5	68	64	254	185	361	800	x	x	

\*: persons who received formal vocational training.

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India source of training	status of vocational training: received											rural		person		
	usual principal activity status											unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force (11)	all (12)	persons* (15-29 years)	
	employed								all (9)	estimated (00)	sample (14)					
	occupation division of NCO-68															
0 & 1 (2)	2 (3)	3 (4)	4 (5)	5 (6)	6 (7)	others (8)										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)			
01	81	329	113	328	49	265	387	266	289	137	234	5942	431			
02	182	6	92	53	69	76	14	71	68	94	77	1954	119			
03	40	31	15	0	0	17	0	14	12	4	11	281	34			
04	23	36	0	8	133	21	10	19	63	16	27	677	48			
05	10	0	21	0	0	10	6	8	9	8	8	206	21			
06	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	17	2			
07	3	8	20	0	104	0	4	6	1	0	3	85	10			
08	4	0	0	0	53	0	10	6	6	5	6	147	5			
09	1	0	0	3	9	16	4	6	4	2	4	104	20			
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	15	3			
11	2	77	0	8	166	152	117	85	51	205	113	2867	163			
12	125	0	0	19	0	21	1	32	16	19	25	644	44			
13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	2	60	5			
14	8	33	1	30	0	4	0	7	21	9	10	251	24			
15	115	0	0	57	8	30	2	36	29	18	29	742	67			
16	43	0	9	70	0	17	4	20	24	14	19	482	30			
17	0	16	0	20	0	32	0	9	10	2	8	191	11			
18	0	0	0	0	0	7	10	5	0	0	3	69	10			
19	0	0	0	6	0	1	1	1	3	0	1	27	5			
20	4	149	61	57	142	62	278	135	10	2	73	1846	116			
21	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	2	11	9	5	139	13			
22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	6	5	117	5			
23	31	11	29	6	0	19	7	16	19	66	31	779	63			
24	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	28	4			
99	318	304	606	237	268	235	139	243	332	319	282	7176	531			
n.r.	1	0	6	100	0	15	4	13	1	55	23	577	53			
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	25425	1837			
estd. persons (00)	19389	14311	8116	48187	19535	616870	201695	928104	56322	864263	1848689	x	x			
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	2688	606	777	1045	338	2928	4828	13210	4980	7235	25425	x	x			
sample persons* (15-29 years)	191	49	55	83	23	213	295	909	393	535	1837	x	x			

\*: persons who received formal vocational training.



Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

source of training	status of vocational training: received											persons* (15-29 years)		
	urban								male			all	estimated (00)	sample
	usual principal activity status								unemp-loyed (81)	not in labour force				
	employed													
occupation division of NCO-68								all	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
01	129	199	161	376	361	276	417	299	247	95	248	4967	329	
02	15	101	10	47	1	142	14	25	23	75	35	707	55	
03	106	252	0	2	0	0	1	40	81	27	44	875	43	
04	77	51	100	56	1	0	44	59	114	18	59	1179	81	
05	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	4	11	4	5	96	8	
06	8	0	20	0	0	0	1	5	1	8	5	95	6	
07	2	4	0	0	41	0	0	2	2	0	2	35	9	
08	0	7	0	0	82	25	0	4	1	0	3	52	4	
09	2	18	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	18	7	135	8	
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	4	71	1	
11	2	8	0	0	4	0	29	13	0	2	9	171	9	
12	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	10	1	2	48	5	
13	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	20	2	
14	5	11	1	66	0	0	0	11	9	2	9	175	15	
15	71	71	0	12	0	0	0	20	5	10	16	313	19	
16	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	21	2	
17	6	0	0	0	0	140	0	2	0	14	4	88	7	
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
19	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	7	2	
20	0	12	11	18	164	136	190	89	46	11	66	1316	101	
21	13	0	35	7	0	0	0	9	8	22	11	229	13	
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
23	104	33	10	71	30	0	3	36	39	96	49	972	64	
24	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	41	2	
99	408	232	652	341	314	280	263	360	399	577	411	8218	484	
n.r.	15	0	0	0	0	1	24	12	0	3	9	170	18	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	20000	1287	
estd. persons (00)	11974	14779	11816	51595	18881	10764	114335	234144	26105	126423	386672	x	x	
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	2343	998	1950	1717	501	92	5101	12702	3153	4145	20000	x	x	
sample persons* (15-29 years)	149	62	116	114	33	12	308	794	230	263	1287	x	x	

\*: persons who received formal vocational training.

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years received/ were receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

source of training	status of vocational training: received												persons* (15-29 years)		
	urban								female				all	estimated (00)	sample
	usual principal activity status								unemp-loyed (81)	not in labour force					
	employed														
occupation division of NCO-68								all	unemp-loyed (81)	not in labour force	all	estimated (00)	sample		
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
01	51	296	2	0	0	1000	17	46	95	64	63	959	81		
02	30	0	4	10	0	0	9	16	25	58	42	634	48		
03	40	0	0	0	0	0	37	23	33	40	34	520	36		
04	24	37	0	0	0	0	11	15	30	6	12	183	24		
05	13	0	0	51	0	0	0	8	4	6	6	95	12		
06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0		
07	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	4	62	3		
08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	69	4		
09	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	2	24	7		
10	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	7	5	82	12		
11	11	17	61	0	38	0	426	86	69	181	139	2102	151		
12	170	0	0	0	521	0	32	109	23	14	42	631	41		
13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	22	4	5	80	4		
14	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	3	3	46	6		
15	69	0	0	54	0	0	0	33	33	21	26	394	33		
16	102	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	51	14	28	417	35		
17	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	2	37	2		
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0		
19	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	4	0	2	2	35	2		
20	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	31	2		
21	32	0	25	0	0	0	59	29	47	15	24	357	27		
22	0	19	0	69	385	0	118	44	83	26	39	586	38		
23	43	101	10	242	0	0	0	39	60	41	43	648	50		
24	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	2	3	49	3		
99	378	529	861	574	56	0	263	478	404	443	448	6767	489		
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	35	21	311	24		
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	15119	1134		
estd. persons (00)	8280	2301	3210	4228	8694	5231	15997	47941	11911	276173	336025	x	x		
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	1872	285	1030	183	240	2	635	4245	2076	8798	15119	x	x		
sample persons* (15-29 years)	153	14	72	15	19	1	53	327	215	592	1134	x	x		

\*: persons who received formal vocational training.

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India source of training	status of vocational training: received											persons*	
	urban								person			persons* (15-29 years)	
	usual principal activity status								unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force	all		
	employed												
occupation division of NCO-68								all			estimated (00)	sample	
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
01	95	221	106	340	244	289	373	235	186	74	169	5926	410
02	22	79	8	43	1	140	13	23	24	64	38	1341	103
03	77	196	0	2	0	0	5	36	62	36	40	1395	79
04	54	48	66	51	1	0	40	48	81	10	39	1362	105
05	6	0	0	5	0	0	8	5	8	5	5	190	20
06	4	0	13	0	0	0	1	4	0	2	3	95	6
07	3	3	0	0	28	0	0	2	1	4	3	97	12
08	0	5	0	0	55	24	0	3	0	5	3	121	8
09	1	14	1	0	0	0	4	3	6	6	5	159	15
10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	11	4	153	13
11	6	10	21	0	15	0	73	31	27	124	65	2273	160
12	78	0	0	0	169	0	4	28	15	10	19	680	46
13	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	2	3	100	6
14	4	8	1	59	0	0	0	8	9	3	6	221	21
15	70	55	0	16	0	0	0	23	16	18	20	707	52
16	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	20	9	12	438	37
17	4	0	12	0	0	137	0	4	0	5	4	125	9
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
19	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	1	0	1	1	41	4
20	2	10	7	16	111	133	169	67	28	5	38	1347	103
21	22	0	31	7	0	0	7	14	24	17	17	587	40
22	0	4	0	7	124	0	13	11	33	18	17	586	38
23	77	48	10	88	21	0	3	36	47	59	46	1621	114
24	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	3	89	5
99	395	298	724	363	230	275	263	389	401	486	427	14985	973
n.r.	8	0	0	0	0	1	22	9	0	25	14	481	42
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	35119	2421
estd. persons (00)	20254	17079	15027	55823	27575	15996	130332	282085	38016	402596	722697	x	x
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	4215	1283	2980	1900	741	94	5735	16948	5228	12943	35119	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	302	76	188	129	52	13	361	1121	445	855	2421	x	x

\*: persons who received formal vocational training.

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India	status of vocational training: received												rural+urban		male		
	usual principal activity status												unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force (11)	all (12)	persons* (15-29 years)	
	employed								all (9)	estimated (00)	sample (14)						
	occupation division of NCO-68																
source of training	0 & 1 (2)	2 (3)	3 (4)	4 (5)	5 (6)	6 (7)	others (8)	all (9)	unemp- loyed (81) (10)	not in labour force (11) (11)	all (12) (12)	estimated (00) (13)	sample (14) (14)				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)				
01	119	258	159	394	264	342	433	318	343	149	291	9873	676				
02	80	68	37	54	32	81	12	43	38	87	50	1703	121				
03	93	175	5	1	0	22	1	31	50	20	32	1098	70				
04	49	45	80	42	61	28	31	42	98	20	48	1617	109				
05	4	0	7	0	0	0	9	5	6	4	5	166	15				
06	7	0	16	0	0	0	0	3	0	7	3	112	8				
07	4	6	0	0	75	0	2	4	2	0	3	104	18				
08	3	5	0	0	79	1	6	6	6	0	5	163	8				
09	1	12	0	0	4	18	5	5	2	13	6	206	17				
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	2	71	1				
11	1	7	0	0	3	29	18	11	0	9	9	302	17				
12	6	0	0	8	1	0	1	2	6	2	3	93	10				
13	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	2	72	5				
14	9	20	1	58	0	6	0	10	12	3	9	313	32				
15	102	46	0	13	0	13	0	23	13	7	19	638	54				
16	19	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	2	82	8				
17	4	6	0	8	0	45	0	7	0	11	6	214	14				
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	26	4				
19	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	21	3				
20	3	66	28	36	175	86	256	129	34	10	91	3098	215				
21	8	0	32	5	0	0	0	6	6	18	8	276	19				
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0				
23	88	26	11	51	21	25	2	28	26	92	39	1335	94				
24	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	2	67	5				
99	372	261	625	314	286	284	204	307	349	501	350	11875	755				
n.r.	10	0	0	12	0	20	16	11	1	26	12	416	46				
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	33941	2324				
estd. persons (00)	24110	25852	18773	94871	33517	424055	277703	898883	62600	358658	1320140	x	x				
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	3716	1546	2451	2505	745	2243	8789	21994	5684	6263	33941	x	x				
sample persons* (15-29 years)	257	107	153	185	51	157	539	1449	438	437	2324	x	x				

\*: persons who received formal vocational training.

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

source of training	status of vocational training: received												persons* (15-29 years)	
	rural+urban								female				estimated (00)	sample
	usual principal activity status								unemp-loyed (81)	not in labour force	all			
	employed													
occupation division of NCO-68														
	0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
01	55	245	11	0	2	47	111	62	103	73	75	1995	165	
02	89	0	3	4	0	70	20	47	55	69	60	1592	101	
03	27	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	22	26	22	578	43	
04	33	41	0	0	0	0	4	16	39	9	16	423	44	
05	12	0	0	21	0	37	0	9	12	7	9	231	26	
06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
07	2	0	12	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	3	78	4	
08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	104	5	
09	1	0	1	7	0	6	0	1	8	1	2	57	18	
10	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	5	4	97	15	
11	8	141	48	18	196	487	465	173	88	217	182	4838	306	
12	201	0	0	0	374	79	11	104	29	18	46	1231	80	
13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	3	88	6	
14	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	17	5	6	159	13	
15	71	0	0	127	8	73	6	43	34	22	31	812	65	
16	81	0	5	166	0	63	6	48	49	16	31	838	59	
17	0	0	28	0	0	7	0	5	11	1	4	102	6	
18	0	0	0	0	0	26	12	5	0	0	2	43	6	
19	0	0	0	14	0	4	11	3	0	1	2	48	6	
20	3	0	0	0	0	0	36	9	0	1	4	95	4	
21	19	0	28	0	0	0	21	17	31	12	17	450	34	
22	0	16	0	29	276	0	42	23	55	19	26	702	43	
23	26	84	20	101	0	0	19	26	42	47	40	1065	83	
24	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	2	51	4	
99	357	472	839	345	144	99	219	375	390	392	387	10286	749	
n.r.	0	0	3	168	0	1	1	10	1	40	24	642	49	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	26603	1934	
estd. persons (00)	15534	5538	4369	9139	13593	208810	54324	311307	31738	908201	1251246	x	x	
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	3187	344	1306	440	334	779	1774	8164	4524	13914	26603	x	x	
sample persons* (15-29 years)	236	18	90	27	24	69	117	581	400	953	1934	x	x	

\*: persons who received formal vocational training.

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India source of training	status of vocational training: received											persons*	
	rural+urban								person			persons* (15-29 years)	
	usual principal activity status								unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force	all	estimated (00)	sample
	employed												
occupation division of NCO-68													
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
01	89	256	108	336	183	266	379	249	237	97	196	11868	841
02	84	55	25	47	22	78	14	44	45	75	54	3295	222
03	62	143	3	1	0	17	3	26	38	25	28	1676	113
04	42	44	52	36	42	20	26	35	72	12	34	2040	153
05	8	0	4	3	0	10	7	6	8	6	7	397	41
06	4	0	10	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	112	8
07	3	5	4	0	52	0	2	4	1	3	3	182	22
08	2	4	0	0	55	1	5	4	3	5	4	267	13
09	1	10	0	1	3	15	4	4	5	4	4	263	35
10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	3	168	16
11	4	32	17	3	63	147	93	55	39	153	85	5140	323
12	96	0	0	7	116	20	2	30	16	13	22	1324	90
13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	4	3	160	11
14	6	16	1	49	0	4	0	8	14	5	8	472	45
15	88	37	0	30	2	29	1	29	22	18	24	1449	119
16	48	0	2	25	0	16	2	16	22	11	15	920	67
17	2	5	10	7	0	35	0	6	5	4	5	316	20
18	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	2	0	0	1	69	10
19	0	0	0	4	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	69	9
20	3	54	18	31	121	64	219	97	19	4	53	3192	219
21	13	0	31	4	0	0	4	9	17	14	12	726	53
22	0	3	0	4	85	0	7	6	24	13	12	702	43
23	59	36	14	59	14	18	5	27	33	61	40	2399	177
24	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	2	118	9
99	365	300	700	318	242	236	207	325	367	426	366	22161	1504
n.r.	5	0	1	35	0	15	13	11	1	36	17	1058	95
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	60544	4258
estd. persons (00)	39643	31391	23142	104010	47110	632866	332027	1210189	94338	1266859	2571386	x	x
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	6903	1889	3757	2945	1079	3022	10563	30158	10208	20178	60544	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	493	125	243	212	75	226	656	2030	838	1390	4258	x	x

\*: persons who received formal vocational training.

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India	status of vocational training: being received												persons*	
	rural								male				(15-29 years)	
	usual principal activity status												estimated (00)	sample
	employed								unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force	all (12)			
occupation division of NCO-68														
source of training	0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
01	112	142	794	230	979	424	545	435	433	325	365	3549	226	
02	61	0	0	42	0	55	30	39	47	92	73	712	41	
03	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	29	48	33	321	20	
04	42	0	0	22	0	54	23	32	92	133	101	982	48	
05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	1	
06	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	
07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	9	89	4	
08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	34	2	
09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
11	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	7	49	12	14	136	6	
12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	41	2	
13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	
14	10	0	0	172	0	0	0	23	1	31	26	255	15	
15	18	76	0	43	0	50	0	25	7	10	14	132	21	
16	102	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	3	4	43	5	
17	0	0	12	134	0	70	0	39	0	3	13	126	6	
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
20	218	0	22	20	0	70	143	99	1	11	34	334	16	
21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	1	
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
23	0	184	0	142	0	10	5	28	19	30	28	277	20	
24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	15	11	103	3	
99	424	598	172	130	21	210	236	236	308	257	256	2484	174	
n.r.	0	0	0	65	0	57	0	26	0	3	9	89	6	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	9718	619	
estd. persons (00)	12136	11074	6956	43276	14636	413291	163369	664738	36495	232235	933469	x	x	
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	268	73	159	340	41	834	972	2687	895	6136	9718	x	x	
sample persons* (15-29 years)	28	13	8	29	2	49	56	185	67	367	619	x	x	

\*: persons who were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India source of training	status of vocational training: being received											persons* (15-29 years)		
	rural								female					
	usual principal activity status											all (12)	estimated (00) (13)	sample (14)
	employed								unemp- loyed (81) (10)	not in labour force (11)				
occupation division of NCO-68														
0 & 1 (2)	2 (3)	3 (4)	4 (5)	5 (6)	6 (7)	others (8)	all (9)							
01	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	4	45	49	39	165	22	
02	0	0	61	0	0	1	0	1	85	100	76	325	24	
03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	24	19	79	9	
04	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	14	31	22	93	9	
05	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	21	15	64	4	
06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	
07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	1	
11	111	979	0	0	792	774	518	428	82	185	223	948	67	
12	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	74	64	63	268	20	
13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	10	1	
14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	13	54	4	
15	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	2	86	55	48	204	13	
16	111	0	0	0	0	32	0	40	42	4	18	75	10	
17	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	48	0	0	10	44	1	
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	0	16	11	45	4	
19	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	6	0	0	1	5	1	
20	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	
21	13	0	0	140	0	0	0	11	8	7	8	35	4	
22	65	0	0	0	169	0	0	29	0	20	19	80	5	
23	0	0	0	860	0	0	0	45	0	15	19	82	8	
24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	5	23	1	
99	504	21	939	0	0	133	341	320	472	369	374	1591	111	
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	14	14	59	3	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	4258	324	
estd. persons (00)	7254	3237	1159	4911	4899	203579	38327	263366	19827	632028	915221	x	x	
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	285	15	14	48	49	174	338	923	622	2713	4258	x	x	
sample persons* (15-29 years)	26	2	3	2	3	15	20	71	49	204	324	x	x	

\*: persons who were receiving formal vocational training.



Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India source of training	status of vocational training: being received												persons* (15-29 years)		
	rural								person				all	estimated (00)	sample
	usual principal activity status									unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force				
	employed														
occupation division of NCO-68															
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
01	54	117	730	202	446	355	404	325	274	240	266	3715	248		
02	30	0	5	37	0	46	22	30	62	94	74	1037	65		
03	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	26	41	29	401	29		
04	20	0	0	19	0	44	18	24	60	101	77	1075	57		
05	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	7	5	70	5		
06	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2		
07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	6	89	4		
08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	34	2		
09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0		
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1		
11	57	168	0	0	431	134	147	115	63	65	78	1083	73		
12	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	30	24	22	309	22		
13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	13	2		
14	5	0	0	150	0	0	0	17	1	28	22	309	19		
15	9	63	0	37	21	41	0	19	39	24	24	337	34		
16	107	0	0	0	0	6	0	18	17	3	8	118	15		
17	0	0	11	118	0	58	34	41	0	2	12	170	7		
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	5	3	45	4		
19	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	5	1		
20	106	0	21	18	0	59	106	74	0	8	24	335	17		
21	7	0	0	18	0	0	0	3	5	2	3	37	5		
22	33	0	0	0	92	0	0	7	0	6	6	80	5		
23	0	153	0	231	0	9	4	32	11	25	26	358	28		
24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	10	9	126	4		
99	465	499	233	114	10	197	263	257	375	291	292	4075	285		
n.r.	0	0	0	57	0	47	0	19	14	6	11	148	9		
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	13977	943		
estd. persons (00)	19389	14311	8116	48187	19535	616870	201695	928104	56322	864263	1848689	x	x		
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	552	89	173	388	90	1008	1310	3610	1517	8849	13977	x	x		
sample persons* (15-29 years)	54	15	11	31	5	64	76	256	116	571	943	x	x		

\*: persons who were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

source of training	status of vocational training: being received											persons* (15-29 years)	
	usual principal activity status								unemp-loyed (81)	not in labour force (11)	all (12)	estimated (00) (13)	sample (14)
	employed												
	occupation division of NCO-68												
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
01	73	52	57	344	364	0	306	207	168	190	193	2495	172
02	15	12	0	0	0	0	14	10	88	45	39	511	42
03	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	5	213	153	1977	98
04	80	87	0	68	0	143	83	69	9	74	68	881	68
05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	10	9	118	7
06	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	17	3
07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	14	11	146	11
08	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	9	6	76	2
09	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	8	8	101	5
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1
11	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	15	0	0	4	50	3
12	22	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	19	22	18	239	13
13	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	3	4	54	4
14	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	10	9	111	8
15	87	56	0	12	0	0	0	26	7	19	20	261	26
16	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5	2
17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
20	0	7	0	0	0	4	129	50	137	0	22	289	18
21	0	149	48	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	3	44	5
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
23	10	10	72	55	0	0	33	33	57	37	37	483	38
24	52	21	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14	13	171	6
99	427	598	822	521	542	853	387	494	439	329	378	4894	298
n.r.	2	0	0	0	89	0	0	3	7	0	1	16	3
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	12943	835
estd. persons (00)	11974	14779	11816	51595	18881	10764	114335	234144	26105	126423	386672	x	x
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	815	142	408	482	86	65	1262	3261	910	8771	12943	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	57	21	28	25	8	3	65	207	92	536	835	x	x

\*: persons who were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India source of training	status of vocational training: being received											persons* (15-29 years)		
	urban								female			all	estimated (00)	sample
	usual principal activity status								unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force				
	employed													
occupation division of NCO-68								all	loyed (81)	not in labour force	all	estimated (00)	sample	
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
01	64	72	0	0	196	0	58	69	57	94	86	549	36	
02	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	24	38	30	194	19	
03	88	0	41	0	0	0	0	40	4	91	73	469	26	
04	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	30	4	53	44	282	18	
05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	22	23	149	7	
06	0	0	87	148	0	0	0	25	0	2	6	38	3	
07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	26	1	
08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	
09	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	9	55	1	
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	12	75	9	
11	156	928	0	0	0	1000	856	236	113	105	129	825	78	
12	106	0	0	0	45	0	22	50	0	43	40	254	25	
13	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	11	13	80	5	
14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	2	2	14	4	
15	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	7	35	29	188	18	
16	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	36	25	22	142	14	
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
21	52	0	179	0	0	0	0	57	88	14	29	185	10	
22	93	0	0	22	179	0	0	66	33	15	26	167	10	
23	0	0	170	11	0	0	0	37	24	53	48	304	30	
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
99	155	0	383	820	580	0	64	287	525	374	374	2390	196	
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	6	2	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	6395	515	
estd. persons (00)	8280	2301	3210	4228	8694	5231	15997	47941	11911	276173	336025	x	x	
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	409	9	246	46	204	23	202	1139	645	4611	6395	x	x	
sample persons* (15-29 years)	34	2	16	7	9	2	17	87	64	364	515	x	x	

\*: persons who were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

source of training	status of vocational training: being received												persons* (15-29 years)	
	urban								person					
	usual principal activity status								unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force	all	estimated (00)	sample	
	employed													
occupation division of NCO-68								all						
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
01	70	53	36	315	246	0	271	171	122	157	157	3044	208	
02	14	11	0	0	0	0	12	8	61	43	36	704	61	
03	114	0	15	0	0	0	0	34	5	171	127	2446	124	
04	53	82	52	62	0	106	72	59	7	67	60	1163	86	
05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	14	14	267	14	
06	5	8	33	13	0	0	0	8	0	1	3	55	6	
07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	11	9	172	12	
08	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	4	78	3	
09	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	1	5	8	156	6	
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	78	10	
11	52	54	0	0	0	259	153	72	47	36	45	875	81	
12	50	0	0	0	32	0	10	19	11	29	25	493	38	
13	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	6	7	134	9	
14	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	7	6	124	12	
15	76	52	0	11	0	0	0	24	7	25	23	449	44	
16	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	18	8	8	147	16	
17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	
20	0	7	0	0	0	3	111	37	80	0	15	289	18	
21	17	141	98	0	0	0	0	24	37	5	12	228	15	
22	31	0	0	2	126	0	0	17	14	5	9	167	10	
23	6	9	109	51	0	0	28	34	43	43	41	787	68	
24	35	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	9	9	171	6	
99	336	563	657	547	569	632	342	440	474	344	377	7284	494	
n.r.	1	0	0	0	26	0	0	2	5	0	1	22	5	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	19338	1350	
estd. persons (00)	20254	17079	15027	55823	27575	15996	130332	282085	38016	402596	722697	x	x	
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	1224	151	654	528	290	88	1464	4400	1555	13382	19338	x	x	
sample persons* (15-29 years)	91	23	44	32	17	5	82	294	156	900	1350	x	x	

\*: persons who were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India source of training	status of vocational training: being received											persons*		
	rural+urban								male		all		estimated	
	usual principal activity status								unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force (11)	all (12)	(15-29 years)		
	employed											sample		
occupation division of NCO-68								all (9)	loyed (10)	labour force (11)	all (12)		estimated	sample
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all					(81)	labour force	(12)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
01	83	82	264	297	562	394	410	310	300	246	267	6044	398	
02	26	8	0	18	0	51	21	23	67	65	54	1222	83	
03	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	17	145	101	2299	118	
04	70	57	0	49	0	60	57	52	50	98	82	1863	116	
05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	6	5	124	8	
06	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	19	4	
07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	14	10	235	15	
08	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	7	5	109	4	
09	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	5	4	101	5	
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	
11	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	12	24	5	8	186	9	
12	16	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	9	16	12	280	15	
13	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	3	57	5	
14	21	0	0	71	0	0	0	14	0	19	16	365	23	
15	70	62	0	24	0	46	0	25	7	15	17	394	47	
16	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	1	2	48	7	
17	0	0	3	56	0	65	0	18	0	1	6	127	7	
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
20	54	5	6	8	0	65	135	72	69	4	27	623	34	
21	0	98	35	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	2	46	6	
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
23	7	69	52	91	0	10	21	31	38	34	33	759	58	
24	39	14	0	0	0	0	0	8	6	15	12	274	9	
99	426	598	640	359	374	257	321	377	374	299	326	7378	472	
n.r.	1	0	0	27	60	53	0	13	3	1	5	105	9	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	22661	1454	
estd. persons (00)	24110	25852	18773	94871	33517	424055	277703	898883	62600	358658	1320140	x	x	
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	1083	215	568	822	127	899	2234	5948	1806	14908	22661	x	x	
sample persons* (15-29 years)	85	34	36	54	10	52	121	392	159	903	1454	x	x	

\*: persons who were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India	status of vocational training: being received											persons*		
	rural+urban								female			persons* (15-29 years)		
	usual principal activity status								unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force	all			
	employed													
source of training	occupation division of NCO-68								all	unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force	all	estimated (00)	sample
	0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
01	38	26	0	0	158	19	22	40	51	77	67	714	58	
02	7	0	3	0	0	1	0	3	54	61	49	518	43	
03	52	0	39	0	0	0	0	22	13	66	51	548	35	
04	0	0	132	0	0	0	3	17	9	45	35	375	27	
05	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	37	22	20	214	11	
06	0	0	82	72	0	0	0	14	0	2	4	40	4	
07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	26	1	
08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	
09	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	5	55	1	
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	7	79	10	
11	138	961	0	0	153	801	644	322	98	134	166	1773	145	
12	133	0	0	0	36	0	8	51	36	51	49	522	45	
13	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	8	8	90	6	
14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	6	68	8	
15	32	0	0	0	8	0	0	12	46	42	37	393	31	
16	54	0	0	0	0	28	0	21	39	17	20	217	24	
17	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	21	0	0	4	44	1	
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	6	4	45	5	
19	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	3	0	0	1	6	2	
20	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	
21	36	0	170	72	0	0	0	37	49	11	21	220	14	
22	82	0	0	11	177	0	0	50	17	17	23	248	15	
23	0	0	161	447	0	0	0	41	12	39	36	386	38	
24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	2	23	1	
99	298	13	412	399	468	118	237	301	499	372	374	3981	307	
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	6	6	65	5	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	10653	839	
estd. persons (00)	15534	5538	4369	9139	13593	208810	54324	311307	31738	908201	1251246	x	x	
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	694	24	259	94	253	197	541	2062	1267	7324	10653	x	x	
sample persons* (15-29 years)	60	4	19	9	12	17	37	158	113	568	839	x	x	

\*: persons who were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India source of training	status of vocational training: being received												persons*	
	rural+urban								person			persons* (15-29 years)		
	usual principal activity status									unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force	all	estimated (00)	sample
	employed													
occupation division of NCO-68														
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
01	65	77	181	267	293	326	334	240	197	190	203	6759	456	
02	19	7	1	16	0	42	17	18	62	63	52	1741	126	
03	80	0	12	0	0	0	0	19	15	119	85	2847	153	
04	43	52	41	44	0	49	46	43	33	81	67	2239	143	
05	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	26	11	10	337	19	
06	4	5	26	7	0	0	0	5	0	1	2	58	8	
07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	11	8	261	16	
08	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	3	112	5	
09	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	3	5	156	6	
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	83	11	
11	54	96	0	0	102	144	150	91	55	48	59	1959	154	
12	62	0	0	0	24	0	5	17	21	27	24	802	60	
13	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	4	4	147	11	
14	13	0	0	64	0	0	0	10	2	16	13	434	31	
15	55	56	0	22	5	38	0	22	23	24	24	786	78	
16	37	0	0	0	0	5	0	9	17	6	8	265	31	
17	0	0	2	50	0	53	16	19	0	1	5	171	8	
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	45	5	
19	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	6	3	
20	33	4	4	7	0	55	109	54	41	3	19	624	35	
21	14	89	77	7	0	0	0	15	21	4	8	266	20	
22	32	0	0	1	118	0	0	13	7	6	7	248	15	
23	4	62	86	128	0	8	17	33	27	36	34	1145	96	
24	24	13	0	0	0	0	0	6	11	10	9	297	10	
99	376	539	568	363	436	232	305	358	425	323	341	11359	779	
n.r.	1	0	0	24	20	43	0	10	9	3	5	169	14	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	33314	2293	
estd. persons (00)	39643	31391	23142	104010	47110	632866	332027	1210189	94338	1266859	2571386	x	x	
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	1777	239	827	916	380	1096	2775	8010	3073	22232	33314	x	x	
sample persons* (15-29 years)	145	38	55	63	22	69	158	550	272	1471	2293	x	x	

\*: persons who were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

source of training	status of vocational training: received or being received												persons* (15-29 years)	
	usual principal activity status									unemp-loyed (81)	not in labour force (11)	all (12)	estimated (00)	sample (14)
	employed													
	occupation division of NCO-68													
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
01	103	338	306	373	196	367	475	364	455	307	357	8455	573	
02	170	6	108	62	82	72	14	61	53	97	72	1708	107	
03	60	30	18	0	0	17	0	15	16	38	23	544	47	
04	8	29	0	14	158	36	15	22	82	105	60	1420	76	
05	9	0	25	0	0	0	6	5	0	2	3	76	8	
06	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	19	3	
07	5	8	0	0	123	0	4	5	1	11	7	158	13	
08	7	0	0	0	63	0	11	7	9	4	6	145	6	
09	0	0	0	0	10	14	4	5	0	1	3	71	9	
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
11	0	5	0	0	0	22	7	8	13	15	11	267	14	
12	8	0	0	18	0	0	1	3	0	6	4	85	7	
13	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	2	55	4	
14	14	32	0	80	0	4	0	12	12	25	17	393	32	
15	133	9	0	25	0	24	0	27	20	8	19	457	56	
16	47	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	0	2	4	104	11	
17	0	15	3	59	0	49	0	19	0	3	11	252	13	
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	0	1	26	4	
19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	14	1	
20	42	145	77	58	168	80	305	166	14	10	89	2116	130	
21	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	1	4	3	2	49	7	
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
23	50	32	9	48	0	22	1	19	13	44	27	639	50	
24	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	11	5	129	6	
99	328	349	438	217	200	263	146	235	293	282	260	6141	445	
n.r.	1	0	0	46	0	31	4	14	1	20	14	335	34	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	23660	1656	
estd. persons (00)	12136	11074	6956	43276	14636	413291	163369	664738	36495	232235	933469	x	x	
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	1641	621	660	1128	285	2984	4660	11978	3427	8254	23660	x	x	
sample persons* (15-29 years)	136	58	45	100	20	194	287	840	275	541	1656	x	x	

\*: persons who received or were receiving formal vocational training.



Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

source of training	status of vocational training: received or being received												persons*		
	usual principal activity status								unemp- loyed (81)	female		all		estimated (00)	sample
	employed									not in labour force (11)	all (12)	persons*			
	occupation division of NCO-68								persons*			estimated (00)	sample		
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			(14)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
01	50	0	43	0	6	41	126	66	97	75	76	1202	106		
02	142	0	3	0	0	58	21	65	82	92	81	1283	77		
03	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	15	10	9	137	16		
04	38	49	0	0	0	0	1	14	40	19	21	333	29		
05	12	0	0	0	0	30	0	10	15	14	13	201	18		
06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1		
07	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	15	1		
08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	35	1		
09	1	0	0	10	0	5	0	2	6	0	2	33	11		
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	1	1	19	4		
11	23	790	0	26	663	540	494	298	100	247	234	3683	222		
12	233	0	0	0	0	65	0	90	41	39	55	868	59		
13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	18	3		
14	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	20	13	11	167	11		
15	60	0	0	151	31	60	7	44	45	34	40	622	45		
16	60	0	23	240	0	58	7	50	47	14	31	496	34		
17	0	0	0	0	0	5	30	10	16	1	7	110	5		
18	0	0	0	0	0	22	17	9	0	5	6	88	10		
19	0	0	0	20	0	8	2	3	0	0	1	18	5		
20	0	0	0	0	0	1	43	13	0	0	4	65	3		
21	2	0	38	22	0	0	0	4	16	7	8	127	11		
22	12	0	0	0	58	0	0	6	24	12	13	197	10		
23	1	0	56	136	0	0	22	19	21	43	32	498	41		
24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	2	25	2		
99	359	160	766	153	242	105	228	274	397	327	325	5110	371		
n.r.	0	0	15	243	0	1	0	16	8	37	25	389	28		
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	15742	1124		
estd. persons (00)	7254	3237	1159	4911	4899	203579	38327	263366	19827	632028	915221	x	x		
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	1600	74	290	305	143	952	1478	4842	3071	7830	15742	x	x		
sample persons* (15-29 years)	109	6	21	14	8	83	84	325	234	565	1124	x	x		

\*: persons who received or were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

source of training	status of vocational training: received or being received												persons* (15-29 years)	
	usual principal activity status									unemp-loyed (81)	not in labour force (11)	all (12)	estimated (00) (13)	sample (14)
	employed						others							
	occupation division of NCO-68													
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
01	77	302	226	294	132	288	391	278	286	194	245	9657	679	
02	156	5	76	49	55	68	16	62	67	94	76	2991	184	
03	34	27	12	0	0	13	0	11	15	24	17	681	63	
04	23	32	0	11	105	27	12	20	62	63	44	1753	105	
05	11	0	17	0	0	7	5	6	7	8	7	276	26	
06	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	20	4	
07	3	7	16	0	82	0	3	5	1	6	4	173	14	
08	3	0	0	0	42	0	8	5	5	4	5	180	7	
09	1	0	0	2	7	12	3	4	3	1	3	104	20	
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	19	4	
11	12	88	0	5	222	147	124	92	54	128	100	3951	236	
12	119	0	0	14	0	16	1	28	20	22	24	953	66	
13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	74	7	
14	7	28	1	63	0	3	0	9	16	19	14	561	43	
15	97	8	0	52	10	33	2	32	32	21	27	1079	101	
16	54	0	7	51	0	14	3	20	22	8	15	600	45	
17	0	14	2	46	0	38	7	16	8	2	9	362	18	
18	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	4	0	3	3	114	14	
19	0	0	0	4	0	2	0	1	2	0	1	32	6	
20	21	130	54	46	112	61	242	122	8	5	55	2181	133	
21	1	0	23	5	0	0	0	2	9	5	4	177	18	
22	6	0	0	0	19	0	0	2	11	6	5	197	10	
23	26	29	23	67	0	16	6	19	17	44	29	1137	91	
24	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	6	4	154	8	
99	344	329	538	203	214	225	166	246	342	304	286	11251	816	
n.r.	1	0	5	88	0	23	3	14	4	28	18	724	62	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	39401	2780	
estd. persons (00)	19389	14311	8116	48187	19535	616870	201695	928104	56322	864263	1848689	x	x	
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	3240	695	950	1433	428	3935	6138	16820	6498	16084	39401	x	x	
sample persons* (15-29 years)	245	64	66	114	28	277	371	1165	509	1106	2780	x	x	

\*: persons who received or were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

source of training	status of vocational training: received or being received												persons*	
	urban								male				persons* (15-29 years)	
	usual principal activity status								unemp-loyed (81)	not in labour force	all			
	employed													
occupation division of NCO-68								others	all	estimated (00)	sample			
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
01	115	181	143	369	362	162	395	280	229	160	227	7462	501	
02	15	90	8	37	1	83	14	22	38	55	37	1217	97	
03	111	221	0	1	0	0	1	38	64	153	87	2852	141	
04	78	56	83	59	1	59	52	61	91	56	63	2061	149	
05	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	16	8	6	214	15	
06	8	1	16	0	0	0	1	4	1	3	3	112	9	
07	2	3	0	0	35	0	0	2	6	10	6	181	20	
08	0	6	0	0	71	14	0	3	0	6	4	128	6	
09	11	16	0	0	0	0	4	5	4	11	7	236	13	
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	75	2	
11	1	7	0	0	4	0	31	13	0	1	7	221	12	
12	9	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	12	16	9	288	18	
13	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	2	2	74	6	
14	10	9	1	51	0	0	0	10	7	8	9	285	23	
15	75	69	0	12	0	0	0	21	5	16	17	574	45	
16	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	26	4	
17	5	0	0	0	0	82	0	2	0	5	3	88	8	
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
19	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	
20	0	12	9	14	140	81	178	81	66	3	49	1605	119	
21	10	19	37	6	0	0	0	10	6	7	8	273	18	
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
23	80	30	21	68	26	0	9	35	43	56	44	1455	102	
24	26	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	10	6	212	8	
99	413	277	681	380	347	518	288	387	408	408	398	13112	782	
n.r.	11	0	0	0	13	1	19	10	2	1	6	186	21	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	32943	2122	
estd. persons (00)	11974	14779	11816	51595	18881	10764	114335	234144	26105	126423	386672	x	x	
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	3158	1140	2358	2199	588	158	6363	15964	4063	12917	32943	x	x	
sample persons* (15-29 years)	206	83	144	139	41	15	373	1001	322	799	2122	x	x	

\*: persons who received or were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India source of training	status of vocational training: received or being received												persons* (15-29 years)	
	usual principal activity status									female				
	employed									unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force	all	estimated (00)	sample
	occupation division of NCO-68													
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
01	53	289	2	0	90	67	27	51	86	75	70	1508	117	
02	27	0	3	8	0	0	7	13	25	51	38	828	67	
03	48	0	8	0	0	0	28	27	27	58	46	989	62	
04	20	36	27	0	0	0	9	18	24	23	22	465	42	
05	11	0	0	41	0	0	0	6	20	12	11	244	19	
06	0	0	17	30	0	0	0	5	0	1	2	38	3	
07	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	4	88	4	
08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	71	5	
09	24	0	1	0	0	0	0	11	7	0	4	79	8	
10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	10	7	157	21	
11	37	45	49	0	21	933	530	118	80	155	136	2927	229	
12	158	0	0	0	302	0	29	97	18	24	41	885	66	
13	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	17	6	7	160	9	
14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	2	3	60	10	
15	66	0	0	43	0	0	0	30	27	26	27	582	51	
16	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	47	17	26	559	49	
17	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	2	37	2	
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
19	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	3	0	1	2	35	3	
20	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	31	2	
21	36	0	55	0	0	0	45	35	57	15	25	542	37	
22	17	19	0	60	290	0	89	48	71	22	35	753	48	
23	35	98	41	196	0	0	0	38	51	45	44	952	80	
24	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	2	49	3	
99	338	514	769	623	297	0	215	438	433	419	426	9158	685	
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	24	15	317	26	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	21514	1649	
estd. persons (00)	8280	2301	3210	4228	8694	5231	15997	47941	11911	276173	336025	x	x	
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	2281	294	1275	229	444	25	837	5384	2721	13409	21514	x	x	
sample persons* (15-29 years)	187	16	88	22	28	3	70	414	279	956	1649	x	x	

\*: persons who received or were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India source of training	status of vocational training: received or being received											persons* (15-29 years)		
	urban								person			all	estimated (00)	sample
	usual principal activity status								unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force				
	employed													
occupation division of NCO-68								others	all	not in labour force	all	estimated (00)	sample	
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
01	89	203	94	334	245	149	352	222	172	116	165	8970	618	
02	20	72	6	34	1	72	13	20	33	53	38	2045	164	
03	85	176	3	1	0	0	4	36	49	105	71	3842	203	
04	54	52	63	53	1	51	47	50	64	39	46	2526	191	
05	5	0	0	4	0	0	6	4	18	10	8	458	34	
06	5	1	17	3	0	0	1	5	0	2	3	150	12	
07	2	3	0	0	20	0	0	2	4	8	5	269	24	
08	0	5	0	0	40	13	0	2	0	6	4	199	11	
09	16	13	0	0	0	0	3	6	5	6	6	315	21	
10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	8	4	232	23	
11	16	15	17	0	11	126	89	40	32	79	58	3148	241	
12	72	0	0	0	130	0	5	26	14	20	22	1173	84	
13	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	4	4	234	15	
14	7	7	1	47	0	0	0	8	8	5	6	345	33	
15	71	55	0	15	0	0	0	24	14	21	21	1156	96	
16	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	20	9	11	585	53	
17	3	0	10	0	0	71	0	3	0	2	2	125	10	
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
19	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	43	6	
20	2	9	6	13	80	70	157	61	40	2	30	1635	121	
21	21	15	43	5	0	0	6	16	27	11	15	815	55	
22	7	4	0	6	125	0	10	12	29	11	14	753	48	
23	61	44	28	80	15	0	8	36	46	50	44	2407	182	
24	21	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	5	5	260	11	
99	382	326	712	403	326	448	279	400	418	414	409	22269	1467	
n.r.	7	0	0	0	7	1	17	8	1	12	9	503	47	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	54457	3771	
estd. persons (00)	20254	17079	15027	55823	27575	15996	130332	282085	38016	402596	722697	x	x	
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	5439	1434	3634	2428	1031	182	7200	21348	6784	26326	54457	x	x	
sample persons* (15-29 years)	393	99	232	161	69	18	443	1415	601	1755	3771	x	x	

\*: persons who received or were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India source of training	status of vocational training: received or being received											persons*	
	rural+urban								male			estimated (15-29 years) sample	
	usual principal activity status									unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force		
	employed								all				
occupation division of NCO-68								all		unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force	all	estimated (00)
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
01	111	236	179	370	308	357	429	316	332	217	281	15918	1074
02	68	60	30	45	27	72	14	39	45	71	52	2925	204
03	94	154	4	1	0	16	1	28	42	108	60	3397	188
04	54	47	65	44	52	37	36	44	87	75	61	3480	225
05	3	0	5	0	0	0	7	4	9	5	5	289	23
06	7	1	13	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	2	131	12
07	3	5	0	0	64	0	2	3	4	10	6	340	33
08	2	4	0	0	68	1	5	5	4	5	5	273	12
09	7	10	0	0	3	13	4	5	2	7	5	307	22
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	75	2
11	1	6	0	0	2	21	21	11	6	6	9	488	26
12	9	0	0	6	0	0	1	3	7	12	7	373	25
13	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	2	129	10
14	12	17	1	61	0	4	0	11	9	14	12	679	55
15	95	48	0	16	0	23	0	24	12	13	18	1031	101
16	21	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	1	2	130	15
17	3	5	1	20	0	51	0	9	0	4	6	341	21
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	26	4
19	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	21	4
20	14	59	24	29	149	80	231	117	42	6	66	3721	249
21	6	12	32	4	0	0	0	6	5	6	6	322	25
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
23	70	31	18	61	18	20	6	28	29	51	37	2094	152
24	19	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	10	6	341	14
99	384	302	628	325	299	276	228	322	355	359	340	19253	1227
n.r.	8	0	0	16	9	29	13	12	2	8	9	521	55
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	56603	3778
estd. persons (00)	24110	25852	18773	94871	33517	424055	277703	898883	62600	358658	1320140	x	x
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	4799	1761	3018	3327	872	3142	11023	27942	7490	21171	56603	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	342	141	189	239	61	209	660	1841	597	1340	3778	x	x

\*: persons who received or were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

source of training	status of vocational training: received or being received											persons*	
	rural+urban								female			persons* (15-29 years)	
	usual principal activity status												
	employed								unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force	all	estimated (00)	sample
occupation division of NCO-68													
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
01	52	231	9	0	69	41	90	58	92	75	73	2709	223
02	74	0	3	3	0	56	16	38	55	66	57	2110	144
03	31	0	6	0	0	0	10	15	20	40	30	1127	78
04	27	38	22	0	0	0	4	16	32	21	21	798	71
05	11	0	0	17	0	30	0	8	17	12	12	445	37
06	0	0	14	13	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	40	4
07	2	0	10	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	3	103	5
08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	106	6
09	15	0	1	6	0	5	0	7	7	0	3	112	19
10	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	7	5	176	25
11	31	195	40	15	178	550	507	203	90	189	177	6610	451
12	189	0	0	0	228	63	11	93	30	29	47	1753	125
13	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	5	5	178	12
14	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	15	6	6	227	21
15	64	0	0	105	8	59	5	37	36	29	32	1204	96
16	76	0	4	137	0	56	4	43	47	16	28	1054	83
17	0	0	23	0	0	5	19	8	9	0	4	146	7
18	0	0	0	0	0	21	11	4	0	2	2	88	11
19	0	0	0	11	0	8	8	3	0	1	1	54	8
20	3	0	0	0	0	1	28	7	0	1	3	96	5
21	22	0	52	13	0	0	16	21	35	12	18	669	48
22	15	15	0	26	233	0	32	28	46	19	25	950	58
23	21	79	43	162	0	0	14	29	35	45	39	1451	121
24	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	1	2	74	5
99	347	443	768	354	284	103	223	360	414	386	383	14268	1056
n.r.	0	0	3	139	0	1	1	8	4	28	19	707	54
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	37256	2773
estd. persons (00)	15534	5538	4369	9139	13593	208810	54324	311307	31738	908201	1251246	x	x
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	3881	368	1566	534	587	976	2315	10226	5791	21238	37256	x	x
sample persons* (15-29 years)	296	22	109	36	36	86	154	739	513	1521	2773	x	x

\*: persons who received or were receiving formal vocational training.

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-29 years who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by source of training for each broad usual principal activity status

source of training	status of vocational training: received or being received											persons*		
	rural+urban								person		persons* (15-29 years)			
	usual principal activity status									unemp- loyed (81)	not in labour force	all (12)	estimated (00) (13)	sample (14)
	employed													
occupation division of NCO-68														
0 & 1	2	3	4	5	6	others	all							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
01	84	236	121	319	212	282	370	247	228	146	198	18627	1297	
02	71	50	21	39	16	68	14	38	49	69	54	5036	348	
03	66	127	5	1	0	12	2	25	32	74	48	4523	266	
04	42	45	50	37	31	28	31	37	63	48	46	4278	296	
05	7	0	4	2	0	7	6	5	12	9	8	734	60	
06	4	1	13	2	0	0	0	3	0	1	2	170	16	
07	2	4	3	0	38	0	1	3	2	7	5	443	38	
08	1	3	0	0	41	1	4	3	3	5	4	379	18	
09	11	9	0	1	2	11	3	5	4	4	4	419	41	
10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	3	251	27	
11	14	39	14	2	73	146	105	63	43	98	76	7099	477	
12	89	0	0	5	92	15	3	27	17	21	23	2126	150	
13	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	4	3	307	22	
14	7	14	1	53	0	3	0	8	12	10	10	906	76	
15	81	39	0	28	3	31	1	27	23	21	24	2235	197	
16	45	0	1	19	0	13	1	14	21	8	13	1185	98	
17	2	5	8	17	0	40	3	9	4	2	5	487	28	
18	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	2	0	1	1	114	15	
19	0	0	0	3	0	2	1	1	1	0	1	75	12	
20	9	49	16	25	89	62	196	88	24	4	41	3817	254	
21	13	10	39	5	0	0	3	10	18	9	11	992	73	
22	7	3	0	4	94	0	6	8	20	9	10	950	58	
23	48	39	27	75	10	16	7	29	32	48	38	3544	273	
24	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	6	4	414	19	
99	367	327	676	329	293	235	227	332	381	372	357	33521	2283	
n.r.	4	0	1	33	5	22	11	11	3	18	13	1227	109	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	93858	6551	
estd. persons (00)	39643	31391	23142	104010	47110	632866	332027	1210189	94338	1266859	2571386	x	x	
estd. persons* (00) (15-29 years)	8680	2128	4584	3861	1460	4118	13338	38168	13281	42409	93858	x	x	
sample persons* (15-29 years)	638	163	298	275	97	295	814	2580	1110	2861	6551	x	x	

\*: persons who received or were receiving formal vocational training.



Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity category taking into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status

<b>all-India</b>		<b>rural</b>				<b>male</b>						<b>persons</b>		
usual activity (ps+ss)		general education											persons	
status	industry	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate	post graduate & above	secondary & above	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
11,12,21	01-05	327	292	189	103	53	5	26	6	192	0	1000	855250	48101
	10-93	243	305	206	118	60	15	45	9	246	0	1000	317203	23442
	01-93	304	295	194	107	55	7	31	6	206	0	1000	1172453	71543
31	01-05	499	300	95	51	19	5	28	3	106	0	1000	17963	1046
	10-99	91	190	200	176	113	56	126	46	518	0	1000	163178	13723
	01-99	131	201	190	164	104	51	117	42	477	0	1000	181140	14769
41	x	409	287	202	58	38	0	1	5	102	0	1000	3087	332
51	01-05	495	320	132	37	10	1	3	0	52	0	1000	467632	14119
	10-99	361	342	202	64	20	6	4	0	95	0	1000	192346	9915
	01-99	456	326	153	44	13	3	4	0	64	0	1000	659978	24034
41, 51	01-99	456	326	153	45	13	3	4	0	65	0	1000	663065	24366
11-51	01-05	388	301	168	79	37	4	18	4	142	0	1000	1341054	63306
	10-99	241	288	203	116	61	22	53	16	268	0	1000	675604	47372
	01-99	339	297	180	91	45	10	30	8	184	0	1000	2016659	110678
81	x	77	208	184	188	137	50	124	29	529	2	1000	32716	2382
11-81	x	335	295	180	93	47	10	31	8	190	0	1000	2049375	113060
91	x	72	691	138	59	32	2	6	0	99	1	1000	969078	55975
92	x	519	274	129	53	15	0	9	0	77	0	1000	6584	435
93	x	587	308	76	12	17	0	0	0	30	0	1000	6711	428
94	x	376	244	122	128	45	29	39	19	259	0	1000	25450	1698
95	x	627	245	79	30	10	4	5	0	48	0	1000	38277	1794
97	x	805	150	30	8	4	1	2	0	14	1	1000	185181	8539
99	x	971	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1000	411279	21386
91-99	x	401	443	90	38	20	2	4	1	66	1	1000	1642559	90255
11-99	x	364	361	140	69	35	7	19	5	134	0	1000	3691933	203315
estimated persons (00)		1344506	1333485	516019	253511	129386	24343	71632	17376	496247	1677	3691933	x	x
sample persons		61414	73742	31100	17538	9665	1916	6204	1585	36908	151	203315	x	x

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity category taking into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status

<b>all-India</b>		<b>rural</b>										<b>female</b>			
usual activity		general education										persons			
(ps+ss)		not	literate	middle	secondary	higher	diploma/	graduate	post	secondary	n.r.	total	estimated	sample	
status	industry	literate	& upto primary			secondary	certificate course		graduate & above	& above			(00)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
11,12,21	01-05	657	190	95	39	13	2	3	0	57	0	1000	624321	37550	
	10-93	510	259	133	51	22	10	12	4	99	0	1000	115258	7356	
	01-93	634	201	101	41	15	3	4	1	64	0	1000	739578	44906	
31	01-05	533	348	65	13	24	0	12	5	54	0	1000	4748	245	
	10-99	240	152	122	149	105	77	107	49	486	0	1000	38361	2987	
	01-99	272	174	115	134	96	68	97	44	439	0	1000	43109	3232	
41	x	728	194	73	1	4	0	0	0	5	0	1000	1965	123	
51	01-05	762	168	53	12	3	1	0	0	16	0	1000	338827	11024	
	10-99	685	202	82	22	4	5	1	0	32	0	1000	38030	1791	
	01-99	755	172	56	13	3	1	0	0	18	0	1000	376857	12815	
41, 51	01-99	754	172	56	13	3	1	0	0	18	0	1000	378823	12938	
11-51	01-05	693	183	80	29	10	1	2	0	43	0	1000	967985	48828	
	10-99	493	226	120	64	34	22	29	12	161	0	1000	193525	12248	
	01-99	660	190	87	35	14	5	7	2	63	0	1000	1161510	61076	
81	x	84	127	165	203	156	81	144	38	622	1	1000	21145	1617	
11-81	x	650	189	88	38	16	6	9	3	73	0	1000	1182655	62693	
91	x	80	726	118	44	26	1	3	0	75	1	1000	747976	44502	
92	x	482	253	146	68	31	3	14	3	119	0	1000	537744	31974	
93	x	590	239	99	44	18	1	6	2	72	1	1000	430916	22447	
94	x	755	142	53	25	10	8	6	0	49	0	1000	20882	1291	
95	x	861	98	26	8	1	1	3	0	13	2	1000	25638	1364	
97	x	909	79	9	2	1	1	0	0	4	0	1000	213813	10397	
99	x	972	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1000	391902	20042	
91-99	x	501	344	90	38	19	1	5	1	65	1	1000	2368872	132017	
11-99	x	550	293	89	38	18	3	7	2	67	1	1000	3551527	194710	
estimated persons (00)		1954148	1039117	317371	134870	63626	10909	23422	6218	239045	1845	3551527	x	x	
sample persons		92177	61971	21606	10240	5058	815	2190	505	18808	148	194710	x	x	

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity category taking into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status

all-India		rural person											persons	
usual activity (ps+ss)		general education											persons	
status	industry	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate	post graduate & above	secondary & above	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
11,12,21	01-05	466	249	150	76	36	4	16	3	135	0	1000	1479571	85651
	10-93	314	293	186	100	50	13	36	8	207	0	1000	432461	30798
	01-93	432	259	158	81	39	6	21	4	151	0	1000	1912031	116449
31	01-05	506	310	89	43	20	4	25	4	95	0	1000	22710	1291
	10-99	119	183	185	171	112	60	123	47	512	0	1000	201539	16710
	01-99	158	196	176	158	102	55	113	42	470	0	1000	224249	18001
41	x	533	251	152	36	25	0	1	3	64	0	1000	5053	455
51	01-05	608	256	99	26	7	1	2	0	37	0	1000	806459	25143
	10-99	415	319	182	57	17	6	4	0	85	0	1000	230376	11706
	01-99	565	270	118	33	9	2	2	0	47	0	1000	1036835	36849
41, 51	01-99	565	270	118	33	10	2	2	0	47	0	1000	1041888	37304
11-51	01-05	516	252	131	58	26	3	11	2	100	0	1000	2309039	112134
	10-99	297	274	185	105	55	22	48	15	244	0	1000	869129	59620
	01-99	456	258	146	71	34	8	21	6	140	0	1000	3178168	171754
81	x	80	176	177	194	145	62	132	32	566	1	1000	53862	3999
11-81	x	450	257	146	73	36	9	23	6	147	0	1000	3232030	175753
91	x	75	706	129	52	29	2	5	0	89	1	1000	1717054	100477
92	x	483	253	145	68	31	3	14	3	119	0	1000	544328	32409
93	x	590	240	99	44	18	1	6	2	71	1	1000	437627	22875
94	x	547	198	91	82	29	19	24	10	164	0	1000	46332	2989
95	x	721	186	58	21	6	3	4	0	34	1	1000	63915	3158
97	x	861	112	19	5	2	1	1	0	8	0	1000	398994	18936
99	x	971	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1000	803181	41428
91-99	x	460	385	90	38	19	2	5	1	65	1	1000	4011430	222272
11-99	x	455	328	115	54	27	5	13	3	102	0	1000	7243460	398025
estimated persons (00)		3298654	2372602	833390	388381	193012	35252	95054	23594	735292	3522	7243460	x	x
sample persons		153591	135713	52706	27778	14723	2731	8394	2090	55716	299	398025	x	x

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity category taking into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status

<b>all-India</b>		<b>urban</b>		<b>male</b>									<b>persons</b>	
usual activity (ps+ss)		general education											persons	
status	industry	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate	post graduate & above	secondary & above	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
11,12,21	01-05	237	232	185	146	100	16	71	11	346	0	1000	30457	3544
	10-93	130	230	190	167	101	26	123	32	450	0	1000	286374	22912
	01-93	141	230	189	165	101	25	118	30	440	0	1000	316831	26456
31	01-05	258	350	126	129	74	0	54	10	267	0	1000	2290	216
	10-99	66	182	185	155	106	59	180	68	567	0	1000	285166	20605
	01-99	67	183	184	154	105	59	179	67	565	0	1000	287456	20821
41	x	232	416	245	48	33	0	27	0	107	0	1000	697	182
51	01-05	476	322	142	47	9	2	0	1	59	1	1000	10732	1052
	10-99	274	361	236	83	26	11	8	0	129	0	1000	91754	7506
	01-99	295	357	226	80	25	10	7	0	121	0	1000	102486	8558
41, 51	01-99	295	358	226	79	25	10	7	0	121	0	1000	103184	8740
11-51	01-05	297	261	171	121	76	12	53	9	271	0	1000	43491	4820
	10-99	123	228	194	150	93	38	132	43	455	0	1000	663979	51197
	01-99	133	230	193	148	92	36	127	41	444	0	1000	707470	56017
81	x	47	130	213	166	103	78	210	53	610	0	1000	27990	2418
11-81	x	130	226	193	149	92	38	130	41	450	0	1000	735459	58435
91	x	50	557	156	99	97	7	31	4	237	0	1000	345793	29424
92	x	250	324	187	61	99	3	58	18	239	0	1000	3383	317
93	x	272	233	113	261	49	10	34	29	383	0	1000	794	86
94	x	82	145	110	245	104	52	203	59	663	0	1000	35155	2634
95	x	479	292	122	69	23	4	9	2	107	0	1000	11399	1004
97	x	535	238	93	68	26	2	26	12	134	1	1000	45654	4042
99	x	932	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1000	111955	9370
91-99	x	280	398	116	85	70	8	35	7	205	1	1000	554133	46877
11-99	x	195	300	160	121	83	25	89	27	345	0	1000	1289592	105312
estimated persons (00)		250933	386887	206425	156462	106618	32286	115030	34355	444750	597	1289592	x	x
sample persons		21009	33170	17199	12376	8304	2308	8456	2428	33872	62	105312	x	x

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity category taking into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status

all-India		female										persons		
usual activity (ps+ss)		general education										persons		
status	industry	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle secondary	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate	post graduate & above	secondary & above	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
11,12,21	01-05	562	230	127	49	16	4	7	4	80	0	1000	22385	2463
	10-93	342	247	161	83	53	24	65	25	250	0	1000	71487	6057
	01-93	394	243	153	75	44	19	51	20	209	0	1000	93872	8520
31	01-05	662	198	76	33	17	0	13	0	63	0	1000	669	54
	10-99	212	161	84	93	76	65	212	97	543	0	1000	69379	5652
	01-99	216	162	84	92	76	65	210	96	538	0	1000	70047	5706
41	x	420	344	215	6	0	0	15	0	21	0	1000	142	30
51	01-05	713	212	61	7	4	2	0	0	14	0	1000	12598	991
	10-99	593	246	110	23	18	6	4	2	52	0	1000	20171	1831
	01-99	639	233	91	17	13	4	2	1	37	0	1000	32769	2822
41, 51	01-99	638	233	91	17	13	4	2	1	37	0	1000	32911	2852
11-51	01-05	617	223	103	34	12	3	5	2	56	0	1000	35652	3508
	10-99	317	210	121	80	59	39	121	53	351	0	1000	161178	13570
	01-99	372	213	118	71	50	33	100	44	298	0	1000	196830	17078
81	x	21	92	135	149	122	81	286	114	752	0	1000	14544	1605
11-81	x	348	204	119	77	55	36	112	48	329	0	1000	211374	18683
91	x	49	581	158	93	85	6	24	4	212	0	1000	294979	25355
92	x	260	227	193	138	74	8	80	21	320	0	1000	396447	31459
93	x	285	214	159	126	85	7	94	29	341	1	1000	112061	9208
94	x	354	281	115	106	38	17	52	38	250	0	1000	11537	1084
95	x	681	186	80	33	7	1	7	4	52	0	1000	7908	676
97	x	734	175	47	27	5	0	5	6	44	0	1000	51384	4455
99	x	932	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1000	100225	8575
91-99	x	298	314	149	102	66	6	51	14	239	0	1000	974542	80812
11-99	x	307	294	144	97	64	11	62	20	255	0	1000	1185916	99495
estimated persons (00)		363781	348737	170587	115442	76279	13330	73758	23621	302430	380	1185916	x	x
sample persons		30713	30542	14464	9515	6210	1078	5288	1633	23724	52	99495	x	x

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity category taking into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status

all-India		urban person											persons	
usual activity (ps+ss)		general education											persons	
status	industry	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle secondary	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate	post graduate & above	secondary & above	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
11,12,21	01-05	375	231	161	105	65	11	44	8	233	0	1000	52842	6007
	10-93	173	234	184	150	91	25	112	31	410	0	1000	357860	28969
	01-93	199	233	181	144	88	24	103	28	387	0	1000	410703	34976
31	01-05	349	315	115	107	61	0	45	8	221	0	1000	2959	270
	10-99	94	178	165	143	100	60	186	73	562	0	1000	354544	26257
	01-99	97	179	164	142	100	60	185	73	559	0	1000	357503	26527
41	x	264	404	240	41	27	0	24	0	92	0	1000	839	212
51	01-05	604	263	98	25	6	2	0	1	35	0	1000	23330	2043
	10-99	331	340	213	72	25	10	7	1	115	0	1000	111925	9337
	01-99	378	327	194	64	22	8	6	1	101	0	1000	135255	11380
41, 51	01-99	378	327	194	64	22	8	6	1	101	0	1000	136095	11592
11-51	01-05	441	244	141	82	47	8	31	6	174	0	1000	79143	8328
	10-99	161	224	180	136	86	38	130	45	435	0	1000	825157	64767
	01-99	185	226	176	131	83	36	121	42	412	0	1000	904300	73095
81	x	38	117	186	160	110	79	236	74	658	0	1000	42533	4023
11-81	x	179	221	177	133	84	38	126	43	423	0	1000	946833	77118
91	x	50	568	157	96	91	6	28	4	225	0	1000	640777	54780
92	x	260	228	193	137	74	8	79	21	319	0	1000	399831	31776
93	x	285	214	159	127	85	7	94	29	342	1	1000	112854	9294
94	x	149	179	111	211	88	44	165	53	561	0	1000	46693	3718
95	x	562	249	105	54	16	3	8	3	85	0	1000	19308	1680
97	x	640	204	69	46	15	1	15	9	86	0	1000	97038	8497
99	x	932	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1000	212179	17945
91-99	x	292	344	137	96	68	7	45	11	227	0	1000	1528680	127690
11-99	x	248	297	152	110	74	18	76	23	302	0	1000	2475514	204808
estimated persons (00)		614714	735624	377012	271904	182896	45616	188794	57976	747186	977	2475514	x	x
sample persons		51722	63712	31663	21891	14514	3386	13745	4061	57597	114	204808	x	x

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity category taking into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status

<b>all-India</b>		<b>rural + urban</b>										<b>male</b>		
usual activity (ps+ss)		general education										persons		
status	industry	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate	post graduate & above	secondary & above	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
11,12,21	01-05	324	289	189	104	54	5	28	6	197	0	1000	885707	51645
	10-93	190	269	198	141	79	20	82	20	343	0	1000	603577	46354
	01-93	269	281	193	119	64	11	50	12	256	0	1000	1489284	97999
31	01-05	472	305	99	59	25	5	31	4	124	0	1000	20253	1262
	10-99	75	185	190	162	108	58	160	60	549	0	1000	448343	34328
	01-99	92	190	186	158	105	56	155	57	531	0	1000	468596	35590
41	x	377	311	210	56	37	0	6	4	103	0	1000	3785	514
51	01-05	495	320	133	37	10	1	3	0	52	0	1000	478364	15171
	10-99	333	348	213	70	22	8	5	0	106	0	1000	284100	17421
	01-99	435	330	163	49	15	4	4	0	72	0	1000	762464	32592
41, 51	01-99	434	330	163	49	15	4	4	0	72	0	1000	766249	33106
11-51	01-05	385	300	168	80	39	4	19	4	146	0	1000	1384546	68126
	10-99	182	258	199	133	77	30	92	29	361	0	1000	1339583	98569
	01-99	285	279	183	106	57	17	55	16	252	0	1000	2724129	166695
81	x	63	172	198	178	122	63	164	40	566	1	1000	60706	4800
11-81	x	281	277	184	108	59	18	57	17	258	0	1000	2784834	171495
91	x	66	656	143	69	49	3	13	1	135	0	1000	1314871	85399
92	x	428	291	149	56	43	1	26	6	132	0	1000	9967	752
93	x	553	300	80	38	21	1	4	3	67	0	1000	7505	514
94	x	205	187	115	196	79	42	134	42	493	0	1000	60605	4332
95	x	593	256	89	39	13	4	6	1	62	0	1000	49676	2798
97	x	752	167	43	20	8	1	6	3	38	1	1000	230835	12581
99	x	963	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1000	523233	30756
91-99	x	371	432	96	50	33	3	12	2	101	1	1000	2196692	137132
11-99	x	320	345	145	82	47	11	37	10	189	0	1000	4981526	308627
estimated persons (00)		1595439	1720372	722444	409972	236003	56629	186661	51731	940997	2274	4981526	x	x
sample persons		82423	106912	48299	29914	17969	4224	14660	4013	70780	213	308627	x	x

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity category taking into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status

all-India		rural + urban										female		
usual activity (ps+ss)		general education										persons		
status	industry	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate	post graduate & above	secondary & above	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
11,12,21	01-05	654	192	96	39	13	2	3	1	58	0	1000	646706	40013
	10-93	445	255	144	63	34	15	32	12	156	0	1000	186744	13413
	01-93	607	206	107	44	18	5	10	3	80	0	1000	833450	53426
31	01-05	549	330	66	16	23	0	12	5	55	0	1000	5416	299
	10-99	222	158	97	113	87	69	175	80	523	0	1000	107739	8639
	01-99	237	166	96	108	84	66	167	76	500	0	1000	113156	8938
41	x	707	204	83	1	3	0	1	0	6	0	1000	2108	153
51	01-05	761	170	53	12	3	1	0	0	16	0	1000	351425	12015
	10-99	653	217	91	22	9	5	2	1	39	0	1000	58201	3622
	01-99	745	176	59	14	4	1	0	0	19	0	1000	409626	15637
41, 51	01-99	745	177	59	14	4	1	0	0	19	0	1000	411734	15790
11-51	01-05	691	185	81	30	10	1	2	0	43	0	1000	1003637	52336
	10-99	413	219	121	71	45	30	70	30	248	0	1000	354703	25818
	01-99	618	194	91	40	19	9	20	8	97	0	1000	1358340	78154
81	x	59	112	153	181	142	81	202	69	675	1	1000	35689	3222
11-81	x	604	192	93	44	22	11	25	10	111	0	1000	1394029	81376
91	x	71	685	129	58	43	2	9	1	114	1	1000	1042955	69857
92	x	388	242	166	98	49	5	42	11	204	0	1000	934192	63433
93	x	527	234	112	61	32	3	24	7	127	1	1000	542977	31655
94	x	612	192	75	54	20	11	22	13	121	0	1000	32419	2375
95	x	819	119	39	14	2	1	4	1	22	1	1000	33546	2040
97	x	875	97	16	7	2	0	1	1	11	0	1000	265197	14852
99	x	964	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1000	492127	28617
91-99	x	442	335	107	57	33	3	19	5	115	1	1000	3343413	212829
11-99	x	489	293	103	53	30	5	21	6	114	0	1000	4737442	294205
estimated persons (00)		2317930	1387854	487958	250313	139905	24239	97180	29839	541476	2225	4737442	x	x
sample persons		122890	92513	36070	19755	11268	1893	7478	2138	42532	200	294205	x	x



Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity category taking into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status

all-India		rural + urban											person	
usual activity (ps+ss)		general education											persons	
status	industry	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate	post graduate & above	secondary & above	n.r.	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
11,12,21	01-05	463	248	150	77	37	4	17	4	138	0	1000	1532413	91658
	10-93	250	266	185	123	69	19	71	18	299	0	1000	790321	59767
	01-93	391	254	162	92	48	9	35	9	193	0	1000	2322734	151425
31	01-05	488	311	92	50	24	4	27	4	109	0	1000	25669	1561
	10-99	103	180	172	153	104	60	163	64	544	0	1000	556083	42967
	01-99	120	186	169	148	101	58	157	61	525	0	1000	581752	44528
41	x	495	273	164	36	25	0	4	2	68	0	1000	5892	667
51	01-05	608	256	99	26	7	1	2	0	37	0	1000	829789	27186
	10-99	387	326	192	62	20	7	5	0	94	0	1000	342301	21043
	01-99	543	277	126	37	11	3	3	0	54	0	1000	1172090	48229
41, 51	01-99	543	277	126	37	11	3	3	0	54	0	1000	1177982	48896
11-51	01-05	514	252	132	59	27	3	12	2	103	0	1000	2388182	120462
	10-99	230	250	182	120	70	30	87	29	337	0	1000	1694286	124387
	01-99	396	251	153	84	45	14	43	14	200	0	1000	4082468	244849
81	x	62	150	181	179	129	69	178	51	607	1	1000	96395	8022
11-81	x	388	249	153	86	47	15	46	14	209	0	1000	4178863	252871
91	x	68	669	137	64	46	3	11	1	126	1	1000	2357831	155257
92	x	388	242	166	97	49	5	41	11	203	0	1000	944158	64185
93	x	527	234	111	61	32	2	24	7	126	1	1000	550482	32169
94	x	347	188	101	146	59	32	95	32	363	0	1000	93025	6707
95	x	684	201	69	29	9	3	5	1	46	1	1000	83222	4838
97	x	818	130	29	13	5	1	4	2	24	0	1000	496032	27433
99	x	963	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1000	1015360	59373
91-99	x	413	374	103	54	33	3	16	4	110	1	1000	5540110	349962
11-99	x	403	320	125	68	39	8	29	8	153	0	1000	9718974	602833
estimated persons (00)		3913368	3108226	1210402	660285	375908	80868	283848	81570	1482479	4499	9718974	x	x
sample persons		205313	199425	84369	49669	29237	6117	22139	6151	113313	413	602833	x	x

## **Appendix B**

### **Sample Design and Estimation Procedure**

## Appendix - B

### Sample Design and Estimation Procedure

#### 1 Introduction

1.1 The 61<sup>st</sup> round (July 2004-June 2005) of the NSS was earmarked for survey on 'Household Consumer Expenditure' and 'Employment and Unemployment'. The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union *except* (i) Leh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, (ii) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond 5 kilometres of the bus route and (iii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remained inaccessible throughout the year. All the sample first-stage units of the districts Poonch and Rajouri of Jammu & Kashmir, all rural samples of the district Doda of Jammu & Kashmir, and all rural samples of the district Nicobar of Andaman and Nicobar Islands became casualty and therefore, the district Poonch and Rajouri of Jammu & Kashmir, rural areas of district Doda of Jammu & Kashmir and rural areas of the district Nicobar of Andaman and Nicobar Islands are outside the survey coverage. The survey period was divided into four sub-rounds of three months duration each and an equal number of sample villages/blocks (FSUs), as far as possible, were allotted for survey in each of these four sub-rounds.

#### 2 Sample Design

2.1 A stratified multi-stage sampling design for rural as well as urban areas was adopted for selection of the sample units for the 61<sup>st</sup> round survey. The first-stage units (FSUs) were the census 2001 villages (panchayat wards for Kerala) for rural areas and the NSSO Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks for urban areas. The ultimate-stage units (USUs) were the households for both rural and urban areas. Hamlet-groups/sub-blocks constituted the intermediate stage whenever these were formed in the sample FSUs.

2.2 *Selection of the first-stage units:* The various steps involved before making the selection of the FSUs are discussed at length in the following few paragraphs before taking up the issue of selection of USUs within an FSU.

2.2.1 *Sampling frame for the first-stage units (FSUs):* For rural areas, the list of 2001 census villages constituted the sampling frame for selection of sample FSUs for most of the States. For the rural areas of Kerala, however, the list of panchayat wards was used as the sampling frame for selection of panchayat wards. For the urban areas, the latest lists of UFS blocks constituted the sampling frame for selection of sample FSUs.

2.2.2 *Stratification of the first-stage units:* Within each district of a State/UT, two separate basic strata were formed as follows:

1. rural stratum comprising all rural areas of the district
2. urban stratum comprising all the urban areas of the district.

However, if there were one or more towns with population 10 lakhs or more as per population census of 2001 in a district, each of them formed a separate basic stratum and the remaining urban areas of the district was considered as another basic stratum. As per census of 2001, there were 27 towns each with a population of 10 lakhs or more at the all-India level.

*2.2.3 Sub-stratification of the first-stage units in rural areas:* Within a district, if  $r$  FSUs were allocated to a rural stratum, a total of  $r/2$  sub-strata were formed within that rural stratum. The villages within the stratum were first arranged in ascending order of population as per the frame and then  $r/2$  sub-strata were formed in such a way that each sub-stratum comprised a group of villages of the arranged frame having more or less equal populations.

*2.2.4 Sub-stratification of the first-stage units in urban areas:* Within a district, if  $u$  number of FSUs were allocated to urban stratum, a total number of  $u/2$  sub-strata were formed within that urban stratum. The towns within the stratum, except those with populations of 10 lakhs or more, were first arranged in ascending order of population as per the frame and then UFS blocks of each town were arranged by IV unit no.  $\times$  block no. in ascending order of the number. From this arranged frame of UFS blocks of all the towns within the stratum,  $u/2$  sub-strata were formed in such a way that each sub-stratum had more or less an equal number of UFS blocks. For towns with populations of 10 lakhs or more, the urban blocks were first arranged by IV unit no.  $\times$  block no. in ascending order of the number and then  $u/2$  sub-strata were formed in such a way that each sub-stratum had more or less equal number of UFS blocks.

*2.2.5 Allocation of FSUs among Strata:* At the all-India level, a total number of 12,784 FSUs (8,124 villages and 4,660 urban blocks) was allocated for survey and this was allocated to the different States and UTs in proportion to population as per census of 2001 subject to the availability of investigators, ensuring more or less uniform work-loads. The State/UT level sample size was then allocated between rural and urban sectors in proportion to population as per census of 2001 with 1.5 weightage to urban sector subject to the restriction that urban sample size for bigger States like Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, etc., should not exceed the rural sample size. A minimum of 8 FSUs has been allocated to each State/UT separately for rural and urban areas. Within each of the rural and urban sectors of a State/UT, the respective sample size was allocated to the different strata in proportion to the stratum population as per census of 2001. Allocations at stratum level, for both rural and urban strata, were adjusted to a multiple of 4 with a minimum sample size of 4.

*2.2.6 Selection of first-stage units:* From each sub-stratum of the rural stratum of a district, two FSUs were selected with probability proportional to size with replacement (PPSWR), size being the population as per population census of 2001. From each sub-stratum of the urban stratum of a district, two FSUs were selected with simple random sampling without replacement (SRSWOR). Within each sub-stratum, samples were drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples in both the rural and urban sectors.

2.3 *Selection of Ultimate-stage Units within an FSU*: The remaining paragraphs of this subsection outlines the various steps leading to the actual selection of USUs within an FSU.

2.3.1 *Selection of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks*: Each large village/block having an approximate present population of 1,200 or more was divided into a suitable number of hamlet-groups in the rural areas and sub-blocks in the urban areas as given below:

approximate present population of the sample village/block	number of hamlet-groups / sub-blocks formed
less than 1200	1 @
1200 to 1799	3
1800 to 2399	4
2400 to 2999	5
3000 to 3599	6
.....and so on	

@ 'number of hamlet-groups / sub-blocks formed = 1' indicates that the whole FSU was considered for listing.

For rural areas of Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim and Poonch, Rajouri, Udhampur and Doda districts of Jammu and Kashmir and Idukki district of Kerala, the large villages were divided into a suitable number of hamlet-groups as follows:

approximate present population of the sample village	number of hamlet- groups formed
less than 600	1 @
600 to 899	3
900 to 1199	4
1200 to 1499	5
.....and so on	

@ 'number of hamlet-groups formed = 1' indicates that the whole FSU was considered for listing.

Hamlet-groups/sub-blocks were formed by more or less equalising populations. Two hamlet-groups/sub-blocks are selected from a large village/UFS block by SRSWOR. Listing and selection of the households were done independently in the two selected hamlet-groups/sub-blocks.

2.3.2 *Sampling frame of households*: All households listed in a village/UFS block where no hamlet-group/sub-block formation was done, or the households listed in the two selected hamlet-groups/sub-blocks of the village/UFS block where hamlet-group/sub-block formation was done, constituted the sampling frame of households.

2.3.3 *Stratification of rural households*: For the employment and un-employment survey of the 61<sup>st</sup> round, all households listed in the selected village/block/ hamlet-groups/sub-blocks were stratified into three second-stage strata (SSS). The three second-stage strata (SSS) formed in the rural areas were:

- SSS 1: relatively affluent households
- SSS 2: from the remaining households, households having principal earning from non- agricultural activity
- SSS 3: other households

A household was classified as ‘affluent’ if the household (i) owned any of the items like motor car/ jeep/ tractor/ truck/ bus/ van/ colour TV/ DVD/ VCP/ telephone/ fridge/ washing machine, etc., or (ii) one of the household member was a professional such as a doctor, an advocate etc. or (iii) the household owned 7 hectares or more of cultivable land/3.5 hectares or more of irrigated land or (iv) owned at least 10 heads of cattle or buffaloes.

2.3.4 *Stratification of urban households*: The three second-stage strata (SSS) formed in the urban areas were:

- SSS 1: households with  $MPCE > A$
- SSS 2: households with  $MPCE$  such that  $B \leq MPCE \leq A$
- SSS 3: households with  $MPCE < B$

The two cut-off points ‘A’ and ‘B’ were determined at NSS Region level in such a way that the top 10% of households had MPCE more than ‘A’ and the bottom 30% had MPCE less than ‘B’.

2.3.5 *Selection of households*: For the employment and unemployment survey, a total of 10 households were selected from each sample village/block. In both rural and urban areas, in case no hamlet-group/sub-block formation was done in the village/block, a number of 2, 4 and 4 households were selected from the second stage strata SSS#1, SSS#2 and SSS#3, respectively. In case hamlet-groups/sub-blocks were formed in the village/block, a number of 1, 2 and 2 households were selected respectively from the second-stage strata SSS#1, SSS#2 and SSS#3 of each of the hamlet-groups/sub-blocks. The sample households from each of the second-stage strata were selected by SRSWOR.

2.4 The number of village/blocks allotted for survey in the NSS 61<sup>st</sup> round along with the number of village/blocks actually surveyed and number of persons enumerated in respect of employment and unemployment survey are given for different States and union territories in Table 1 at the end of Appendix-B.

### 3 Estimation Procedure

Procedures for obtaining estimates of aggregates, ratios and their RSEs is briefly indicated below:

#### 3.1 Notation:

$s$  = subscript for  $s$ -th stratum

$t$  = subscript for  $t$ -th sub-stratum

$m$  = subscript for sub-sample ( $m = 1, 2$ )

$i$  = subscript for  $i$ -th FSU [village (panchayat ward) / block]

$d$  = subscript for a hamlet-group/sub-block ( $d = 1, 2$ )

$j$  = subscript for  $j$ -th second stage stratum in an FSU/ hg/sb ( $j = 1, 2$  or  $3$ )

$k$  = subscript for  $k$ -th sample household under a particular second-stage stratum within an FSU/ hg/sb

$D$  = total number of hg's/sb's formed in the sample village (panchayat ward) / block

$D^* = 1$  if  $D = 1$

$= D / 2$  for FSUs with  $D > 1$

$N$  = total number of FSUs in any urban sub-stratum

$Z$  = total size of a rural sub-stratum (= sum of sizes for all the FSUs of a rural sub-stratum)

$z$  = size of sample village used for selection.

$n$  = number of sample village / block surveyed including zero cases but excluding casualty for a particular sub-sample and sub-stratum.

$H$  = total number of households listed in a second-stage stratum of a village/block/hamlet-group/sub-block of sample FSU

$h$  = number of households surveyed in a second-stage stratum of a village/block/hamlet-group/sub-block of sample FSU

$x, y$  = observed values of the characteristics  $x, y$  under estimation

$\hat{X}, \hat{Y}$  = estimates of population totals  $X, Y$  for the characteristics  $x, y$

Under the above notation,

$y_{stmidjk}$  = observed value of the characteristic  $y$  for the  $k$ -th household in the  $j$ -th second stage stratum of the  $d$ -th hg/sb ( $d = 1, 2$ ) of the  $i$ -th FSU belonging to the  $m$ -th sub-sample for the  $t$ -th sub-stratum of  $s$ -th stratum;

For ease of understanding, a few symbols have been suppressed in the following paragraphs in case they are obvious.

3.2 Estimation of aggregates for a particular sub-sample ( $m$ ) and stratum ( $s$ ):

3.2.1 Estimate for a sub-stratum in rural areas:

Estimate for  $j$ -th second stage stratum,

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{Z}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \frac{1}{z_i} D_i^* \left[ \frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

Estimate for sub-stratum ( $t$ ),

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

3.2.2 Estimate for a sub-stratum in urban areas:

Estimate for  $j$ -th second stage stratum,

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} D_i^* \left[ \frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

Estimate for sub-stratum ( $t$ ),

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

3.2.3 Estimate for a stratum of a sub-sample ( $m$ ):

Estimate for stratum  $s$ ,

$$\hat{Y}_s = \sum_t \hat{Y}_{st}$$

3.3 Overall Estimate for Aggregates: Overall estimate for aggregates for a stratum ( $\hat{Y}_s$ ) based on two sub-samples is obtained as:

$$\hat{Y}_s = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{m=1}^2 \hat{Y}_{sm}$$



3.4 Overall Estimate of Aggregates at State/UT/all-India level:

The overall estimate  $\hat{Y}$  at the State/ UT/ all-India level was obtained by summing the stratum estimates  $\hat{Y}_s$  over all strata belonging to the State/ UT/ all-India.

3.5 Estimates of Ratios: Let  $\hat{Y}$  and  $\hat{X}$  be the overall estimate of the aggregates  $Y$  and  $X$  for two characteristics  $y$  and  $x$  respectively at the State/ UT/ all-India level.

Then the combined ratio estimate ( $\hat{R}$ ) of the ratio ( $R = \frac{Y}{X}$ ) is obtained as

$$\hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}}.$$

3.6 Estimates of Error: The estimated variances of the above estimates are as follows:

3.6.1 For aggregate  $\hat{Y}$ :

$$V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}) = \sum_s V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_s)$$

where  $V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_s)$  are as given below.

3.6.1.1. For strata with PPSWR selection at first-stage:

$$V\hat{a}r_{ppswr}(\hat{Y}_s) = \left[ \sum_t \frac{1}{n_{st}(n_{st}-1)} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{st}} \left( \frac{Z_{sti} \hat{Y}_{sti}}{Z_{sti}} - \hat{Y}_{st} \right)^2 \right],$$

where  $\hat{Y}_{sti} = \sum_j Y_{stij}$ ,

$$\hat{Y}_{stij} = D_{sti}^* \left[ \frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

3.6.1.2 For strata with SRSWOR selection at first-stage:

$$V\hat{a}r_{srswor}(\hat{Y}_s) = \sum_t \frac{1}{4} \left( \hat{Y}_{st1} - \hat{Y}_{st2} \right)^2,$$

where  $\hat{Y}_{st1}$  and  $\hat{Y}_{st2}$  are the estimates for sub-sample 1 and sub-sample 2, respectively, for stratum 's' and sub-stratum 't'.

3.6.2 For ratio  $\hat{R}$ :

$$M\hat{S}E(\hat{R}) = \frac{1}{(\hat{X})^2} \left[ \sum_s M\hat{S}_s(\hat{R}) + \sum_{s'} M\hat{S}_{s'}(\hat{R}) \right]$$

where (i) s, s' indicate, respectively, the strata with PPSWR and SRSWOR selection at first-stage,

$$(ii) M\hat{S}_s(\hat{R}) = \sum_t \frac{1}{n_{st}(n_{st} - 1)} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{st}} \left[ \frac{Z_{st}}{z_{sti}} (\hat{Y}_{sti} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{sti}) - (\hat{Y}_{st} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{st}) \right]^2$$

where

$$\hat{Y}_{sti} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_{stij} \quad , \quad \hat{X}_{sti} = \sum_j \hat{X}_{stij} \quad ,$$

$$\hat{Y}_{stij} = D_{sti}^* \left[ \frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si1j}} y_{i1jk} + \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si2j}} y_{i2jk} \right] ,$$

$$\hat{X}_{stij} = D_{sti}^* \left[ \frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si1j}} x_{i1jk} + \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si2j}} x_{i2jk} \right]$$

$$(iii) M\hat{S}_{s'}(\hat{R}) = \sum_t \frac{1}{4} \left[ (\hat{Y}_{s't1} - \hat{Y}_{s't2})^2 + \hat{R}^2 (\hat{X}_{s't1} - \hat{X}_{s't2})^2 - 2\hat{R}(\hat{Y}_{s't1} - \hat{Y}_{s't2})(\hat{X}_{s't1} - \hat{X}_{s't2}) \right]$$

where  $\hat{Y}_{s't1}$  and  $\hat{Y}_{s't2}$  are the estimates for sub-sample 1 and sub-sample 2, respectively, for stratum s' and sub-stratum t.

3.7 Estimates of RSE:

$$R\hat{S}E(\hat{Y}) = \frac{\sqrt{Var(\hat{Y})}}{\hat{Y}} \times 100$$

$$R\hat{S}E(\hat{R}) = \frac{\sqrt{M\hat{S}E(\hat{R})}}{\hat{R}} \times 100$$

Table 1: Number of villages/ blocks allotted, number of villages/ blocks surveyed and number of persons enumerated in different States and Union Territories

state/u.t.	villages / blocks				persons enumerated	
	allotted		surveyed		rural	urban
	rural	urban	rural	urban		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	556	308	556	307	22591	11719
Arunachal Pradesh	156	60	156	60	7409	2143
Assam	340	92	335	90	17182	3836
Bihar	436	140	436	140	23591	7253
Chhattisgarh	200	80	200	80	10643	3674
Delhi	8	120	8	120	246	4586
Goa	16	24	16	24	677	1005
Gujarat	232	200	232	200	11552	9040
Haryana	168	104	168	104	9250	4934
Himachal Pradesh	216	40	216	40	10263	1433
Jammu & Kashmir	288	144	190	89	10772	4284
Jharkhand	240	104	239	104	12454	5046
Karnataka	288	224	288	224	13665	9531
Kerala	368	196	368	196	14319	8709
Madhya Pradesh	384	208	384	208	21120	10632
Maharashtra	504	504	504	504	24276	22621
Manipur	220	100	220	100	10969	4995
Meghalaya	116	44	116	44	5664	2001
Mizoram	80	112	80	112	4001	5340
Nagaland	96	32	96	32	4847	1550
Orissa	384	120	384	120	18755	5391
Punjab	244	188	244	188	13184	8805
Rajasthan	356	164	356	164	19887	8144
Sikkim	92	20	92	20	4036	657
Tamil Nadu	416	416	416	416	16028	15487
Tripura	176	56	176	56	8078	2136
Uttaranchal	148	76	148	76	7334	3447
Uttar Pradesh	792	336	792	336	47330	18167
West Bengal	500	292	500	292	24282	12106
A & N Islands	52	36	28	36	1174	1418
Chandigarh	8	32	8	32	394	1087
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	16	8	16	8	720	331
Daman & Diu	8	8	8	8	342	331
Lakshadweep	8	16	7	16	351	798
Pondicherry	16	56	16	56	639	2171
<b>all -India</b>	<b>8128</b>	<b>4660</b>	<b>7999</b>	<b>4602</b>	<b>398025</b>	<b>204808</b>



## **Appendix C**

### **Facsimile of Schedule 10 Employment and Unemployment**

# Appendix C

RURAL	*
URBAN	

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**  
**NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION**  
**SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY**  
**SIXTY-FIRST ROUND: JULY 2004 – JUNE 2005**  
**SCHEDULE 10: EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT**

CENTRAL	*
STATE	

[0] descriptive identification of sample household	
1. state/u.t.:	5. hamlet name:
2. district:	6. ward /inv. unit /block:
3. tehsil/town:*	7. name of head of household:
4. village name:	8. name of informant:

[1] identification of sample household							
item no.	item	code			item no.	item	code
1.	srl. no. of sample village/block				11.	sub-sample	
2.	round number	6		1	12.	FOD sub-region	
3.	schedule number	1	0	0	13.	sample hg/sb number (1/2)	
4.	sample ( <i>central-1, state-2</i> )				14.	second-stage stratum number	
5.	sector ( <i>rural-1, urban-2</i> )				15.	sample household number	
6.	state-region				16.	srl. no. of informant (as in col. 1, block 4)	
7.	district				17.	response code	
8.	stratum				18.	survey code	
9.	sub-stratum				19.	reason for substitution of original household (code)	
10.	sub-round						

**Codes for Block 1**

*item 17: response code:*

informant: *co-operative and capable -1, co-operative but not capable -2, busy -3, reluctant -4, others -9.*

*item 18: survey code:* household surveyed: *original -1, substitute -2, casualty -3.*

*item 19: reason for substitution of original household:*

*informant busy -1, members away from home -2, informant non-cooperative -3, others -9.*

\* tick mark (√) may be put in the appropriate place.

[2] particulars of field operation												
srl. no.	Item	investigator			assistant superintendent			superintendent				
(1)	(2)	(3)			(4)			(5)				
1.	i) name (block letters)											
	ii) code											
2.	date(s) of :	DD	MM	YY	DD	MM	YY	DD	MM	YY		
	(i) survey/ inspection											
	(ii) receipt											
	(iii) scrutiny											
	(iv) despatch											
3.	number of additional sheets attached											
4.	total time taken to canvass	Schedule 10										
5.	(in minutes)	block 9 of Schedule 10										
6.	signature											

[10] remarks by investigator	

[11] comments by supervisory officer(s)	

[3] household characteristics										
1.	household size						6.	social group (code)		
2.	principal industry (NIC-1998)	description:				7.		land owned as on the date of survey (0.000 hectares)		
		code (5-digit)				8.		land possessed as on the date of survey (0.000 hectares)		
3.	principal occupation (NCO-1968)	description:				9.		land cultivated (including orchard and plantation) during July 2003 – June 2004 (0.000 hectares)		
		code (3-digit)				10.		number of members who got work for at least 60 days in 'public works' during last 365 days	male	
4.	household type (code)						11.		female	
5.	religion (code)						12.		monthly household consumer expenditure (Rs) (to be copied from item 40 of block 9)	

*Note: 1 acre = 0.4047 hectare, 1 hectare=10, 000 sq. metre*

### Codes for Block 3

item 4: **household type:**

*for rural areas: self-employed in non-agriculture -1, agricultural labour -2, other labour -3, self-employed in agriculture -4, others -9.*

*for urban areas: self-employed -1, regular wage/salary earning -2, casual labour -3, others -9.*

item 5: **religion:** Hinduism -1, Islam -2, Christianity -3, Sikhism -4, Jainism -5, Buddhism -6, Zoroastrianism -7, others -9.

item 6: **social group:** scheduled tribe -1, scheduled caste -2, other backward class -3, others -9.

[3.1] indebtedness of rural labour household as on the date of survey (i.e., for households with code 1 in item 5, block 1 along with code 2 or 3 in item 4, block 3)				
srl. no. of loan	nature of loan (code)	source (code)	purpose (code)	amount outstanding including interest as on the date of survey (Rs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
total				

### Codes for Block 3.1

col. (2): **nature of loan:** hereditary loan -1, loan contracted in cash -2, loan contracted in kind -3, loan contracted partly in cash and partly in kind -4.

col. (3): **source:** government -1, co-operative society -2, bank -3, employer/ landlord -4, agricultural/professional money lender -5, shopkeeper/ trader -6, relatives/friends -7, others -9.

col. (4): **purpose:** household consumption: medical expenses -1, educational expenses -2, legal expenses -3, other expenses -4; marriage and other ceremonial expenses -5, purchase of land/ construction of building -6, productive purpose -7, repayment of debt -8, others -9.



**Codes for Block 4****col. (3): relation to head:**

self -1, spouse of head -2, married child -3, spouse of married child -4, unmarried child -5, grandchild -6, father/ mother/ father-in-law/ mother-in-law -7, brother/ sister/ brother-in-law/ sister-in-law/ other relatives -8, servants/ employees/ other non-relatives -9.

**col. (6): marital status:**

never married -1, currently married -2, widowed -3, divorced/separated -4.

**col. (7): educational level - general:**

not literate -01, literate without formal schooling: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -02, TLC -03, others -04; literate: below primary -05, primary -06, middle -07, secondary -08, higher secondary -10, diploma/certificate course -11, graduate -12, postgraduate and above -13.

**col. (8): educational level - technical:**

no technical education -01, technical degree in agriculture/ engineering/ technology/ medicine, etc. -02, diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture -03, engineering/ technology -04, medicine -05, crafts -06, other subjects -07; diploma or certificate (graduate and above level) in: agriculture -08, engineering/ technology -09, medicine -10, crafts -11, other subjects -12.

**col. (9): status of current attendance:**

currently not attending:  
never attended: school too far -01, to support household income -02, education not considered necessary -03, to attend domestic chores -04, others -05;  
ever attended but currently not attending: school too far -11, to support household income -12, education not considered necessary -13, to attend domestic chores -14, others -15;  
currently attending in: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -21, TLC -22, pre-primary (nursery/ Kinder garten, etc.) -23, primary (class I to IV/ V) -24, middle -25, secondary and higher secondary -26, graduate & above in: agriculture -27, engineering/ technology -28, medicine -29, other subjects -30; diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture -31, engineering/ technology -32, medicine -33, crafts -34, other subjects -35; diploma or certificate (graduate and above level) in: agriculture -36, engineering/ technology -37, medicine -38, crafts -39, other subjects -40.

**col. (10): type of institution:** government -1, local body -2, private aided -3, private unaided -4, not known -5.

**col. (12): whether receiving/received any vocational training:**

yes: receiving formal vocational training -1; received vocational training: formal -2, non-formal: hereditary -3, others -4; did not receive any vocational training -5.

**col. (13): field of training:**

mechanical engineering trades -01, electrical and electronic engineering trades -02, computer trades -03, civil engineering and building construction related works -04, chemical engineering trades -05, leather related work -06, textile related work -07, catering, nutrition, hotels and restaurant related work -08, artisan/ craftsman/ handicraft and cottage based production work -09, creative arts/ artists -10, agriculture and crop production related skills and food preservation related work -11, non-crop based agricultural and other related activities -12, health and paramedical services related work -13, office and business related work -14, driving and motor mechanic work -15, beautician, hairdressing & related work -16, work related to tour operators/ travel managers -17, photography and related work -18, work related to childcare, nutrition, pre-schools and crèche -19, journalism, mass communication and media related work -20, printing technology related work -21, other -99.

**col. (15): source from where degree/diploma/certificate received/to be received:**

Industrial Training Institutes (ITIs)/Industrial Training centers (ITCs) -01, School offering vocational courses (Secondary, Higher Secondary level) -02, UGC (first degree level) -03, Polytechnics -04, Community Polytechniques/ Jansiksha Sanstha -05, National Open School -06, Hotel Management Institutes -07, Food craft & Catering Institutes -08, Small Industries Service Institutes/District Industries Centres/Tool Room Centres -09, Fashion Technology Institutes -10, Tailoring, Embroidery and Stitch Craft Institutes -11, Nursing Institutes -12, Rehabilitation/ Physiotherapy /Ophthalmic and Dental Institutes -13, Institutes giving Diploma in Pharmacy -14, Hospital and Medical Training Institutes -15, Nursery Teachers' Training Institutes -16, Institutes offering training for Agricultural Extension -17, Training provided by Carpet Weaving Centers -18, Handloom/ Handicraft Design Training Centers/ KVIC -19, Recognised Motor Driving Schools -20, Institute for Secretariat Practices -21, Recognised Beautician Schools -22, Institutes run by Companies/ Corporations -23, Institutes for Journalism and Mass Communication -24, other institutes -99.

**col. (16): whether a beneficiary of the scheme during last 365 days:**

yes: annapurna -1, ICDS -2, midday meal -3, food for work -4; no -5.



**Codes for Block 5.1****col. (3): status:**

worked in h.h. enterprise (self-employed): *own account worker -11, employer-12, worked as helper in h.h. enterprise (unpaid family worker) -21; worked as regular salaried/ wage employee -31, worked as casual wage labour: in public works -41, in other types of work -51; did not work but was seeking and/or available for work -81, attended educational institution -91, attended domestic duties only -92, attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle feed, etc.), sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use -93, rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc. -94, not able to work due to disability -95, others (including begging, prostitution, etc.) -97.*

**col. (5): industry:** 5-digit code as per NIC -98.

**col. (6): occupation:** 3-digit code as per NCO -68.

**col. (8): location of workplace:**

*no fixed workplace -10, workplace in rural areas and located in: own dwelling -11, own enterprise/unit/office/shop but outside own dwelling -12, employer's dwelling -13, employer's enterprise/ unit/office/shop but outside employer's dwelling -14, street with fixed location -15, street without fixed location -16, construction site -17, others -19; workplace in urban areas and located in: own dwelling -21, own enterprise/unit/office/shop but outside own dwelling -22, employer's dwelling -23, employer's enterprise/unit/office/shop but outside employer's dwelling -24, street with fixed location -25, street without fixed location -26, construction site -27, others -29.*

**col. (9): enterprise type:**

*proprietary: male -1, female -2; partnership: with members from same hh. -3, with members from different hh. -4; Government/public sector -5, Public/Private limited company -6, Co-operative societies/trust/other non profit institutions -7, employer's households(i.e., private households employing maid servant, watchman, cook, etc.) -8, others -9.*

**col. (11): number of workers in the enterprise:** *less than 6 -1, 6 to 9 -2, 10 & above but less than 20 -3, 20 & above -4, not known -9.*

**col. (12): type of job contract:** *no written job contract -1; written job contract: for 1 year or less -2, more than 1 year to 3 years -3, more than 3 years -4.*

**col. (14): availability of social security benefits:**

*eligible for: only PF/ pension (i.e., GPF, CPF, PPF, pension, etc.) -1, only gratuity -2, only health care & maternity benefits -3, only PF/ pension and gratuity -4, only PF/ pension and health care & maternity benefits -5, only gratuity and health care & maternity benefits -6, PF/ pension, gratuity, health care & maternity benefits -7; not eligible for any of above social security benefits -8.*

**col. (15): method of payment:** *regular monthly salary -1, regular weekly payment -2, daily payment -3, piece rate payment -4, others -5.*

**col. (16): period of seeking/available for work during last 365 days:** *sought/available for: less than 1 month -1, 1 to 2 months -2, 3 to 6 months -3, 7 to 9 months -4, 10 to 12 months -5; did not seek/ not available -6.*

**col. (17): seeking or available or suitable for the type of occupation:**

*3-digit code as per NCO-68.*

**col. (18): whether participated voluntarily without remuneration in production of goods and services:** *yes: production of goods in: philanthropic organization/ institution -1, others -2; production of services in: philanthropic organization/ institution -3, others -4; no -5.*

**col. (19): industry group:** 3 - digit industry group code as per NIC- 98.

**Codes for Block 5.2**

**col. (3): status:** *codes as in col. 3, block 5.1. (only codes 11 to 51 are applicable here).*

**col. (5): industry :** 5-digit code as per NIC-98.

**col. (6): occupation :** 3-digit code as per NCO-68.

**col. (7): location of workplace:** codes as in col. 8, block 5.1.

**col. (8): enterprise type:** codes as in col. 9, block 5.1.

**col. (10): number of workers in the enterprise:** codes as in col. 11, block 5.1.

**col. (11): type of job contract:** codes as in col. 12, block 5.1.

**col. (13): availability of social security benefits:** codes as in col. 14, block 5.1.

**col. (14): method of payment :** codes as in col. 15, block 5.1.

<b>[5.1] usual principal activity particulars of household members</b>																		
srl. no. as in col.1, bl.4	age (years) as in col.5, bl. 4	usual principal activity				whether engaged in any work in subsidiary capacity (yes -1, no -2)	for persons with industry groups 012, 014, 015 and divisions 02 - 99 in col. 5								for persons of age 5 years and above, period of seeking / available for work during last 365 days (code)	for persons of age below 75 years with codes 81-97 in col. 3, seeking or available or suitable for the type of occupation (3-digit NCO-68 code)	for persons with codes 81- 97 in col. 3 along with code 2 in col. 7	
		status (code)	for codes 11-51 in col. 3				location of workplace (code)	enterprise type (code)	whether the enterprise uses electricity for its production (yes -1, no -2, not known -9)	number of workers in the enterprise (code)	for codes 31, 41 & 51 in col. 3						whether participated voluntarily without remuneration in production of goods and services (code)	for codes 1 to 4 in col. 18, industry group (3-digit NIC-98 code)
			industry-occupation								type of job contract (code)	whether eligible for paid leave (yes -1, no -2)	availability of social security benefits (code)	method of payment (code)				
			description	industry (5-digit NIC-98 code)	occupation (3-digit NCO-68 code)													
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)

<b>[5.2] usual subsidiary economic activity particulars of household members (i.e., those with code 1 in col. 7, bl. 5.1)</b>													
srl. no. as in col. 1, bl.5.1	age (years) as in col. 2, bl. 5.1	usual subsidiary economic activity				for persons with industry groups 012, 014, 015 and divisions 02 -99 in col. 5							
		status (code)	industry-occupation			location of workplace (code)	enterprise type (code)	whether the enterprise uses electricity for its production (yes-1, no-2, not known -9)	number of workers in the enterprise (code)	for codes 31, 41 & 51 in col. 3			
			description	industry (5-digit NIC-98 code)	occupation (3-digit NCO-68 code)					type of job contract (code)	whether eligible for paid leave (yes -1, no -2)	availability of social security benefits (code)	method of payment (code)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)

[5.3] time disposition during the week ended on .....																						
srl. no. as in col.1, bl. 4	age (yrs.) as in col.5, bl. 4	current day activity particulars																number of days with nominal work	current weekly activity particulars		whether unemployed on all the 7 days of the week (yes-1, no-2)	
		srl. no. of activity	status (code)	for codes 11 to 72 in col. 4		intensity of activity (full-1.0, half-0.5)							total no. of days in each activity (0.0)	for codes 31, 41, 51, 71, 72 in col.4, wage and salary earnings (received or receivable) for the work done during the week (Rs)			mode of payment (code)		status (code)	for codes 11-72 in col. 20		
				industry division (2-digit NIC-98 code)	for rural areas only, operation (code)	7 <sup>th</sup> day	6 <sup>th</sup> day	5 <sup>th</sup> day	4 <sup>th</sup> day	3 <sup>rd</sup> day	2 <sup>nd</sup> day	1 <sup>st</sup> day		cash	kind	total				industry (5-digit NIC-98 code)		occupation (3-digit NCO-68 code)
						(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
total						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0									
total						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0									
total						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0									
total						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0									

<b>[5.3] time disposition during the week ended on .....</b>																						
srl. no. as in col.1, bl. 4	age (yrs.) as in col.5, bl. 4	current day activity particulars																number of days with nominal work	current weekly activity particulars		whether unemployed on all the 7 days of the week (yes-1, no-2)	
		srl. no. of activity	status (code)	for codes 11 to 72 in col. 4		intensity of activity (full-1.0, half-0.5)							total no. of days in each activity (0.0)	for codes 31, 41, 51, 71, 72 in col.4, wage and salary earnings (received or receivable) for the work done during the week (Rs)			mode of payment (code)		status (code)	for codes 11-72 in col. 20		
				industry division (2-digit NIC-98 code)	for rural areas only, operation (code)	7 <sup>th</sup> day	6 <sup>th</sup> day	5 <sup>th</sup> day	4 <sup>th</sup> day	3 <sup>rd</sup> day	2 <sup>nd</sup> day	1 <sup>st</sup> day		cash	kind	total				industry (5-digit NIC-98 code)		occupation (3-digit NCO-68 code)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
<b>total</b>						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0									
<b>total</b>						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0									
<b>total</b>						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0									
<b>total</b>						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0									

[5.3] time disposition during the week ended on .....																						
srl. no. as in col.1, bl. 4	age (yrs.) as in col.5, bl. 4	current day activity particulars																number of days with nominal work	current weekly activity particulars		whether unemployed on all the 7 days of the week (yes-1, no-2)	
		srl. no. of activity	status (code)	for codes 11 to 72 in col. 4		intensity of activity (full-1.0, half-0.5)							total no. of days in each activity (0.0)	for codes 31, 41, 51, 71, 72 in col.4, wage and salary earnings (received or receivable) for the work done during the week (Rs)			mode of payment (code)		status (code)	for codes 11-72 in col. 20		
				industry division (2-digit NIC-98 code)	for rural areas only, operation (code)	7 <sup>th</sup> day	6 <sup>th</sup> day	5 <sup>th</sup> day	4 <sup>th</sup> day	3 <sup>rd</sup> day	2 <sup>nd</sup> day	1 <sup>st</sup> day		cash	kind	total				industry (5-digit NIC-98 code)		occupation (3-digit NCO-68 code)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
total						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0									
total						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0									
total						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0									
total						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.0									



**Codes for Block 5.3**

col. (4) and (20): **status:** codes 11, 12, 21, 31, 41, 51 and 91-95, 97 of col. (3), block-5.1 and also the following codes: had work in h.h. enterprise but did not work due to: *sickness -61, other reasons -62*; had regular salaried/wage employment but did not work due to: *sickness -71, other reasons -72*; *sought work -81, did not seek but was available for work -82, did not work due to temporary sickness (for casual workers only) -98*.

col. (5): **industry division:** 2- digit division codes as per NIC-98.

col. (6): **operation (for rural areas only):** manual work in cultivation: *ploughing -01, sowing -02, transplanting -03, weeding -04, harvesting -05, other cultivation activities -06*; manual work in other agricultural activities: *forestry -07, plantation -08, animal husbandry -10, fisheries -11, other agricultural activities -12*; manual work in non-agricultural activities -13, non-manual work in: *cultivation -14, activities other than cultivation -15*.

col. (18): **mode of payment:** **piece rate in cash:** *daily -01, weekly -02, fortnightly -03, monthly -04, other -05*;  
**piece rate in kind:** *daily -06, weekly -07, fortnightly -08, monthly -09, other -10*;  
**piece rate in both cash and kind:** *daily -11, weekly -12, fortnightly -13, monthly -14, other -15*;  
**other (non-piece) rate in cash:** *daily -16, weekly -17, fortnightly -18, monthly -19, other -20*;  
**other (non-piece) rate in kind:** *daily -21, weekly -22, fortnightly -23, monthly -24, other -25*;  
**other (non-piece) rate in both cash and kind:** *daily -26, weekly -27, fortnightly -28, monthly -29, other -30*.

col. (21): **industry:** 5-digit code as per NIC-98.

col. (22): **occupation:** 3-digit code as per NCO-68.

[6] follow-up questions for persons unemployed on all the 7 days of the week (i.e., code 1 in col. 23 of bl. 5.3)									
srl. no. as in col. 1, bl. 5.3	age (yrs.) as in col. 2, bl. 5.3	duration of present spell of unemployment (code)	whether ever employed (yes-1, no-2)	for code 1 in col. 4, particulars of last employment					
				duration (code)	status (code)	industry (2-digit NIC-98 code)	occupation (3-digit NCO-68 code)	reason for break in employment (code)	for code 2 in col.9, reason for quitting job (code)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)

**Codes for Block 6**

col. (3): **duration of present spell of unemployment:** *only 1 week -1, more than 1 week to 2 weeks -2, more than 2 weeks to 1 month -3, more than 1 month to 2 months -4, more than 2 months to 3 months -5, more than 3 months to 6 months -6, more than 6 months to 12 months -7, more than 12 months -8*.

col. (5): **duration of last employment:** *only 1 month -1, more than 1 month to 2 months -2, more than 2 months to 3 months -3, more than 3 months to 6 months -4, more than 6 months to 12 months -5, more than 12 months -6*.

col. (6): **status:** code structure same as in col. (3), block 5.1 (**only codes 11-51 are applicable**).

col. (9): **reason for break in employment:** *loss of earlier job -1, quit earlier job -2, lay-off without pay -3, unit has closed down -4, lack of work in the enterprise (for self-employed persons) -5, lack of work in the area (for casual labour) -6, others -9*.

col.(10): **reason for quitting job:** *work was not remunerative enough -1, unpleasant environment -2, employer harsh -3, health hazard -4, to avail benefits of voluntary retirement -5, others -9*.

<b>[7.1] follow-up questions on availability for work to persons working in the usual principal or subsidiary status (i.e., those with codes 11-51 in col. 3 of bl. 5.1 or bl. 5.2)</b>														
srl. no. as in col.1, bl. 5.1	age (yrs.) as in col.2, bl. 5.1	usual activity status code		whether engaged mostly in full time or part time work during last 365 days (full time -1, part time -2)	whether worked more or less regularly during last 365 days (yes-1, no-2)	approximate no. of months without work (months)	if entry ≥1 in col. 7, whether sought / available for work during those months (code)	for codes 1 & 2 in col. 8, whether made any efforts to get work (code)	for codes 11, 12, 21 in col. 3/ col. 4		whether sought/ available for additional work during the days he/she had work (code)	for codes 1 & 2 in col. 12, reason (code)	whether sought/ available for alternative work during the days he/she had work (code)	for codes 1 & 2 in col. 14, reason (code)
		principal (as in col. 3, bl.5.1)	subsidiary (as in col. 3, bl.5.2)						do you regard the current earning from self-employment as remunerative? (yes -1, no -2)	what amount (Rs.) per month would you regard as remunerative? (code)				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

**Codes for Block 7.1**

col. (8): **whether sought/ available for work during those months:** yes: on most days -1, on some days -2; no -3.

col. (9): **whether made any efforts to get work:** yes: registered in employment exchange -1, other efforts -2; no effort -3.

col. (11): **what amount (Rs.) per month would you regard as remunerative:** less than or equal to Rs.1000 -1, Rs 1001 to Rs. 1500 -2, Rs, 1501 to Rs. 2000 -3, Rs 2001 to Rs. 2500 -4, Rs. 2501 to Rs, 3000 -5, more than Rs. 3000 -6.

col. (12): **whether sought/ available for additional work during the days he/she had work:** yes: on most days -1, on some days -2; no -3.

col. (13): **reason for seeking/available for additional work:** to supplement income -1, not enough work -2, both -3, others -9.

col. (14): **whether sought/ available for alternative work during the days he/she had work:** yes: on most days -1, on some days -2; no -3.

col. (15): **reason for seeking/available for alternative work:** present work not remunerative enough -1, no job satisfaction -2, lack of job security -3, workplace too far -4, wants wage/salary job -5, others -9.

<b>[7.2] follow-up questions on change of nature of work and/or establishment to persons working in the usual principal status or subsidiary status (i.e., those with codes 11-51 in col. 3 of bl. 5.1 or bl. 5.2)</b>														
srl. no. as in col.1, bl. 5.1	age (yrs.) as in col.2, bl. 5.1	usual activity status code		is there any union/association in your activity? (yes -1, no -2, not known -9)	for 1 in col. 5, whether a member of union/association (yes-1, no-2)	nature of employment (permanent-1, temporary-2)	for codes 11-51 in col. 3, during last 2 years, whether changed							for 1 in col. 10 or 12, reason for last change (code)
		principal (as in col. 3, bl. 5.1)	subsidiary (as in col. 3, bl. 5.2)				work activity status (yes-1, no-2)	for 1 in col. 8, last activity status (code)	industry (yes-1, no-2)	for 1 in col. 10, last industry (code)	occupation (yes-1, no-2)	for 1 in col. 12, last occupation (code)	establishment (yes-1, no-2)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

**Codes for Block 7.2**

col. (9): **last activity status:** code structure same as in col. 3, bl. 5.1 (only codes 11 -51 are applicable).

col. (11): **last industry:** 2-digit codes as per NIC-98.

col. (13): **last occupation:** 2-digit codes as per NCO-68.

col. (15): **reason for last change:** loss of earlier job due to: retrenchment/lay-off -1, closure of unit -2; for better income/remuneration -3, no job satisfaction -4, lack of work in the enterprise (for self-employed) -5, lack of job security -6, work place too far -7, promotion/ transfer -8, others -9.

[8] follow-up questions for persons with usual principal activity status code 92 or 93 in col. 3 of bl. 5.1						
1.	srl. no. as in col. 1, bl. 5.1					
2.	age (years) as in col. 2, bl. 5.1					
3.	were you required to spend most of your time on domestic duties almost throughout the last 365 days? (yes-1, no-2)					
4.	<b>if code 1 in item 3</b> , reason thereof (no other member to carry out the domestic duties -1, cannot afford hired help -2, for social and/or religious constraints -3, others -9)					
5.	<b>if code 2 in item 3</b> , reason for still pursuing domestic duties (non-availability of work-1, by preference-2, others-9)					
<b>for items 6 to 19</b> along with your domestic duties did you more or less regularly carry out during the last 365 days:						
6.	maintenance of kitchen gardens, orchards, etc.? (yes-1, no-2)					
7.	work in household poultry, dairy, etc.? (yes-1, no-2)					
8.	free collection of fish, small game, wild fruits, vegetables, etc. for household consumption? (yes-1, no-2)					
9.	free collection of firewood, cow-dung, cattle feed, etc. for household consumption? (yes-1, no-2)					
10.	husking of paddy for household consumption? (code)					
11.	grinding of foodgrains for household consumption? (code)					
12.	preparation of gur for household consumption? (code)					
13.	preservation of meat and fish for household consumption? (code)					
14.	making baskets and mats for household use? (code)					
15.	preparation of cow-dung cake for use as fuel in the household? (yes-1, no-2)					
16.	sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use? (yes-1, no-2)					
17.	tutoring of own children or others' children free of charge? (yes-1, no-2)					
18.	bringing water from outside the household premises? (yes-1, no-2)					
<b>for rural areas only</b>		19. bringing water from outside the village? (yes-1, no-2)				
		20. <b>if 1 in item 19</b> , distance in kilometres				
21.	in spite of your pre-occupation in domestic duties, are you willing to accept work if work is made available at your household? (yes-1, no-2)					
<b>if code 1 in item 21</b>	22. the nature of work acceptable (regular full time-1, regular part-time-2, occasional full time-3, occasional part-time-4)					
	23. type of work acceptable (code)					
	24. do you have any skill/experience to undertake that work? (yes-1, no-2)					
	25. what assistance do you require to undertake that work? (code)					

**Codes for Block 8**

items 10-14: yes: commodities produced in own farm/free collection -1, commodities acquired otherwise -2; no -3.

item 23: **type of work acceptable:** dairy -1, poultry -2, other animal husbandry -3, food processing -4, spinning and weaving -5, manufacturing wood and cane products -6, tailoring -7, leather goods manufacturing -8, others -9.

item 25: **what assistance do you require to undertake that work:** no assistance -1; yes: initial finance on easy terms -2, working finance facilities -3, easy availability of raw materials -4, assured market -5, training -6, accommodation -7, others -9.

<b>[9] household consumer expenditure</b>			
srl. no.	item group	value of consumption (Rs) during	
		last 30 days	last 365 days
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	cereals & cereal products (includes muri, chira, maida, suji, noodles, bread (bakery), barley, cereal substitutes, etc.)		
2.	pulses & pulse products (includes soyabean, gram products, besan, sattu, etc.)		
3.	milk		
4.	milk products (includes milk condensed/powder, baby food, ghee, butter, ice-cream, etc.)		
5.	edible oil and vanaspati		
6.	vegetables (including garlic, ginger)		
7.	fruits & nuts (includes mango, banana, coconut, dates, kishmish, monacca, other dry fruits, etc.)		
8.	egg, fish & meat		
9.	sugar (includes gur, candy (misri), honey, etc.)		
10.	salt & spices (includes dry chillies, curry powder, oilseeds, etc.)		
11.	other food items (includes beverages such as tea, coffee, fruit juice and processed food such as biscuits, cake, pickles, sauce, cooked meals, etc.)		
12.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants		
13.	fuel & light		
14.	entertainment (includes cinema, picnic, sports, club fees, video cassettes, cable charges, etc.)		
15.	personal care and effects (includes spectacles, torch, umbrella, lighter, etc.)		
16.	toilet articles (includes toothpaste, hair oil, shaving blades, etc.)		
17.	sundry articles (includes electric bulb, tubelight, glassware, bucket, washing soap, agarbati, insecticide, etc.)		
18.	consumer services excluding conveyance (includes domestic servant, tailoring, grinding charges, telephone, legal expenses, pet animals, etc.)		
19.	conveyance (includes porter charges, diesel, petrol, school bus/van, etc.)		
20.	rent/ house rent		
21.	consumer taxes and cesses (includes water charges, etc.)		
22.	medical expenses (non-institutional)		
23.	<b>sub-total (items 1 to 22)</b>		
24.	medical (institutional)		
25.	tuition fees & other fees (includes private tutor, school/college fees, etc.)		
26.	school books & other educational articles (includes newspaper, library charges, stationery, internet charges, etc.)		
27.	clothing and bedding		
28.	footwear		
	<b>durable goods</b>		
29.	furniture and fixtures (includes bedstead, almirah, suitcase, carpet, paintings, etc.)		
30.	crockery & utensils (includes stainless steel utensils, casseroles, thermos, etc.)		
31.	cooking and household appliances (includes electric fan, air conditioners, sewing machine, washing machine, pressure cooker, refrigerator, heater, toaster, etc.)		
32.	goods for recreation (includes TV, radio, tape recorder, musical instruments, etc.)		
33.	jewellery & ornaments		
34.	personal transport equipment (includes bicycle, scooter, car, tyres & tubes, etc.)		
35.	therapeutic appliances (includes glass eye, hearing aids, orthopaedic equipment, etc.)		
36.	other personal goods (includes clock, watch, PC, telephone set, mobile handset, etc.)		
37.	repair and maintenance (of residential buildings, bathroom equipment, etc.)		
38.	<b>sub-total (items 24 to 37)</b>		
39.	average monthly expenditure for items 24 to 37 [ $item\ 38 \times (30 \div 365)$ ]		
40.	<b>monthly household consumer expenditure (item 23 + item 39)</b>		



## List of NSS Reports available for sale

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price (in Rs.)	
			Hard Copy	Floppy(s)/CD(s)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>Unorganised Trade, NSS 46th Round</b>				
1*	403	Small Trading Units in India	150	380
2	403/1	State Level results on small trading units in India: Vol.-I	250	710
3*	403/1	State Level results on small trading units in India: Vol.-II	250	710
<b>Land &amp; livestock holdings and Debt &amp; Investment, NSS 48th Round</b>				
4*	407	Operational land holdings in India, 1991-92: Salient features	250	710
5	408	Live-stock and Agricultural implements in House-hold operational holdings, 1991-92	150	380
6	414	Seasonal variation in the operation of land holdings in India, 1991-92	250	710
7	419	Household Assets and Liabilities as on 30.6.91	250	1140
8	420	Indebtedness of Rural Households as on 30.6.1991	250	1370
9	421	Indebtedness of Urban Households as on 30.6.1991	250	1370
10	431(Part I)	Household Borrowings and Repayments during 1.7.91 to 30.6.92	250	1140
11	431(Part-II)	-do-	250	1140
12	432 (Part-I)	Households Assets and Indebtedness of Social Groups as on 30.6.91	250	1140
13	432 (Part-II)	-do-	250	710
14	437	Household capital expenditure during 1.7.91 to 30.6.92.	250	1370
<b>Housing Conditions and Migration with special emphasis on slum dwellers, NSS 49th round</b>				
15	417	Slums in India	150	380
16	429	Housing Conditions in India	150	380
17	430	Migration in India	250	710
<b>Employment &amp; Unemployment, NSS 50th Round</b>				
18	406	Key Results on Employment & Unemployment	150	610
19	409	Employment & Unemployment in India, 1993-94	250	710
20	411	Employment & Unemployment situation in cities and Towns in India, 1993-94	150	380
21	412	Economic activities and school attendance by children in India, 1993-94	150	380
22*	416	Participation of Indian women in household work and other specified activities, 1993-94	150	380
23	418	Unemployed in India, 1993-94 : Salient Features	150	380
24	425	Employment & Unemployment situation among social groups in India, 1993-94	250	480
25	438	Employment & Unemployment situation among religious groups in India, 1993-94	150	610
<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 50th Round</b>				
26	401	Key results on Household Consumer Expenditure, 1993-94	150	380
27	402	Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure	250	710
28*	404	Consumption of some important commodities in India	250	710
29	405	Nutritional intake in India	250	710
30	410/1	Dwellings in India	250	710
31	410/2	Energy used by Indian households	150	380
32	413	Sources of household income in India, 1993-94	150	380
33	415	Reported adequacy of food intake in India, 1993-94	150	380
34	422	Differences in level of consumption among socio-economic groups	150	380
35	423	IRDP assistance and participation in Public Works, 1993-94	150	380
36	426	Use of durable goods by Indian households, 1993-94	150	380
37	424	Ownership of Live-Stock, cultivation of selected crops and consumption levels, 1993-94	150	610
38	427	Consumption of tobacco in India, 1993-94	150	610
39	428	Wages in kind, Exchanges of Gifts and Expenditure on Ceremonies and Insurance in India, 1993-94	150	610

\* The hard copies are out of stock. However, soft copies are available.

Continued

## List of NSS Reports available for sale(contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price (in Rs.)	
			Hard Copy	Floppy(s)/CD(s)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>Consumer Expenditure and Unorganised Manufacture, NSS 51st Round</b>				
40	433	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India Its Size, Employment and Some Key Estimates.	250	710
41	434	Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India: Salient Features	250	710
42	435	Assets and Borrowings of the Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India	150	380
43	436	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1994-95	150	610
<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 52nd Round</b>				
44	440	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1995-96	150	610
<b>Education, NSS 52nd Round</b>				
45	439	Attending an Educational Institution in India: Its level, nature and cost	250	1140
<b>Health, NSS 52nd Round</b>				
46*	441	Morbidity and Treatment of ailments	250	1140
47	445	Maternal and Child Health Care in India	150	1270
<b>Aged in India, NSS 52nd Round</b>				
48	446	The Aged in India, A Socio-Economic Profile, 1995-96	150	380
<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 53rd Round</b>				
49	442	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1997	150	610
<b>Unorganised Trade, NSS 53rd Round</b>				
50	443	Small Trading units in India and their Basic Characteristics: 1997, Vol. I	250	710
51	444	Small Trading units in India and their Basic Characteristics: 1997, Vol. II	250	710
<b>Consumer Expenditure, Common Property Resources, Sanitation &amp; Hygiene, Services, NSS 54th Round</b>				
52	448	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India	150	610
53	449	Drinking water, sanitation and hygiene in India	250	1140
54	450	Travel and Use of Mass Media and Financial Services by Indian Households	150	610
55	451	Cultivation Practices in India	250	1370
56	452	Common Property Resources	250	1370
<b>Choice of Reference Period for Consumption Data, NSS 51<sup>st</sup>, 52<sup>nd</sup>, 53<sup>rd</sup> &amp; 54<sup>th</sup> Round</b>				
57	447	Choice of Reference Period for Consumption Data	150	1700
<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 55th Round (July'99 - June 2000)</b>				
58	453	Household Consumer Expenditure in India (July – December 1999) - Key Results	150	610
59	454	Household Consumer Expenditure in India, 1999–2000 - Key Results	150	610
60*	457	Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure in India, 1999 - 2000	250	1520
61	461	Consumption of some important Commodities in India, 1999-2000	250	1370
62	463	Sources of household income in India, 1999-2000	150	380
63	464	Energy Used by Indian Households, 1999-2000	150	610
64	466	Reported Adequacy of Food Intake in India, 1999 - 2000	150	610
65	467	IRDP Assistance and Participation in Public Works: 1999-2000	150	610
66	471	Nutritional Intake in India, 1999-2000	250	710
67	472	Differences in the level of consumption among socio economic groups, 1999-2000	250	480
68	473	Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999 - 2000	250	610
69	474	Sources of household consumption in India, 1999 - 2000	250	710

\* The hard copies are out of stock. However, soft copies are available.

Continued



## List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price (in Rs.)	
			Hard Copy	Floppy(s)/ CD(s)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>Employment &amp; Unemployment, NSS 55th Round (July'99 - June 2000)</b>				
70	455	Employment and Unemployment in India, 1999-2000 - Key Results	150	610
71	458 (Part-I)	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 1999 - 2000	250	750
72	458(Part-II)	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 1999 - 2000	250	1370
73	460	Non agricultural workers in Informal Sector based on Employment and Unemployment Survey, 1999-2000	150	610
74	462	Employment and Unemployment situation in Cities and Towns of India, 1999-2000	150	610
75	465	Participation of Indian Women in Household work and other specified activities, 1999-2000	150	610
76	468	Employment and Unemployment among religious groups in India, 1999-2000	150	610
77	469	Employment and Unemployment among social groups in India, 1999-2000	250	2950
78	470	Migration in India, 1999-2000	250	1140
<b>Non-agricultural Enterprises in Informal Sector 1999-2000, NSS 55th Round (July'99 - June 2000)</b>				
79*	456	Non-agricultural Enterprises in the Informal Sector in India, 1999-2000 - Key Results	150	610
80	459	Informal Sector in India, 1999 - 2000 - Salient Features	250	1600
<b>Unorganised Manufacturing, NSS 56th Round (July 2000 - June 2001)</b>				
81	477	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India 2000-2001 - Key Results	250	710
82	478	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India 2000-2001 - Characteristics of Enterprises	250	1370
83	479	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India, 2000 – 2001: Employment, Assets and Borrowings	250	1370
84	480	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India, 2000 – 2001: Input, Output and Value added	250	1370
<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 56th Round (July 2000 - June 2001)</b>				
85	476	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India, 2000 - 2001	150	1040
<b>Pilot Survey on Suitability of Reference Period for Measuring Household Consumption</b>				
86	475	Results of a Pilot Survey on Suitability of Different Reference Periods for Measuring Household Consumption	150	610
<b>Unorganised Service Sector, NSS 57th Round (July 2001 - June 2002)</b>				
87	482	Unorganised Service Sector in India 2001 - 02 Salient Features	250	1925
88	483	Unorganised Service Sector in India 2001 - 02 Characteristics of Enterprises	250	1370
<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 57th Round (July 2001 - June 2002)</b>				
89	481	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India, 2001 - 2002	250	2680
<b>Disability, NSS 58<sup>th</sup> Round (July 2002 - December 2002)</b>				
90	485	Disabled Persons in India, July-December 2002	250	7080
<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 58<sup>th</sup> Round (July 2002 - December 2002)</b>				
91	484	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India, 2002 - 2003	150	2380

\* The hard copies are out of stock. However, soft copies are available.

Continued

## List of NSS Reports available for sale

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price (in Rs.)	
			Hard Copy	Floppy(s)/CD(s)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
		<b>Village facilities, NSS 58<sup>th</sup> Round (July 2002 - December 2002)</b>		
92	487	Report on village facilities, July-December 2002	150	980
		<b>Urban Slums, NSS 58<sup>th</sup> Round (July 2002 - December 2002)</b>		
93	486	Condition of Urban Slums, 2002: Salient Features	250	2080
		<b>Housing Condition, NSS 58<sup>th</sup> Round (July 2002 - December 2002)</b>		
94	488	Housing Condition in India, 2002: Housing stock and constructions	250	9280
95	489	Housing Condition in India, 2002: Household Amenities and Other Characteristics	250	9220
		<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 59<sup>th</sup> Round (January - December 2003)</b>		
96	490	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India	150	1580
		<b>Situation Assessment Survey of Farmers, NSS 59<sup>th</sup> Round (January - December 2003)</b>		
97	498	Indebtedness of Farmer Households	150	1380
98	499	Access to Modern Technology for Farming, 2003	250	1680
99	496	Some Aspects of Farming, 2003	250	2680
100	495	Consumption Expenditure of Farmer Households, 2003	250	2140
101	497	Income, Expenditure and Productive Assets of Farmer Households, 2003	250	3480
		<b>Land &amp; livestock holdings and Debt &amp; Investment, NSS 59<sup>th</sup> Round</b>		
102	491	Household Ownership Holdings in India, 2003	250	3680
103	492	Some Aspects of Operational Land Holdings in India, 2002-03	250	5080
104	493	Livestock Ownership Across Operational Land Holding Classes in India, 2002-03	150	1580
105	494	Seasonal Variation in the Operational Land Holdings in India, 2002-03	250	2080
106	500	Household Assets and Liabilities in India as on 30.06.2002	250	4880
107	501	Household Indebtedness in India as on 30.06.2002	250	6000
108	502	Household Borrowings and Repayments in India during 1.7.2002 to 30.6.2003	250	4750
109	503	Household Assets Holdings, Indebtedness, Current Borrowings and Repayments of Social Groups in India as on 30.06.2002	250	3880
110	504	Household Capital Expenditure in India during 1.7.2002 to 30.6.2003	250	7280
		<b>Employment &amp; Unemployment, NSS 60<sup>th</sup> Round (January - June 2004)</b>		
111	506	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, January - June 2004	250	3580
		<b>Consumer Expenditure, NSS 60<sup>th</sup> Round (January - June 2004)</b>		
112	505	Household Consumer Expenditure in India, January - June 2004	150	2580
		<b>Health, NSS 60<sup>th</sup> Round (January - June 2004)</b>		
113	507	Morbidity, Health Care and the Condition of the Aged	250	4480
		<b>Employment &amp; Unemployment, NSS 61<sup>st</sup> Round (July 2004 - June 2005)</b>		
114	515 (Part-I)	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2004-05 (Part-I)	250	4680
115	515 (Part-II)	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2004-05 (Part-II)	250	4680
116	516	Employment and Unemployment Situation Among Social Groups in India, 2004-05	250	3680
117	517	Status of Education and Vocational Training in India 2004-2005	250	2680

\* The hard copies are out of stock. However, soft copies are available.

Copies are available with the Deputy Director General, SDRD, NSSO, 164, Gopal Lal Tagore Road, Kolkata-700 108 on payment basis through Demand Draft drawn in favour of "Pay & Accounts Officer, Ministry of Statistics & P.I., Kolkata". Postal Charges will be Rs. 85/- by Speed Post and Rs. 30/- by Regd. Parcel for single copy within India.